

including
AMIGA
ACTION

Issue 107 ■ Christmas ■ 1996 ■ £4.50 Overseas price £4.50 Hfl 20

AMIGA

COMPUTING

3 Disk
Christmas
extravaganza

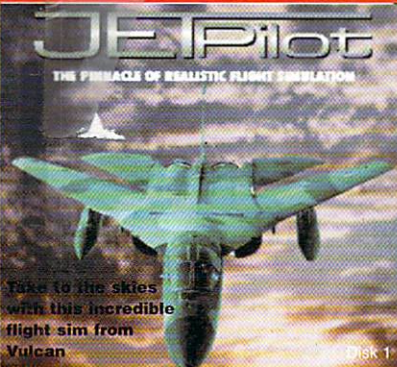
Ho
ho ho

Christmas 1996

AMIGA COMPUTING

Requires any 1Mb Amiga

JetPilot
THE PRINCIPLE OF REALISTIC FLIGHT SIMULATION



Take to the skies with this incredible flight sim from Vulcan


Disk 1

Christmas 1996

AMIGA COMPUTING

Requires WB2.04 Hard drive 4Mb RAM

DrawStudio
Demo



From the creators of ImageStudio an awesome structured drawing program

*requires Magic User Interface

Disk 2

Christmas 1996

AMIGA COMPUTING

Requires WB2.04 Hard drive

Slipstream

An amazing demo of a stunning Wipeout clone

Plus...

- akJFIF
- AmigaLoad*
- Clipper
- ToolTypeEd
- CopperDemon
- CxBar*
- PSXView
- TruePub
- CDB
- Anim patch

*requires Magic User Interface

Disk 3

IDG
MEDIA



Including: Worms, Director's Cut ● Draco Update ● Golden CD

Why Apple?

Apple Power PC Technology

Motorola RISC Processors

Over 1800 Mac software titles for PowerPC and thousands more



One day we may see the rebirth of the Amiga with a PowerPC processor and other new features to enable it to compete again with today's systems. Sadly though, more than two years since Commodore's demise, very little of substance has happened. We've seen prototypes and promises, but that's about it...

Perhaps some can wait for the final outcome, but if you need more performance, without paying the earth - and you need it today - there's one real alternative to consider now...

Only Apple can offer you both desktop and portable computers that truly match the ease of use the Amiga brought to your desktop. Affordable Apple Macintosh systems have PowerPC RISC processors with thousands of off-the-shelf programs available in areas where the Amiga was previously so strong.

And, if you need to have the most compatible of all computers, Macintosh is currently the only system that can run MacOS, DOS and Windows applications via optional DOS Cards or SoftWindows.

Why Macintosh?

Performance:

All Macs are PowerPC based (except PowerBook 190s). Even entry level systems run at 100MHz or 120MHz, with 200MHz powerhouses and 180 MHz multi-processor systems at the top of the range.



Apple is the only mainstream computer company who has been able to make the transition from the older CISC (complex instruction set computing) processors to the newer and faster RISC (reduced instruction set computing) processor technology - whilst still retaining full backward compatibility with previous software. Remember 486, Pentium/Pro & 680X0 are merely CISC!



Software choice:

Over 1,800 native software packages (written specially for PowerPC Macs) have been shipped since Power Macintoshes were launched in 1994 - plus there are thousands of existing programs which can also be used. Industry standard programs such as Word, Pagestream, Word Perfect, PageMaker Pro, Excel, Quark Xpress, Photoshop and many others have all been developed for the Mac.



Creativity:

- Macintosh still dominates the creative world with an 80% market share in colour publishing.
- 65% of post-production video editing is on Macs.
- Macintosh is the most widely used system for the creation of Internet web pages.
- Most magazines (probably the one you're reading right now) are created on Macintosh.



The Internet & Communication:

- All Macs are Internet ready; many include a 28,800bps modem with full send/receive fax and answerphone management facilities.
- Industry standard web browsers, Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer, were developed for the Mac. Both give full access to all Web sites with new Internet page layout features like auto-tables and on-screen movies.
- The Internet's standard format for video files, called QuickTime (or QuickTime for Windows), was an Apple development. Of course it comes as standard with every Mac.



Connectivity & Expandability:

- All Macintoshes have networking built in as standard, so connecting systems together and adding shared printers etc. couldn't be easier.
- All Macintoshes have an external SCSI connector as standard (except Duos) - adding external drives, cartridge drives, scanners etc. really is Plug-and-Play.
- Low-cost digital cameras can be plugged into the Mac for instant real image input.
- Inexpensive industry standard PCI cards can be used in all Mac systems from the 5400 upwards.



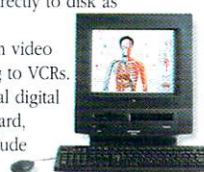
Education & Edutainment:

- Many quality Macintosh titles are widely available. Dorling Kindersley offer superb titles like The Ultimate Human Body and History of the World whilst Microsoft publish Encarta, Cinemania and Dinosaurs.
- Because Macintosh is the preferred system within many educational establishments, high quality software is assured.



Multimedia:

- Apple is the World's No. 1 Multimedia PC vendor.
- All desktop Macs have a fast CD-ROM drive as standard (portables get internal CD soon too).
- In 1995, 42 of the top 50 selling CD-ROM titles worldwide were developed on the Macintosh.
- Many Macintoshes have built-in TV with teletext so TV clips can be recorded directly to disk as QuickTime movies.
- Many Macintoshes have built-in video in and out, for direct recording to VCRs.
- Some Macintoshes have internal digital video editing facilities as standard, others can be upgraded to include this facility with ease.



New 5400 'Black Mac' ideal for your home.

Recreation & Games:

- Top games like The Ultimate Doom, Myst, Rebel Assault II, Dark Forces, Descent, Afterlife, Lost Eden, Legend of Kyrandia, Full Throttle and The Dig have all been developed for Macintosh.



Output & Presentation:

- Connecting and using colour printers (from Epson, HP, Apple and others) to Macs is so easy and the results are truly outstanding.
- Many software packages are available offering image manipulation and superb photo quality output.



Interested?

All you need is 10% deposit then there's
NOTHING TO PAY until 1997!*

5260 Performa

Powerful fully expandable Mac with a superb office suite included.

- 5260/100MHz with 12Mb RAM, Quad Speed CD, 800Mb Hard Drive, Built-in 14" Colour Monitor and Keyboard
- Normal Low GH Price **£1292**
- Special Student Price* **£1174**

***GH LIMITED STUDENT OFFER:**
FREE TV Tuner and ESO Voucher towards the cost of ANY StyleWriter Printer. (Directly limited to students and staff of Higher and Further Education establishments)

FREE CLARIS WORKS 4 OFFICE SUITE:
Full Word Processor, Drawing, Painting, Spreadsheet, Database and COMMS Package



2560/100 - 12/800 - CD
FROM £1174*
JUST £7.92 PER WEEK

6400 Creative Studio

The ideal Mac package for all creative types with software to help your talents...

- 6400/200MHz with 24Mb RAM, Eight Speed CD, 2.4Gb Hard Drive, TV Tuner, Teletext, Video-In/Video Compression Card and built in 28.8 Modem **£2699**



6400/200 - 24/2400 - CD
£2699
JUST £18.20 PER WEEK

GET ALL THIS GREAT SOFTWARE: • CUBASIS AV • DABBLER • POWERGO • AVID CINEMA • ADOBE PHOTODELUXE • ADOBE PAGEMLL • Mac OS 7.5.3 • HyperCard Player • Acrobat Reader • At Ease • Apple Video Player • Apple Telecom 3.0 • Internet Connection Kit • Claris Works 4.0 • MacLink Plus • 120 Letters • Performa ClickArt • Thinkin' Things 3 • Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia • PowerPete • Sammy's Science House • Disney - Aladdin Activity Centre • Disney - Lion King Story Book • Disney - Toy Story Preview • DK's The Ultimate Human Body • Full Throttle • Descant • The Best of European Soccer

FREE CLARIS WORKS 4

5400 Family Macintosh

- 5400/160MHz, 16Mb RAM, 8 Speed CD, 15" Monitor, 1.6Gb Hard Drive, 28.8 Modem **£1679**
- BLACK MAC** 5400/180MHz with 16Mb RAM, 8 Speed CD, 15" Monitor, 1.6Gb Hard Drive, TV Tuner/Teletext, Video-In/Video Compression Card and built in 28.8 Modem **£1996**



5400 - 16/1600 - CD
FROM £1679
JUST £11.31 PER WEEK

GET ALL THIS GREAT SOFTWARE: • Mac OS 7.5.3 • HyperCard Player • Acrobat Reader • At Ease • Apple Video Player • Apple Telecom 3.0 • Internet Connection Kit • Claris Works 4.0 • MacLink Plus • 120 Letters • Performa ClickArt • Thinkin' Things 3 • Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia • PowerPete • Sammy's Science House • Disney - Aladdin Activity Centre • Disney - Lion King Story Book • Disney - Toy Story Preview • DK's The Ultimate Human Body • Full Throttle • Descant • The Best of European Soccer

FREE CLARIS WORKS 4

Monitors

ASK ABOUT MONITORS FROM SONY, MITSUBISHI, FORMAC etc.

There's a great choice of colour monitors to add to your Mac, here's just a few...

- GH 15" Multisync **£279**
- Apple 15" Multisync **£316**
- Apple 15" AV Multisync **£409**
- Apple 17" 1705 Multisync **£604**
- Apple 17" 1710 TCO Multisync **£774**
- Apple 17" 1710 AV Multisync **£869**
- Apple 20" Multisync II **£1469**

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1500 Colour **£189**

MORE PRINTERS...
Ask for more details

- Apple StyleWriter 2500 Colour **£316**
- Epson Stylus 500 Colour **£259**
- Epson Stylus Pro A1 Colour **£389**
- Epson Stylus ProXL A3 Colour **£999**

Modems

- Apple Internet Connection Kit **£59**
- Global Village Teleport Gold 14.4 **£59**
- Motorola 3400 Pro V34 28.8 **£134**

Mac Software:

- All the best programs are available for your Mac and cost less than you might expect. A very small selection is shown below...

MYST.....	£37	ENCARTA 97.....	£CALL
THE DIG.....	£36	GROLIERS ENCYC.....	£42
ABSOLUTE ZERO.....	£45	COREL DRAW SUITE.....	£116
ALONE IN THE DARK 3.....	£40	CLARIS WORKS 4.....	£111
DARK FORCES.....	£41	SOFTWINDOWS 95.....	£293

Mac Accessories:

- It's easy to add peripherals to your Mac. Just look below and see what's available - it's all plug and play!

KEYBOARDS.....	from £47	MACALLY GAME PAD.....	£26
ZIP DRIVE - 100Mb.....	£147	MACALLY JOYSTICK.....	£38
1.2Gb. EXT. HARD DRIVE.....	£328	JETSTICK JOYSTICK.....	£45
WACOM ARTPAD II.....	£140	APPLE DESIGN SPEAKERS.....	£58
APPLE DOS CARDS.....	from £575	1yr ON-SITE MAINTENANCE.....	£18

Deferred Payment Plan:

- It's easy to buy your Mac with a GH Personal Finance Option.
- Ask for details of one to suit you.
- Example... Pay 10% Deposit on a balance over £1200 and then pay nothing for 4 months (subject to status and an £18 arrangement fee).
- Written details available on request.

Why Inexpensive?

Price/Performance:

- Today's fastest Macintoshes outperform the fastest Pentium Pro systems - by a considerable margin!
- Macintosh systems have a far lower cost of ownership than Windows systems.
- Macs are much cheaper than comparable Amigas!

Price Comparison:

Amiga System:		Macintosh System:	
A1200 inc. 2Mb RAM	£350	Macintosh Performa 5400	
50MHz 68060 upgrade	£580	180MHz PowerPC 603e.	Inc.
16Mb RAM	£119	16Mb RAM	Inc.
1.6Gb Hard Drive	£300	1.6Gb Hard Drive	Inc.
8 x Speed CD ROM drive	£259	8x Speed CD ROM drive	Inc.
14" Monitor	£286	15" Monitor & Keyboard	Inc.
28.8k Modem	£135	28.8 Modem/Fax/Answerphone	Inc.
TV Options	Not Available	TV 'Live in Window' on screen	Inc.
Video In/Quicktime	Not Available	Video In/Quicktime	Inc.
PCI Card Facility	Not Available	PCI Card Facility	Inc.
Total for Amiga System	£2029	Total for Mac System	£1996

Remember, the Amiga shown above is still only CISC based, and, if the comparison was for an A4000, the cost differential would be even greater!

Apple Loyalty:

Apple is the No.1 computer company worldwide with 87% of users purchasing other Macintosh systems. There are over 60,000,000 Macintosh users worldwide...

Isn't it time you became one?



Weekly finance prices are ex. VAT and are based on 3 year fixed cost
* Apple Commercial Credit for business users. Ask for full details.
* This advertisement was created entirely on Apple Macintosh equipment utilising a variety of standard software programs.
The source of all factual information included here is available to view at Harwoods
All Trademarks are acknowledged. EGOE

Why Harwoods?

Gordon Harwood Computers was founded as a specialist Commodore dealer in 1982 and we're still supporting Amiga users today. We began supplying Macintosh systems in 1991 when it became clear that Commodore was failing to capitalise on the technological advantage it had. We needed to have products available that fulfilled the needs of our customers who were demanding...

- Systems with a future
- Systems with outstanding performance
- Systems with unsurpassed ease of use
- Systems without the problems and disadvantages associated with DOS/Windows, which still persist and trouble users even now.

Today we have grown to become one of the largest Apple Authorised Resellers in Europe. Our extensive product knowledge and solid support facilities emphasise our status as one of a select group of Apple Authorised Service Centres and accredited Apple Higher and Further Education Alliance Resellers.



WE'RE EASY TO FIND, SO WHY NOT COME TO OUR SHOWROOM AND SEE...
Why Macintosh!
PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Please send the coupon or phone us - we'll rush you your FREE 'Why Macintosh' brochure pack

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

County or Country: _____ Postcode: _____

Daytime Phone: _____ Evening Phone: _____

Main use(s) of computer: HOME ☐ BUSINESS ☐ EDUCATION ☐

Please cut out the coupon and return it FREE to...
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS • FREEPOST MID04091
Dept. ACO • NEW STREET • ALFRETON • DERBYSHIRE • DE55 9BR
Tel: 01773 836781 • Fax: 01773 831040 • email: harwood@applelink.apple.com



01773 836781

C contents

SYSTEM

ACTION NEWS

66

All the latest developments on the games front. Scoop Maddock takes a look

WORMS - DIRECTOR'S CUT

68

We review Team 17's follow-up to the stunning strategy war-'em-up (or rather worm-'em-up)



RUFFIAN

70

Furry animals abound, Andy Maddock finds his way around this new puzzling platformer

DREAMWEB

72

The second exciting instalment on how to get to grips with Empire's excellent adventure

DESIGNED FOR LIFE

76

Want to know what the best games of '96 were? Look no further, we give you the low-down and where you can get your hands on them

WIN! WIN! WIN!

79

Lots of goodies are up for grabs in this compo from the makers of Capital Punishment

TINY TROOPS

80

New boy Hugh Poynton takes a glimpse of Vulcan's forthcoming strategy game with pint-sized critters

REVIEWS

GOLDEN CD

23

Neil Mohr takes a look at the AlphaQuatro from Golden Image



LASER GUIDANCE

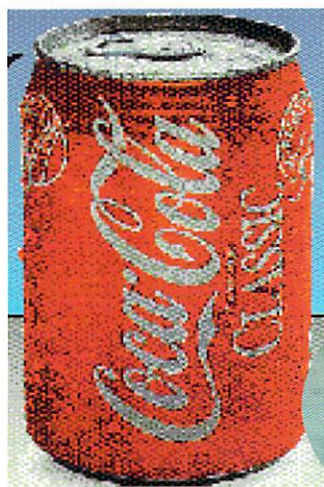
25

The latest CD's reviewed. This month we look at Epic Interactive Encyclopaedia and an Amiga Repair Kit

DRAW STUDIO

46

A sneak preview of LH Publishing's structured drawing program



LIGHTWAVE

48

A new book which guides you through everything you want to know

KARA COLLECTION

53

This new fonts CD gets the full AC review



DRACO'S HEART

55

Paul Austin examines the all new hardware and software at the heart of the Dragon



FEATURES

HEROES & VILLAINS

30

Gareth Lofthouse recalls a hall of fame and infamy from the Amiga's shadowy past

WEB DESIGN

53

Paul Overaa rounds off his series on Arexx for beginners

'C' COMPILERS

58

Paul Overaa begins a new series on 'C' Programming

10 OUT OF 10

103

10 Out of 10 have a special offer for you to take advantage of

THE COVERDISKS

JET PILOT Vulcan's flight sim - a must for thrill-seekers everywhere



DRAWSTUDIO

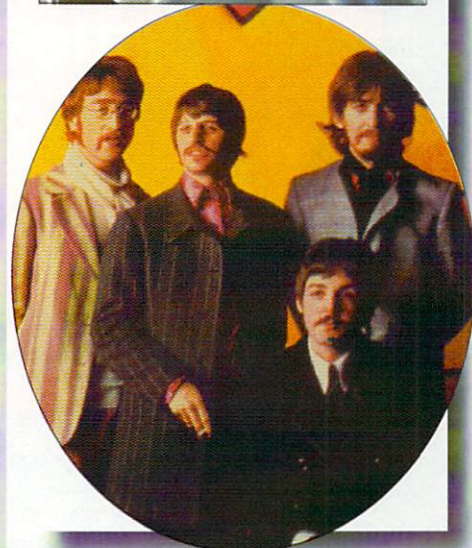
Try your hand at this demo of LH Publishing's structured drawing program



COVER STORY

ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS... 32

The AC team recommend the greatest goodies to buy for Christmas, from modems to the best software



REGULARS

NEWS 10

Netcom announce a new service specifically for Amiga owners plus all the show diary dates you need to know

LETTERS 39

The place to be - put pen to paper and let us know what you think

ACAS 43

Tearing your hair out over a technical difficulty? Neil Mohr is ready as ever to lend a hand

PUBLIC SECTOR 60

Dave Cusick shuns student life at Sheffield Uni in order to bring you the latest in PD



AMIGA GUIDE



Neil Mohr talks about assign scripts 106



Paul Overaa explains DOS library routines 89



Stuck on your variables? Paul Overaa lends a helping hand 96



Dave Cusick sings the praises of YAM 1.3 98



Handy hints on how to create rainbows 93



Get the most out of your Amiga when making music 95



Get the best out of last month's cover disk with our tutorial 91



**"World of A1200" & "Top 100 Games"
CDs FREE with every CD ROM drive!!!**

EXTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES

Top quality drives in a top quality metal enclosure with cooling fan, in built power supply and SCSI ID selector.

**540MB SCSI
HARD DRIVE
£234.99**

**1GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE
£314.99**

2GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE £399.99
(deduct £50.00 for uncased drive)



DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16 bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive. The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate up to 5 SCSI devices such as CD-ROMs, hard drives, Syquest removable drives, tape back up drives etc. Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600. The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200. Full instructions and software supplied.

DATAFLYER ONLY £79.99 or £49.99

when purchased with a SCSI device

**SQUIRREL ONLY £49.99 or £39.99 when
purchased with a SCSI device**

**SURF SQUIRREL £89.99 or £64.99 when
purchased with a SCSI device**



MEMORY EXPANSIONS

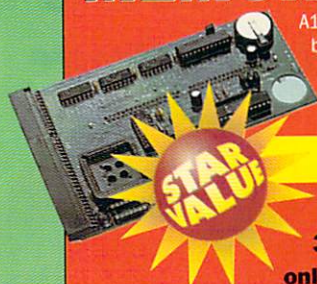
A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

**NEARLY DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF THE A1200**

4MB MEMORY EXPANSION £74.99

8MB MEMORY EXPANSION £94.99

**33MHZ 68882 FPU (PLCC) £29.99 or
only £24.99 when purchased with above**



MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK** (worth £19.99) which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction • MNP 5 Data Compression
- Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3 • Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual • 12 Months guarantee

14400 MODEM £69.99

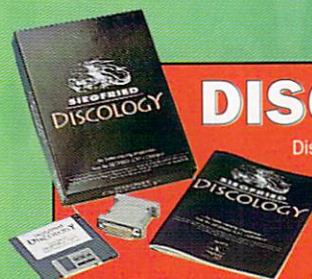
28800 MODEM £109.99

NET AND WEB SOFTWARE £34.99



DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.



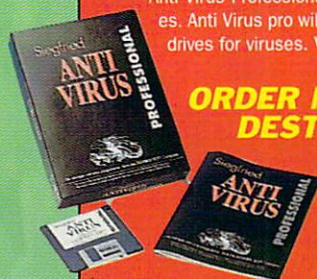
ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

**ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!**

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

**£19.99 EACH OR BUY
BOTH FOR £24.99**



ALSO AVAILABLE...

CLOCK CARTRIDGE £19.99

ASIM CDFS £49.99

CACHE CDFS £44.99

EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA CD £19.99

**WORLD OF A1200 CD and TOP 100
A1200 GAMES CD £7.49 EACH or
FREE with every CD
ROM drive!!!**

**Freephone 0500 340548
to place your order**

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1230 LITE £99.99

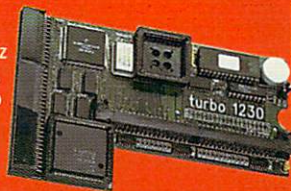
68030 with MMU and FPU. Will take a 4mb or 8mb SIMM. Fully PCMCIA compatible even with 8mb!



APOLLO 1230/50 PRO

£159.99

As above running at 50mhz with two SIMM sockets. Can take up to up to 64mb of RAM



APOLLO 1240/60

68040/68060+MMU based A1200 accelerator. Features battery backed clock and a 72 pin socket for a standard 72 pin SIMM (up to 128mb). Fully featured, fan cooled trapdoor fitting accelerator.

NEW LOWER PRICE

APOLLO 1240/25 £229.99

APOLLO 1240/40 £299.99

APOLLO 1260/50 £489.99

4MB SIMM £34.99

8MB SIMM £59.99 OR

16MB SIMM £99.99 WHEN

PURCHASED WITH AN

APOLLO ACCELERATOR



CD-ROM DRIVES

COMPAQ DOUBLE SPEED

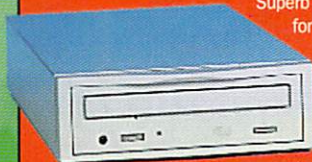
CD-ROM DRIVE WITH SQUIRREL

Fully featured SCSI CD-ROM drive for use with the A1200 or A600. Simply connects via the PCMCIA port.

COMPAQ DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM with Squirrel ONLY £139.99
6 SPEED + SQUIRREL £209.99
8 SPEED + SQUIRREL £259.99



ULTRA CD-ROM DRIVE



Superb IDE CD-ROM drive system for the A1200. Fully featured, top quality drives in a top quality enclosure with built in power supply. All cables, instructions, software including CD32 emulator and audio CD player etc., included

for immediate use. The CD-ROM interface supply plugs inside the A1200 (exceptionally easy to fit by anybody) and provides a connector in the blanking plate at the rear of the A1200, next to the mouse socket.

PLEASE PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INFORMATION SHEET

ULTRA 4 SPEED £169.99

ULTRA 8 SPEED £199.99

MEDIAVISION RENO CD-ROM

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.



RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £149.99

HARD DRIVES

2.5" HARD DRIVES



Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives

supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you can plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS. PLEASE PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT.

FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARDDRIVE'

video and Stacker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

85mb £89.99

420mb £129.99

1080mb £199.99

A500+420mb Hard Drive £209.99



ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes Complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.



ZIP DRIVES £159.99 OR £199.99 with Squirrel



EZ FLYER

Incredibly fast (upto 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 230mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.



THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE

NEW LOWER PRICE

EZ FLYER

£299.99



No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER

No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER

Order NOW for immediate despatch

FREEPHONE 0500 340548
 (credit/switch card sales only)

for enquiries

tel: 0161 796 5279

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:-

SIREN SOFTWARE,
178 BURY NEW RD,
WHITEFIELD,
MANCHESTER
M45 6QF,
ENGLAND

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm
Saturday 9am to 12pm
 Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right hand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

Cybercafes:

Old H@t?



The phenomenon of the Cybercafe is unique and unprecedented. Why is it that cafes built around the premise of computers have arisen? You'd scoff at any other communications based eatery - a telephone cafe, or a fax'n'food joint for example, would be about as marketable as a good marriage guide by O.J.Simpson.

When it comes down to it, the computer and the Internet possess one basic feature that allow them to be a valid and useful addition to a social establishment. Via computers and the net, communication isn't limited to a one-on-one debate and discussion can be held via the Web. This is the only way cybercafes can make themselves work on anything other than mere novelty value - by recognising this unique facet of the Net.

Look for example at the best Cybercafes; The Vibe Bar in London has designed its cafe so that the computers are used for sociable, not solitary purposes. The computer terminals are arranged so there is a computer terminal to every sofa rather than chair - even this basic change means maybe three people can have an IRC conversation with somebody rather than just the one.

On this level, a normally fairly dull activity is turned into something much more sociable and fun. On a more fundamental level, the bar uses its computers to stage live debates. An author for instance, might pose a con-

Hugh Poynton discusses whether Cybercafes are a unique new culinary communications concept or the haunt of those who'd prefer to hammer away at a keyboard in tragic solitude

tentious question, the bar would be linked to other cafes and bars and a real-time debate involving hundreds of people could be staged.

Questions e-mailed days before could be read out and answered. This is the Cybercafe ideal. A place much like the old coffee shops of centuries ago where topical issues were discussed. Obsolete, also in London, lives up to this ideal too; artists can display their work on the net and get feedback from across the UK.

The main problem is there are too many lazy Cybercafe owners. To me, the prospect of going into a cafe and hammering away at the keyboard is about as interesting and appealing as watching a 2000 metre slug race. The very reason for cafes and bars is so that you can enjoy real life, genuine, face to face social interaction with somebody else - you can have a chat and a laugh. This is not the same as typing garbage to somebody on an IRC

line. You can't see them laugh, frown, grin or shrug. The whole experience is neither fulfilling nor satisfying.

Perhaps its just me, but I don't want to go to a bar or a cafe where you spend your time typing away exactly like you did at work or banging away on computer games like you are in some arcade. The only way a Cybercafe can work is if they use the technology to add to the sociability of the place, not detract from it. A computer at a cafe table or in a bar could be brilliant, if there's a group of you debating a subject, you have the means right in front of you to investigate the matter further and make your discussion more informed.

Cybercafes have to re-organise themselves, in the way they are laid out and the events that go on, or face the fact that they may just be some trendy, Gibsonsque fad that will be ridiculed by those discussing the subject in the bars and cafes of the future.

The **AC** team

EDITOR Tina Hackett
ART EDITORS Graham Parry
 Jim Eagers, Tym Leckey
DEPUTY EDITOR Neil Mohr
PRODUCTION EDITORS Justine Bowden,
 Alan McLachlan
P45 GUY Andrew Maddock
STAFF WRITER Hugh Poynton
REGULAR CONTRIBUTORS Dave Cusick
 Katherine Nelson
 Paul Overaa
 Phil South
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Gareth Lofthouse
ADVERTISING MANAGER Lisa Bracewell
AD SALES Sue Horsfield
AD PRODUCTION Barbara Newall
MARKETING MANAGER Steve Tagger
PRODUCTION MANAGER Alan Capper
DATABASE MANAGER Victoria Quinn Harkin
 List Rental Enquiries
 0171 831 9252

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR David Wren
MANAGING DIRECTOR Ian Bloomfield
DISTRIBUTION COMAG (01895) 444055
SUBSCRIPTION 0151-357 2961

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

ABC 22,051

Jan-Jun 1996

Published by IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park,
 Macclesfield SK10 4NP

Tel: 01625 878888, Fax: 01625 850652

E-Mail contacts:

Editorial edit@acomp.demon.co.uk
 Advertising ads@acomp.demon.co.uk

We regret Amiga Computing cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by phone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address in this panel. Amiga Computing is an independent publication and VISCORP is not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

©1996 IDG Media. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

All prices listed in the editorial content of this magazine are inclusive of VAT unless stated

12 issue subscription £49.99 (UK), £69.99 (EEC)
 £84.99 (World)

Ongoing quarterly direct debit: £10.99 (UK only)

Printed and bound by Duncan Webb Offset
 (Maidstone) Ltd



US Readers - Amiga Computing (ISSN 0959-9630) is published monthly by IDG Media, England, a subsidiary of the IDG Corp. Periodical postage paid pending at Boston, MA and additional mailing offices. Send enquiries to: IDG Macclesfield.

US yearly subscription rate: USA Gold \$70, USA Standard \$44

For eight years Amiga Computing has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. Amiga Computing promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the Amiga available



**The ultimate
high speed CD-ROM drive
for the Amiga A1200**

ULTRA CD ROM DRIVE **NEW**



JUST TAKE A LOOK AT THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND AMAZING LOW PRICES!

- Fully featured external CD-ROM drive mounted in a top quality metal enclosure with its own built in power supply.
- Audio output connectors enable you to use the drive as an audio CD player.
- Easy fit internally fitting interface simply plugs in to ensure full compatibility with all accelerators, memory expansions etc.
- Does not use or interfere with the PCMCIA slot or any other port.
- Includes CD-ROM installation software.
- CD32 Emulation enables the majority of CD32 titles to be used on the A1200.
- Audio CD player software allows you to play your audio CDs.
- Unlike most other CD ROM drive systems the Ultra CD ROM drive does not cause long delays when booting up.



The interface simply plugs onto the 44 pin IDE connector inside the computer (still allows a 2.5" or 3.5" internal hard drive to be used as well!) and provides a connector in the blanking plate at the rear of the A1200 next to the mouse socket. This can be installed by anyone in 5 minutes!

All cables, instructions, interface, etc., included as well as a 12 month warranty and full technical support.

NEW LOWER PRICE

ULTRA 4 SPEED £169.99
ULTRA 8 SPEED £199.99



Please call for further details

S
siren

No.1
FOR MAIL ORDER

No.1
FOR AMIGA
IN MANCHESTER

*Order NOW for
immediate despatch*

FREEPHONE
0500 340548
(credit/switch card sales only)
for enquiries

tel: 0161 796 5279

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or
postal orders
(made payable to
Siren Software)
or credit card details to:-

**SIREN
SOFTWARE,
178 BURY NEW RD,
WHITEFIELD,
MANCHESTER
M45 6QF,
ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta,
Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm

Saturday 9am to 12pm

*Personal callers
welcome.*

*Please phone first to
check availability
of any item.*

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17
head towards Bury.

We are 50 yards on
the right hand side after
the third set of lights.
The door to our premises
is next to the
florists opposite
the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing
will be charged at £8.50 per order (U.K.),
£7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

news

By Tina Hackett

INNOVATIVE SYSTEMS



The Siamese System from Blittersoft has an update

The revolutionary Siamese system from HiQ that allows an Amiga and PC to share hard drives over a SCSI network, is about to get an update. If you have a PC and Amiga Siamese System this new development will allow you to see an Amiga screen on a Windows 95 window on a PC therefore you will be able to run programs like Photogenics through Windows. Contact Blittersoft for more details.

BAN ON VIOLENT GAME

A Public Domain title has caused outrage recently when it was discovered by a member of the public in a UK PD library. Called Schoolyard Slaughter, the aim of it is to shoot children in the head whilst they are walking across a playground. In the light of Dunblane, the game caused disgust and immediately Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, joined protests to ban the game.

The Public Domain company which originally held the game (that came in from America) has destroyed the original disk. However it is thought copies could still be circulating. The title had found its way into Britain before Dunblane - even so, the question of morality over such a concept for a game raises extreme concerns about what people consider acceptable entertainment.

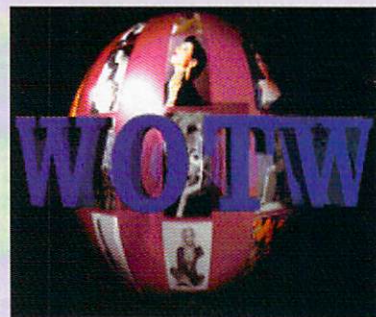
Distributing such a game is a criminal offence as it has not been classified by the BBFC and carries a prison sentence of two years and/or an unlimited fine.

TOYS FOR THE BOYS

Sadness have two new CD's available and you can grab yourself £5 off if you pre-order. One is called Women Of The Web and, you guessed it, features lots of women from pictures to movie clips and err, sound samples. Included are supermodels, TV presenters and film stars.

The other is CD 'X' which covers subjects as diverse as Aliens to famous murderers. So for those who are into the weird and wonderful this CD will give you the low down on everything from crop circles to conspiracies. Sadness reckon that they have used over 600Mb and virtually filled the CD. It will retail at around £29.95. Phone 01263 722169 for more details.

Women On The Web has all the women you know and love on CD!



NEW NETCOM CHARGES

Netcom UK, one of the leading Internet Service Providers announced a change in its billing structure. Customers registering after the October 1 will be charged £14.95 per month including VAT. Existing Netcom UK customers will be charged the new price from November 1.

Netcom believes that the new VAT inclusive price structure will be easier for both them and their customers. David Furniss, Netcom UK's sales and marketing director said Netcom was, "One of the very first Internet Service Providers to recognise customer's needs for VAT inclusive pricing" and the new pricing structure would set an example that competitors will sooner or later have to follow.

CLIP ART COLLECTION

SoftWood has released an EPS Clip Art Sample Collection. This sampler volume contains 91 quality EPS images for desktop publishing. The images range from business and education to pictures of birds, fish and insects.

The Clip Art Sample Collection is available on 4 low density disks for £29.95. Purchasing the Sampler Collection automatically reduces the cost of the additional volumes from the £64.95 recommended retail price to £34.95. For further details contact Gordon Harwood Computers Ltd, on 01773 836781.

YOU'VE BEEN FRAMED

The Omnilink Corporation is set to launch its AQCvid hardware/software interface for the Connectix Corporation's Quickcam digital camera. The AQCvid allows the PC version of the Quickcam camera to be connected to any Amiga and includes CyberGraphX support. File formats include IFF, ANIM5 and ANIM7.CDXL (for animation and sound). JPEG is planned for future releases.

The interface will enable users to transfer photographs to their computers for use in desktop publishing, Internet homepages, image processing and even games.

The AQCvid will be released in



Amiga users can now take advantage of the Quickcam with the new AQCvid

America in November 1996 at \$59.95. Please note this does not include the QuickCam camera.

EPSON INKJET LAUNCH

Thursday October 3 saw the launch of Epson's new, low cost 720 dpi Inkjet, the Stylus 200. Priced at £136, including VAT, the printer is one of the most affordable 720 dpi printers available.

The Epson Stylus 200 includes a number of new, innovative features. The 'Auto-Grey' function for example, scans the page to be printed and selects the best settings for each text, graphic or image. This ensures the overall print quality is as good as possible. A further feature is an ink status monitor that ensures the printer doesn't run out of ink half way through a print job.

For details phone 01442 61144

CYBERSPACE ON SATELLITE

Sci-Fi Channel, the satellite and cable channel dedicated to producing and screening programmes about all aspects of science fact and fiction, are to launch three new series concerning the world of computer technology.

'The New Edge' looks at the technological, scientific, medical and transport innovations of today and investigates the possibilities and potential of these new scientific breakthroughs. 'C/Net' looks at the latest news from the world of computers and 'The Web' addresses new developments on the World Wide Web.

The three series will be screened every Tuesday, Saturday and Sunday on cable and satellite.

HIGHWAY DOWN-UNDER

Tailor Made Travel, a Midlands based travel agents, has established a new Web site to help its clients research and plan their holidays in Australia and New Zealand. The site contains information about holiday destinations, quotes for specific holidays and cost saving benefits on flights.

Using the Web site, Tailor Made Travel can draw up a holiday schedule that meets the exact requirements of the traveller. If the down-under Web site proves successful, Tailor Made Travel hopes to expand its use of the Internet to cover holiday destinations in the UK and Europe. The Web site can be found at: <http://www.taylor-mae.co.uk>

ON-LINE 96

On-line Information 1996, the worlds premier IT media industry event, will be held from 3-5 December at Olympia 2 in London. The conference and exhibition for electronically available media will cover themes such as, 'Information as a Strategic Resource', 'Consumer On-line Services', 'Digital Publishing', 'Next Generation Search Software' and 'Real Time Data', as well as Internet related topics including 'Using the Internet as an Information Source' and 'Cashing in on the Net'.

A new feature of the exhibition will be NetCity, a whole floor of the Olympia complex devoted to the Internet. The On-line Information 1995 exhibition featured 347 exhibitors, 16,870 attendees and over 958 delegates. 85% of the conference delegates were from overseas.

CYBER SOLICITORS

The Computer Law Group of Clark Holt, Commercial Solicitors, has published a series of legal guides to various topics in computer law. The three free brochures cover areas such as the legal aspects of the millennium bug, service level agreements and the Internet.

Clark Holt Commercial Solicitors are included in the most recent 'Legal 500' and its Computer Law Group are highly respected in the Legal profession. To obtain a free brochure contact Jeremy Holt at his e-mail address, JeremyH@CLARKHOLT.CO.UK or on 01793 617444.

VIRTUAL MOTORS

October 15 sees the launch of an innovative new Web site that aims to change forever the way people shop for new and used cars. The Virtual Showroom will be the UK's first interactive virtual car purchasing system and intends to make buying a new car easier and less time consuming.

The site uses state-of-the-art Internet technology to link the prospective buyer to car dealerships across the country. Users will have access to photo illustrated lists of the stock in each dealership and can search for cars by mileage, make, model and value.

A list of cars that fit the requirements of the purchaser will be displayed and by clicking on any of the vehicles on the list, the user will be able to view all the relevant information on that particular car. Prospective buyers can also obtain details of finance options from the different dealers and find out the part exchange value of their vehicles using data from Glasses Information Services.

The system will enable buyers to shop around and establish what car they can afford before actually visiting any showrooms. As Virtual Showrooms general manager said, 'The process of buying a car will always involve a test-drive, but this system takes the consumer as close as possible to actually buying a car on-line. See the site at: <http://www.virtual-showroom.co.uk/>

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

Exponential Technology has announced that it has developed the world's fastest PC micro-processor. The Exponential X704 has a core clock speed of 533MHz and is designed for high-end PowerPC-compatible systems. This has repercussions for the future of the Amiga, if an Amiga Compatible PowerPC is made it could use this processor and there could be an Amiga to rival all the DEC Alpha workstations.

NETCOM ANNOUNCES AMIGA SOLUTION

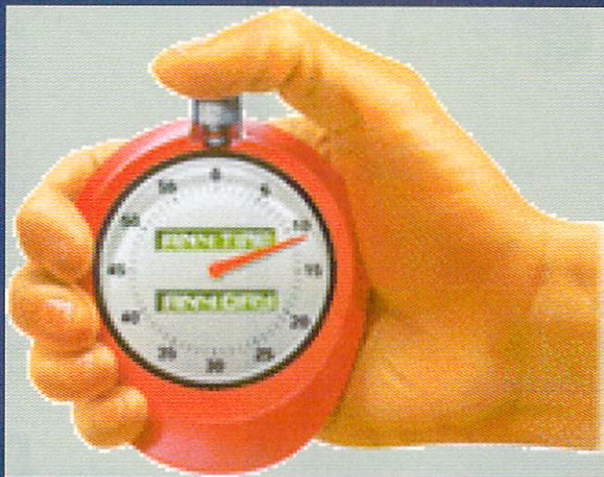
Netcom has announced that it is supporting the Amiga with a complete Internet software and service package. As the world's largest independent ISP, it is one of the few big organisations to target Amiga owners directly.

Dave Furniss for Netcom commented, "The UK Amiga community is very keen to have access to the Internet and we are one of the few ISP's to recognise this. With NETCOMplete for Amiga we will offer a comprehensive, easy-to-install software package. Plus the top level, award-winning service already on offer to our existing PC customers: round-the-clock customer support, fast, problem-free access and competitive pricing."

NETCOMplete will support WWW, FTP, IRC, E-mail, news, telnet and finger and can be installed with one easy package. Based on version 4.0 AmiTCP, it is available free either through Netcom (01344 595600) or through the authorised distributor, Eyetech.

Existing Internet users can download NETCOMplete from Netcom's FTP server. Amiga customers will be charged the same as existing Netcom customers which is £5.95 (inc VAT) for the first month and £14.95 per month from then on which gives you unlimited Internet access.

What will make this particularly appealing is that Netcom are also offering a technical hotline for Amiga customers which will operate 24 hours, 7 days a week as well as full user documentation.



SPEED UP

UK modem manufacturers, US Robotics is aiming to capture the desktop ISDN market with the launch of its combined ISDN terminal adapter and V.34+ modem. This modem gives businesses the choice of analogue or digital communications in a single unit. The Courier I modem allows a maximum analogue connection rate of 33.6 Kbps which enables it access to analogue resources such as Internet service providers, on-line services and fax machines. However for LAN access, large scale file transfer and transaction processing the Courier I uses a digital ISDN, 64 Kbps connection. The Courier also has the ability to automatically detect whether a call is analogue or digital.

This, so Product Marketing Manager Matt Hopgood states, "Recognises the hybrid nature of PC communications in the UK and offers future proof connectivity over both analogue and Digital links." The Courier I modem will be priced at £399, including VAT and the modem will carry a five year warranty. For further details contact US Robotics Ltd on 01734 228200.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 incl. (A500+, A600 and CD-32 Only)

- ★ Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- ★ 90 day warranty on all repairs
- ★ 24 hour turn-around on most repairs
- ★ All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- ★ Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test
- ★ If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 - Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

PC keyboard adaptor (allows you to use a PC keyboard on your Amiga)

Available for A500+ A600 A1200 A2000 A3000 A4000 and CD32.

PC Keyboards (Cherry/Chicony)	£16.00	A5000 Motherboard v6A	£59.00
CD32 Power supply	£25.00	A500 Internal Drive	£29.95
CD32 Rom Drive	£35.00	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95

CHIPS		CHIPS		CHIPS	
µ8372A 1 Meg Agnus	£24.50	68000 CPU	£8.50	A500 Keyboard	£38.00
8375 2 Meg Agnus	£24.50	Video DAC (A1200)	£19.50	A600 Keyboard	£29.00
LISA (A1200)	£32.70	Kickstart 1.2	£4.20	A1200 Keyboard	£34.00
8374 Alice (A1200)	£32.70	Kickstart 1.3	£16.80	A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50
8362 Denise (A500)	£9.60	Kickstart 2.04	£22.40	CD-32 PSU	£25.00
8373 Super Denise	£18.40	Kickstart 2.05	£19.80	A2000/A3000 PSU	£66.00
5719 Gary	£7.60	Kickstart 3.1 (A500)	£58.00	2.5" HARD DRIVES	P.O.A.
8520 CIA (A500/+)	£12.00	Rom Shaver	£15.00	WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA	
8520 CIA (A600/1200)	£12.00	NEW Modulators	£29.50	A500/600/1200 SPARE PART	
8364 Paula (A500/+)	£12.34	Xchange Modulators	£18.00	AND KEEP A FULL STOCK	
8364 Paula (PLCC)	£16.70	CD-32 ROM Drive	£35.00		
		A500 Motherboard 6A	£59.00		
		<small>All spare parts factory NEW and genuine Commodore parts. All come with 12 months warranty. (Except chips)</small>			

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs.

*****ATTENTION ALL DEALERS*****

Our company offers the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers. Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY.

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 247 0059 Fax (0116) 255 0643

DART Computer Services (AC), 105 London Road, Leicester LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services
The Guild of
Master Craftsmen A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

COMPUTACENTER'S HACKER SURVEY YIELDS RESULT

The results of Computacenter's latest survey on hackers and computer security were announced earlier this month, revealing fascinating insights into the views and opinions of 136 hackers across the country.

The survey shows that 79 per cent of the hacking community believe legislation will not prevent the bulk of them hacking. 62 per cent wouldn't be dissuaded by a significant increase in arrests of hackers and well over three quarters of hackers believe that most companies have insufficient safeguards.

The hacker's general opinion was that systems administrators were failing to build secure systems and safeguards were sadly lacking. Common criticisms included bad system design, using default settings, out of date security systems and lack of encryption and firewalls. Surprisingly, 72 per cent of hackers cited easy passwords as being the easiest way to gain unauthorised access to computer systems.

The Internet, so the survey suggests, is providing hackers with more opportunity to break into computer systems and specialised hacking software is even available over the Internet. However, Computacenter hopes that as a result of the survey, companies will be able to deter hackers and make their systems more secure.

UPGRADE BARGAINS

Blittersoft has announced that it has slashed the price of the PHASE 5 range of accelerators and peripherals. For example, it has a Cyberstorm MKII 060/50 at £599.95 and the Blizzard 1260 Turbo 060/50 at £499.95. Phone them on 01908 261466 for more details. So if you're thinking of upgrading, there has never been a better time.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT IS THE HIGHEST RATED GAME OF 1996. It's simply the most playable, polished beat-em-up game this year. It is one of the best Amiga games of all time. **AMIGA FORMAT:** **GRAPHICS** 10/10 Superb! Game of the Year Best you're likely to see in an Amiga game. **AMIGA COMPUTING:** **GRAPHICS** 96% **AMIGA FORMAT:** Not only is it the best beat-em-ups for a long time, it's one of the best games we've seen for a while. You really want to be playing it when you know you're going to be fighting other human beings but even in one player mode you're going to have fun. **AMIGA COMPUTING:** **OVERALL 95%** **CU AMIGA:** "It has the best sound effects and music in the history of beat-em-ups. Stunning lighting effects and backgrounds. Some of the best the Amiga has ever seen." **AMIGA COMPUTING:** "Capital Punishment could take fighting games into the next millenium." Final word: "When you buy Capital Punishment you will never ever need to purchase another fighting game. It contains everything and more and wipes the floor with the likes of Body Blows, Shadow Fighter and Mortal Kombat. Buy it now." **AMIGA GAMES** (Germany): "The best Amiga fighting game ever!" Capital Punishment is the most technically advanced and most playable combat game on Amiga. **AMIGA COMPUTING:** "The graphics and in particular the shadows is Capital Punishment's best feature. The game itself is packed full of playability and presents enough challenge for expert gamers. The graphics and presentation are outstanding. A specially developed state-of-the-art bob routine with a real-time horizontal bob flip that can animate two large characters covering a combined area of over 30,000 pixels, at a rate of 25 frames per second. **AMIGA FORMAT:** **ADDITIONAL** 7/10 - "This one keeps you fighting. Once you work out a new set of moves it's difficult not to try 'em." **AMAZING COMPUTING:** "Do you want to see how beautiful AGA graphics can be? You'll be proud to call your Amiga a game machine. Once you see it, you will love it." **CU AMIGA:** **SOUND 96%** **AMIGA FORMAT:** "ClickBOOM have certainly tried hard with this game and it shows. Not only are the graphics excellent but there's depth to the gameplay. Experience, skill and tactics all play a part which is just how things should be in games like this. It's certainly the most polished and playable in this particular genre." **AMIGA GAMES AWARD CU AMIGA:** "Amazing animation speed. Speed, speed - eat ya heart out Super Street Fighter 2." **Technical requirements:** AGA Amiga (1200 / 4000 / CD32 with hard drive). Hard-drive is necessary. About 15Mb of free space needed. FAST RAM is not necessary (but recommended). **AMIGA COMPUTING:** The overall graphics are graphically outstanding, with either fog, mist, or thunder and lightning effects. The work that has gone into the graphics is certainly committed, and this is partly what makes Capital Punishment a great game. It has been developed by a team who are greatly devoted to the Amiga. **AMIGA JOKER MEGA HIT AMIGA COMPUTING** (Greece): "Amazing stereo sound, unbelievable, realistic effects...the game becomes lifelike. Capital Punishment will for sure be one of the biggest successes of this year." **AMIGA FORMAT GOLD AMIGA ACTION:** "Capital Punishment is one of the finest games on Amiga." **AMIGA FORMAT:** **PLAYABILITY 9/10** - "All the essential ingredients for a descent beat-em-up in that you can learn to do better, effort is rewarded and skill plays a big part." Additional visual effects: fog, light diminishing, morphing, slow-motion replay; realistic blood animation; red screen flash after every blow; screen shakes after a player is punched or falls; screen scroll with every move. A unique zone editor that has been created to maximize the combat experience through an advanced collision detection system using four collision zones (head, body, legs, and attack) for every character in every frame. **AMIGA COMPUTING:** Fans of Body Blows and Mortal Kombat cannot fail to be impressed with Capital Punishment's overall quality. **AMIGA GAMES** (Germany) **Overall 94%** **AMIGA FORMAT:** "It all looks gorgeous. Light tricks make it look even more gorgeous. ClickBOOM have done wonders with Capital Punishment in the graphics dept. The sprites are excellent, the backgrounds are excellent and generally everything looks terrific. What you can't see from the screenshots is the smoothness of the animation or the little graphic tricks that have been included. All the characters move extremely fluidly. All the moves are executed quickly, smoothly and believably. The graphics trickery is a joy as well. Swinging and swaying shadows, dark rooms which only become lit when the lightning outside flashes and eerie cut-scenes all go together to make one of the most atmospheric beat-em-ups you could find." **AMIGA JOKER:** "You still reading this ad? Well, it must be very interesting in the game. No? Well, go and buy it. Not only is it one of the best Amiga games, it's also a tirade on Capital Punishment. Semi-truck enters, ent 3D st floors b, ne cha movements rate frames p nd. **AMIGA JOKER:** **N: OVERALL 95%** **AMIGA JOKER:** "It's this of thing - bein to fo gue and s at sets Cap nment apart from the ou can stil ge into them while they re ode (or three or tour if you fancy, bett on. Take th e limit off and you and g up." **CU JOKER:** **SUPERSTAR AMIGA JOKER** (Germany): "A clean technical lookOut!" **AMIGA FORMAT:** **GOLD AMIGA CC:** **JTING:** **OVERALL 95%** **AMIGA SUPERSTAR CAPITAL PUNISHMENT IS THE HIGHEST RATED GAME OF 1996 AMIGA GAMES** (Germany) **GRAPHICS** 10/10 **AMIGA ACTION:** **OVERALL 95%** **AMIGA COMPUTING:** Final word: "After you play Capital Punishment you will never ever need to purchase another fighting game. It contains everything and more and wipes the floor with the likes of Body Blows, Shadow Fighter and Mortal Kombat. Buy it now." Check out the cool ClickBOOM website at <http://www.clickboom.com>. **AMIGA FORMAT:** "ClickBOOM have certainly tried hard with this game and it shows. Not only are the graphics excellent but there's depth to the gameplay. Experience, skill and tactics all play a part which is just how things should be in games like this. It's certainly the most polished and playable in this particular genre." **CU Action**

Future of Imagine

Michael C. Halvorson, President of Impulse, Inc., announced future support of the Amiga version of Imagine is in question. Currently, the company is devoting most, if not all, of its time and resources into development of Imagine for Windows-based machines.

This is in part due to questions about the long-term destiny of the Amiga computer. However, if enough demand is demonstrated for improvement and support of the Amiga version, Mr. Halvorson has stated he will attempt to fulfill that desire. To keep Amiga Imagine on the market, user input is required.

In order to test the demand for the Amiga version of Imagine, Mr. Halvorson has asked Intellipoint Corporation to begin a study of the Amiga market. The results of the survey will be the basis for a decision as to whether to continue support of the Amiga computer.

All registered users of Amiga Imagine will be asked to participate in a survey which will ask questions on the subjects of upgrade desires, wish lists and the current uses for Amiga Imagine. Unregistered users may also participate by e-mail to Michael Nixon, who is in charge of the survey and also a user of the product. Contact information for Mr. Nixon appears below.



by **Katherine Nelson**

BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

After several years of decreasing membership, the board of directors of the Boston Computer Society voted to declare bankruptcy. The group was based in New England, but had worldwide membership.

The Amiga subgroup of the Boston Computer Society, the Amiga User Group, is planning to continue its meetings as a separate entity. It may form a new parent organisation with other groups that once belonged to the Boston Computer Society, but so far, no plans are definite.

For now, the general meetings will be at 7:30pm at MIT on the fourth Tuesday of the month, as they had been in the past. The Technical and Video subgroups of the Amiga User Group will also continue. They may, however, be forced to find a new location for their meetings.

The group's bulletin board system is still Amiga-based and remains functional, though the e-mail and internet ability is temporarily gone.

SHOW OFFS

Wonder Computers International Inc. will be hosting the 1996 World of Amiga Show in Toronto this December 13-15. The show will be Amiga-only.

Times for the show are 4pm-10pm on Friday, 10am-6pm on Saturday and 11am-6pm on Sunday. The location will be the same as for the successful World of Amiga Toronto '95 - the International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd., Mississauga, Ontario.

Christine Vetzel voice: (905) 665-9135

Ken McDavitt voice: (613) 721-1993

e-mail: ken@wonder.ca

www: <http://www.wonder.ca/>

FESTIVAL AMIGA

Amazing Software and Accessories, along with RCD and Robinson Consulting will be holding Amiga Fest, in conjunction with Computer Fest, in November in Canada. Admission will be \$10CDN or less and attendance is expected to be over 30,000.

Both Amiga and non-Amiga users will be able to see the latest from Amiga hardware and software developers as well as retailers. The show will be held November 29 through December 1 at the International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd., in Mississauga Ontario. An A4000T will be given away at the show.

NEW PRICES POINTS

QuikPak Corporation, manufacturers of Amiga 4000T's in the United States, has lowered its prices. New prices are as follows: A4000T 850MB/6MB \$1997US; A4060T 850MB/6MB - \$2699US; A4060T 2GB/18MB/6X CD-ROM - \$3249US; A4060T 4GB/34MB/8X CD-ROM - \$3999US.

Included with every system is an Amiga Internet Kit with Netcom, worth \$29.95US. A trade up to the A4060T is also available for \$749US, after sending in a '040 CPU card from an A4000T with proof of purchase.



CONTACT POINT

Mr. Michael Nixon
Amiga Imagine Study
e-mail: Mike.Nixon@gnn.com

NO MORE LIGHTWAVE

Miller Freeman, Inc. has announced the end of the Video Toaster User and LIGHTWAVEPRO magazines. The last issue of LIGHTWAVEPRO will be the October issue and the last issue of Video Toaster User will appear in January.

Current subscribers of Video Toaster User will be given the option of a refund or transfer to another publication from Miller Freeman, Inc. Subscribers of LIGHTWAVEPRO will similarly receive the option of a refund or a subscription to 3D Design Magazine. All subscribers to Video Toaster User and LIGHTWAVE PRO will receive a free evaluation issue of Digital Video Magazine.

Also from Miller Freeman, Inc. comes the announcement of a new publication directed at readers of Video Toaster User and LIGHTWAVEPRO magazines. Video

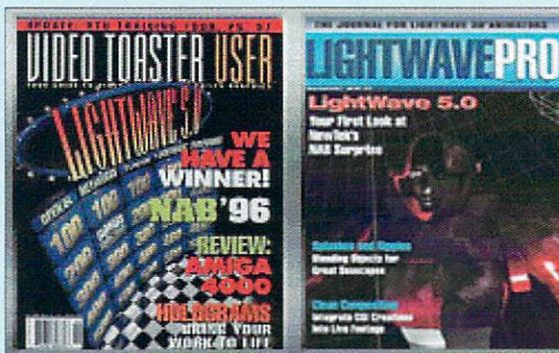
Toaster & LightWave 3D will be a bi-annual special report to support users with news, tips, product infor-

mation and special techniques.

This report will appear as an insert in the Digital Video and 3D Design magazines mentioned above for the spring and fall reports. No information was given as to the format of future issues.

The Video Toaster User Expo '96 will be unaffected by this change and will still take place November 5-8 at the Universal City Hilton & Towers in California. NewTek plans to announce information concerning new media strategies at the event.

Miller Freeman has announced the end of Video Toaster User and LIGHTWAVEPRO



EXTRACTING COVER DISK FILES

Before you even think of putting the cover disks any where near your computer you should make sure you write protect them. Move the black tab in the top corner of the disk, so you can see through the hole. Doing this makes sure you cannot damage your disks in anyway. There is no reason why the cover disks need to be written to, so even if the computer asks you to write enable the disks, don't do it.

To extract any single archive, simply double click its icon, and follow the on screen instructions. If you want to quickly extract the program to Ram, select the NOVICE level on the welcome screen and press proceed once on the current screen and then again on the next. The program can then be found in your Ram disk. Normally most programs need further installing, so read the documents on how to do this.

HARD DRIVE USERS

Hard drive users do not have to boot with the first disk, but you must make sure you have the Amiga's *Installer* program in your C drawer. To make sure your hard drive has the correct files in place, double click on the SetupHD icon. This will check if you have the Installer program, if not it will copy it across, don't worry it will not write over any existing files.

All you hard drive owners will find MultiExtract very useful. It is a separate method of extracting the cover disk files. It allows you to extract a number of files in one go, to your hard disk or Ram.

When you run MultiExtract, you will be presented with a number of check boxes each representing one of the programs on that cover disk. Just de-select all the programs you do not want extracting and then press proceed. All the selected programs can now miraculously be found in the selected destination.

This is MultiExtract for all you sensible people with hard drives

To use the following program you need to have the Magic User Interface installed on your system. Without it you will not be able to run any MUI program. MUI is available from any good PD house.



Get artistic with LH Publishing's DrawStudio and take to the skies with JetPilot from Vulcan software

SETTING UP DRAWSTUDIO

Author: LH Publishing

WB2.04 Hard Drive 4Mb RAM

Installation of DrawStudio is slightly different from usual, but equally as simple to do. Once you have let your machine boot up, insert the DrawStudio cover disk, double click on the disk icon and again on the install icon.

DrawStudio will be extracted to your Ram disk. You now need to move it to wherever you want it on your hard drive. DrawStudio is ready to run, so open the draw and double click on DrawStudio.

It is a fairly large program that it uses MUI so you will need a fair amount of memory to get it

DISK 1



up and running. LH publishing say that 3Mb is the minimum, but we say 4Mb to be on the safe side and really 6Mb is required to get the very best out of all DrawStudio's amazing features.

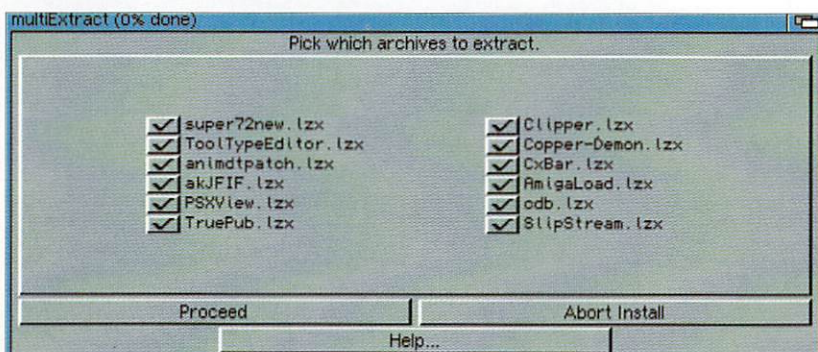
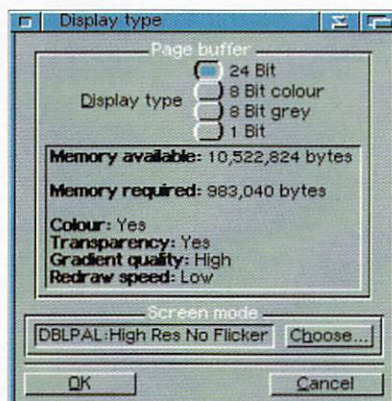
If you are having memory trouble, check out the large range of available screen modes that DrawStudio provides. Along with being able to select

the normal Amiga screens from 16 to 256 colours, DrawStudio itself has an internal display buffer that can be used in either mono, 256 or 24 bit colour. Obviously mono mode uses a fraction of the memory and has the fastest re-draw speed but you are stuck with a crude display.

In 24 bit mode you have access to all DrawStudio's finer display points, such as transparencies, but it normally needs around 1Mb of extra memory. If you are worried what the on screen preview will look like, DrawStudio uses a similar dither routine to Image Studio, so even on a 16 colour screen you can still get a good idea what the final print will be like.

CyberGraphX users will be glad to know that DrawStudio works with any supported graphic board, even though you cannot edit in 24 bit colour.

Only bother with the 24 bit mode if you have to view transparencies



DRAWSTUDIO

Whether you're an artist or can't draw to save your life, this program will change the way you feel about drawing programs. After a year in development, the authors of ImageStudio have come up with DrawStudio - a structured drawing package.

Unlike most drawing packages, DrawStudio is equally at home with both structured and bitmap elements. This allows you to create stunning images made up of an assortment of bitmaps and structured elements and either export the finished picture as a bitmap at any resolution you like or an EPS.

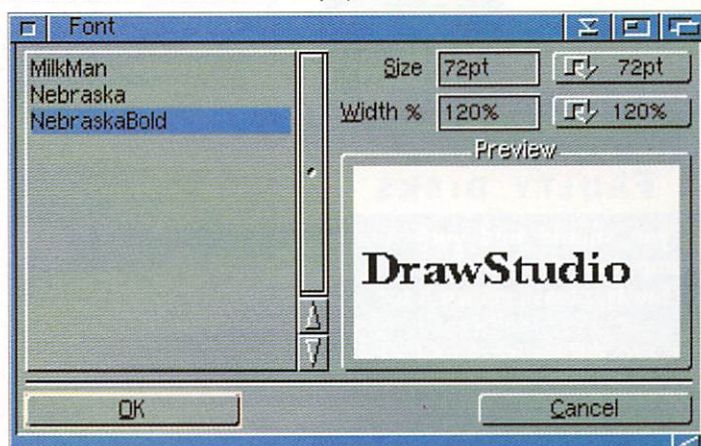
DrawStudio's interface has to be one of the most well developed and easy to use of any Amiga program. Making full use of MUI's amazing interface allowed the authors to concentrate on adding features never before seen in an Amiga program.

As you would expect, DrawStudio comes packed with the normal drawing tools available from the tool bar including line, rectangle, ellipse, rounded box, text, polygon, magnify, rotate and a hand tool to move the page around.

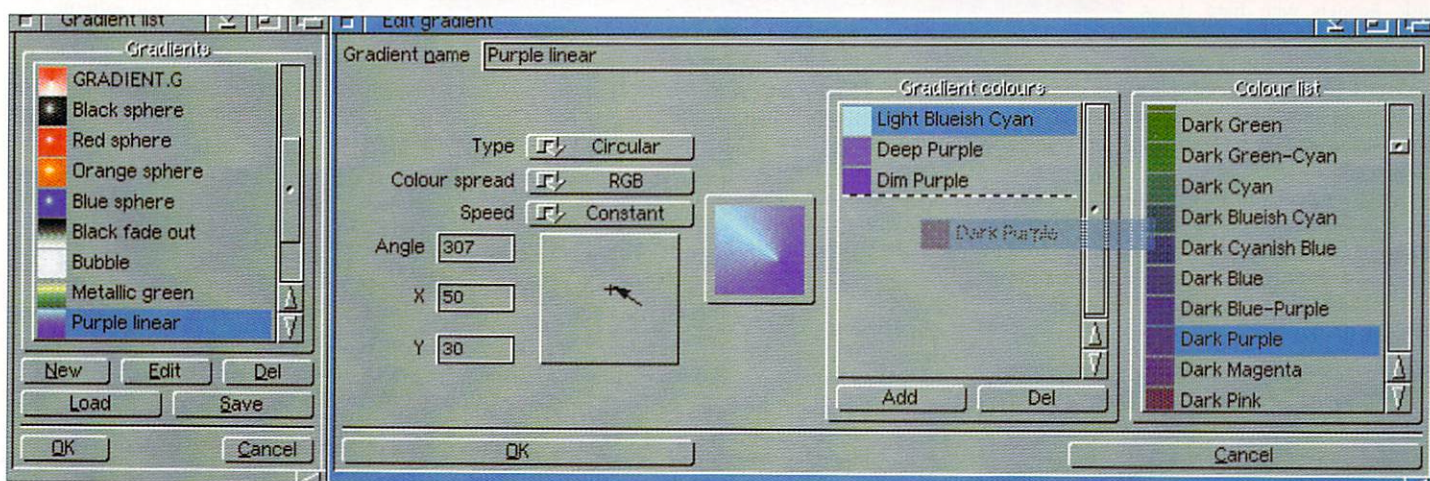
The real power of DrawStudio is in the effects that can be applied to objects you have drawn. Gradients, bitmaps, patterns and plain colour can all be added to any object and most effects can be previewed giving a perfect idea of how the finished image will look.

From the Effects menu you can distort certain types of objects loaded into DrawStudio. Bitmaps are restricted to rotating only but structured objects can have any one of eleven warps applied to them. An envelope mode allows you to draw the warp shape and once finished clicking outside of the picture makes DrawStudio apply the warp.

When dealing with a complex project it can become tricky to negotiate all the different objects you have in it. To help you out, DrawStudio has a Layer function. This allows objects to be grouped into separate overlaying sheets which can be made invisible or simply greyed out when not in use. To access and create layers use the button at the bottom of the project window.



GRADIENTS



One thing that makes DrawStudio so good is the access to some amazingly powerful functions that are incredibly easy to use. Take the gradient creation tool, this lets you quickly create 24 bit colour gradients in seconds and every step is graphically displayed so you know exactly what the finished product will look like.

Gradients along with a number of other effects can be applied to text and any other drawn object through the attribute menu option. This opens a new window with a number of click tabs, one of which gives you a rendered preview.

If however, you select the gradient radio button and click edit, another window appears with a list of predefined gra-

Fancy making some lovely looking gradients? Ooh you certainly can with DrawStudio

dients all of which have a thumbnail preview. Select edit and you can change every part of how the gradient should look by adding new colours and selecting the different gradients available.

DISK 2



FAULTY DISKS

If you should find your Amiga Computing CoverDisk damaged or faulty, please return it to:

TIB Plc, TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, W. Yorks BD4 7BH.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

DEMO FLIGHTS

The JetPilot demo has five demonstration flights to choose from. Four of them are rolling demos that you can sit back and watch, while the fifth puts you in the cockpit of a F-104 letting you get a feel for JetPilot.

1: F-104 Diamond nine formation
Nine F-104 in formation

2: F-104 Supersonic fly past
Two aircraft blasting over Leuchars tower

3: F-104 Ground controlled approach
An F-104 on 'talk down' top runway 27 at Leuchars

4: F-104 Twin take-off
A twin take-off and fly-by on a dull evening

5: F-104 Free flight

This puts you at the controls of a Belgian Air Force F-104G with 1500lb of fuel, which should last for

about 20 minutes if you don't use too much re-heat.

Try the radio communications, switch to mouse pointer mode (left-alt), move the pointer to the top right of the display - the communications window appears. Click *Ask for weather*, wait for a reply by the approach controller and *Acknowledge* when flashing.

If you are familiar with the controls and ready for something more exciting, try a ground controlled approach:

Select talk down on channel 3. The communications channel can be changed on numeric keypad / and * or by clicking on *Channel*, press the right mouse button for up, left button for down.

Click on *Ask for GCA* and follow the instructions of the talk down controller. Remember to put flaps (C and V) and undercarriage (G) down before 6 miles, final approach speed is 170-160kts at 85-87% rpm. The approach can be monitored on the approach radar (F10 and numkey 3) from about 13 miles.

JETPILOT

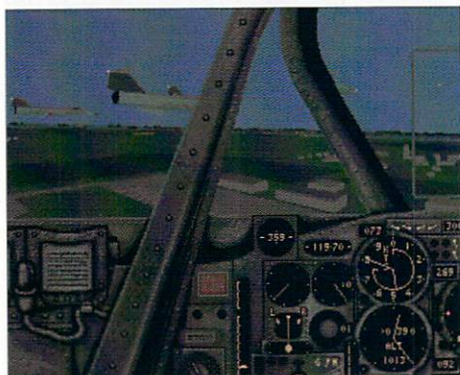
Author: Vulcan Software
1Mb Amiga

It has been a long time since a flight simulator came out on the Amiga, the last one I remember was TFX and that never got to see the light of day. Continuing its string of Amiga releases, Vulcan has now come up with its own flight simulator, JetPilot and it looks like one of the most realistic simulators since the Airbus series but with more action.

Running JetPilot is not too hard, just boot the JetPilot cover disk. Readers with hard drives can, as with all Vulcan games, drag the JetPilot drawer from the cover disk to where ever you like.

Once JetPilot has loaded you will end up on the main menu, from here you can set the detail level, demo flight, read the on-line manual and continue a paused game.

System allows you to configure how detailed the graphics should be. For most systems you are going to have to set the object density, scenery detail and visibility to the low or medium settings as the higher setting require an O40 to get a reasonable frame rate.



THE MINI SERIES

Collectors Edition

Demos lets you choose which of the five demos you want to watch. The first four are view only but the fifth lets you get your dirty mitts on a F-104. Hitting the run button on the side will start the demo that you want. At any stage during the game pressing Help will take you back to the menu from where you can go back by clicking continue, if you hadn't guessed.

The mouse controls elevator and ailerons, the mouse buttons are used to set rudder and to steer while taxiing on the ground. An A4-Size area is needed for full travel of aileron and elevator and the mouse should be placed just above the centre of this area as the elevator has to travel further up than it is to go down.

All other major con-

trols are located on the left side of the keyboard and should be operated with the left hand while the right hand can remain with the mouse for most of the time. Sorry, if you are left handed, but this is just how aeroplanes are.

Flying an aeroplane by mouse might seem to be slightly odd at the beginning, but after an initial learning phase all manoeuvres can be carried out with extreme precision.

Move the mouse slowly, do not attempt erratic manoeuvres before you know what the result will be. Remember that the response of an aircraft is sharper at high speeds and low level than at low speeds and high level.



JETPILOT CONTROLS

Left-Amiga	Aileron centre function
Ctrl	Lock control positions
Ctrl + Left Shift	Reset elevator trim, aileron and rudder to neutral
Tab and '	Throttle control
A and Z	Adjust air brakes
S and X	S increases brake pressure. S and X holds current brake pressure
D and C	Adjust landing flaps
F and V	Adjust take off flaps
G	Lower raise under carriage
B	release brake chute
Help	Switches back to the main menu

View controls

Arrow keys	move view
Escape	Look up
F1/F2	look left/right
F3/F4	look back left/back
F5	return to cockpit
F6	switch to outside view
F7	switch to spot view
F8	switch to track view
F9	display map
F10	switch to control room

Numeric keypad

1	Surveillance radar
2	approach radar
3	aircraft movements
-	decrease radar range
+	increase radar range
(and)	change airfield
/ and *	track aircraft

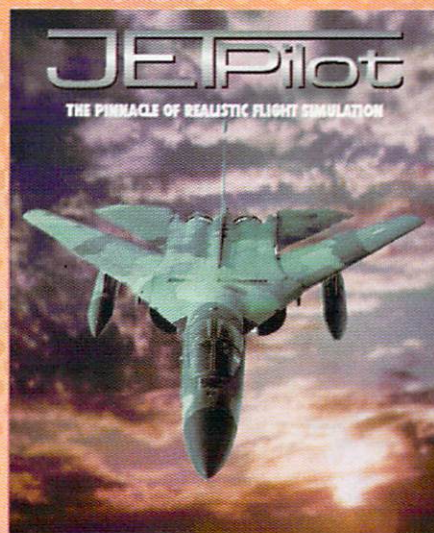


JetPilot looks realistic and is ideal for all arm-chair pilots

Reader Offer

Only available through
Mail Order

Get your
hands on a
copy of Vulcan's
forthcoming
flight sim



Please send me a copy of JetPilot for the Amiga to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms

Address

Post Code

Telephone

Send your completed form and payment to:

Vulcan Software Limited, Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 7NA Amiga Computing Offer

I enclose a CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER for the value of £16.99
(£18.99 overseas)

Please make payable to: Vulcan Software Limited.

Please charge my ACCESS/MASTERCARD/VISA with

Credit Card Number:

/ / / / / /

Expiry date Signature



Software Hut

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079

AMIGA

softhut@ix.netcom.com

Info 610-586-5703
Tech 610-586-8640
FAX 610-586-5706

Orders 800-93-AMIGA

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern
FAX 610-586-6416

All our customers worldwide can now reach us by E-Mail. We always respond within 24 hours on Quotes & Technical Info, and ship orders the same day. Our number is softhut@ix.netcom.com

Picasso 2 Plus

Just in is the NEW Picasso 2 board offering same great graphics capabilities & 25% faster speed. For all 2000, 3000, & 4000 computers. Resolutions up to 1280x1024 w/256 colors.

\$369.95

Other Village Tronic products:

Main Actor Professional	\$74.95
Main Actor Broadcast	239.95
Ariadne	249.95
Ami TCP/IP v4.x	34.95
Picasso to 1080/1084 Cable	94.95
Liana Network	89.95
Liana Network 5M	99.95

Expansion Systems

HighFlyer w/Power Supply	\$389.00
HighFlyer Fan Kit	42.95
HighFlyer Cable Kit	79.95
DataFlyer 500 SCSI	159.95
DataFlyer 500 SCSI & IDE	189.95
DataFlyer XDS 1200	79.95
DataFlyer SCSI+ 1200	79.95
DataFlyer SCSI+ 4000	99.95
DataFlyer 2000s SCSI	89.95
DataFlyer 2000e IDE	79.95
DataFlyer 2000 SCSI & IDE	139.95
DataFlyer 2000 8Mb RAM Board with OK	89.95
DataFlyer 500 8Mb RAM Board with OK	109.95
DataFlyer 4000SX SCSI Zorro	99.95

Call for other configurations.

Input Devices

Mindscape Powerplayers Joystick	\$9.95
Competition Pro CD-32 Controller	24.95
The Bug	18.00
Port Ref	19.95
Alpha Data Mega Mouse, 400 DPI	26.95
Alpha Data Crystal Trackball	39.95
Alpha Data 3 Button Mouse	27.95
Wizard 560DPI Black 3 But Mouse	27.95
Wizard 560DPI Beige 3 But Mouse	27.95
CBM CD-32 Joypad	14.95
Logic 3 Action Joypad	19.95
Golden Image JP-100 Pen Mouse	19.95
Eclipse Mouse w/Mouse Pad	19.95
Amtrak Trackball	69.95
WICO Black Max Joystick	7.95
Analogue Joystick Adapter	11.95
4 Player Joystick Adapter	12.95
KB100 Adapter for AT Keyboard	49.95

Modems & InterNet

Sportster 14.4 FAX Modem	\$99.00
Sportster 33.6 FAX Modem	199.00
Supra Express 33.6 V34 FAX Modem	167.00
Supra FAX Modem 33.6 V34	209.95
Supra Sonic 33.6V+ FAX Modem	279.00
Cardinal 33.6 FAX Modem	166.00
Prac. Periph. 14.4 FAX Modem	99.00
JR Comm Terminal Software	5.00
Termite	39.95
Termite TCP	64.95
GP Fax Software - Class 1 & 2	59.95
Help Amiga Get On 'net Video	34.95
IBrowse	41.95
AWeb 2 w/HTML-Heaven	44.95

Custom Chips

1Mb Agnus 8372A	\$34.95
Super Denise 8373	29.95
CIA 8520 Chip	11.95
Gary 5719 Chip	13.95
Paula or Denise Chip	16.95
Lisa IC	39.95
Alice IC	39.95
Buster 5721 IC	29.95
Eproms 2630 Rev 7	36.95
Eproms 2091 Rev 7	34.95
1.3 ROM Chip	13.95
2.04 ROM Chip	22.95
2.05 ROM Chip	26.95
Guru ROM v6	71.95
Guru ROM v6 A500/530HD	82.95
W. D. SCSI Chip Rev 8A	32.95
68000 CPU	16.95
CIA 8520 Surf. Mount Chip	23.50
Super Buster Rev 11	29.95
Amber IC	32.95
Ramsey Rev 7	29.95
Gary Surface Mount	42.95
Paula Surface Mount	42.95
Super Dmac Rev 4	42.95
Bridgette	29.95
Video DAC	24.95

A500 Peripherals

BigFoot 200W P.S.-A500-600-1200	\$84.95
Commodore A500 Power Supply	49.95
A500 Case complete w/shielding	17.95
A500 Internal Replacement Drive	44.95
A500 Keyboard	44.95
External Floppy Drive 880K	89.00
A501 RAM Expansion Board	33.95
MTec A500 2Mb RAM Expansion	139.95

SCALA

MM300 & MM400

Back in stock from SCALA: their award winning, powerful, flexible & easy to use multimedia presentation tools for the Amiga. Hurry, supplies are limited.

SCALA MM300	\$144.95
SCALA MM400	199.95
SCALA MM400 upgrade for MM300 owners	69.95

SCALA Backgrounds

This is a professional collection of high quality backgrounds to be used with SCALA MM300 or 400. Specially priced for a limited time only.

SCALA Backgrounds Volume 2	\$19.95
SCALA Backgrounds Volume 3	19.95

CD-ROM

All the following CD-ROMs carry a 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba 3.4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive

• Remanufactured by Toshiba
• 1 Year W'ty • Multisession Photo CD
Internal model
\$99.95
External model
\$159.95

NEC CDR-222 Quad Speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive

• Quad Speed (4X), 600Kb/Sec Access
• 120Mz Random Seek • Caddyless
Internal model
\$119.95
External model
\$179.95

Toshiba 6x SCSI CD-ROM Drive

• One of the fastest Amiga CD-ROMs
Internal model
\$259.95
External model
\$329.95

Pioneer 10x SCSI CD-ROM Drive

• Fastest Amiga CD-ROM drive
Internal model
\$259.95
External model
\$329.95

ASIM CDFS CD-ROM Driver v3.x comes w/Fish Market CD

\$59.95
ASIM 3.x upgrade for 2.0 owners
\$42.95

Squirrel SCSI-2 PCMCIA Card \$94.95
Surf Squirrel PCMCIA Card 139.95

Motherboards

A3000 Tower PCB	
030/25Mz/1Mb PCB	\$429.95
A500 Rev 5 PCB	79.95
A500 Rev 6A PCB	89.95
A600 Motherboard	149.95

Power Supplies & Expansion Boards

A2000 300W Power Supply	\$149.00
Multiface III I/O Extender	99.00
Megalosound	49.95
Pro Midi	42.95
Warp Engine	Call
Big Foot CD-32 Power Supply	79.95
A3000 Tower Power Supply	129.00

IOmega

Zip Drive SCSI External	\$199.95
100Mb Removable Disk	19.95
100Mb Disks (3Pack)	57.95
Zip/Jaz Tools Software	24.95
Jaz Drive, 1Gb internal	399.95
Jaz Drive, 1Gb external	499.95
1Gb removable disk	119.95
1Gb rem. disks - 5 Pack	499.95

3.1 OS

From Village Tronic: Official 3.1 Kits! Each comes complete w/Manuals, Disks & ROM(s).

AS320 3.1 Kit for the A500, A2000, & A2500
\$124.95

AS330 3.1 Kit for all A3000s
\$139.95

AS340 3.1 Kit for all A4000s
\$139.95

AS312 3.1 Kit for all A1200s
\$139.95

AS306 3.1 Kit for all A600s
\$124.95

3.1 ROM for A500, A600, A2000 (Specify)	\$54.95
3.1 ROM set for A3000, A4000, A1200 (Specify)	74.95
3.1 Manuals & Disks (no ROM)	74.95
AS217 ARexx/DOS Enhancer	14.95
Multi-Start 2 v6A 500/600/2000	34.00

Amiga Parts

A1000 Internal Floppy Disk Drive	\$69.95
A1000 Case w/all shielding	19.95
A2000/A3000 Keyboard	79.95
A600/1200 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A2000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A3000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A2000 Power Supply	109.00
Amiga Replacement Mouse	19.95
Mouse for CDTV, wired - black	16.95
Bigfoot A4000 Pwr Sy 300W	269.95
Bigfoot A3000 Pwr Sy 300W	239.95
286 Bridgeboard PCB Only	69.95
CBM CDTV Control Pad	34.95
Casework 4000 (Spec Top or Bot.)	19.95

Memory CPUs & FPU's

Call! Prices changing daily.

1x32 4Mb 60Ns	
2x32 8Mb 60Ns	
4x32 16Mb 60Ns	
8x32 32Mb 60Ns	
1x8 1Mb 80Ns	
1x4 Page Mode Zip 70Ns	
1x4 Static Mode Zip 70Ns	
33Mz 68030 CPU w/MMU	
50Mz 68030 CPU w/MMU	
33Mz 68882 PGA FPU	
33Mz 68882 PLCC FPU	
40Mz 68040 CPU w/MMU	

NewTek

Lightwave 4.0 Amiga	\$729.95
Lightwave 5.0 Amiga	Call
Lightwave 5.0 Intel	1099.95
Lightwave 5.0 Upgrade Amiga	Call
Lightwave 5.0 Upgrade Intel	469.95
Video Toaster 4.1 Upgrade CD	499.95
Video Toaster 4000	2079.95
Video Toaster Flyer	4195.00

We configure complete Flyer systems. Call for pricing.

NEW Computers from Amiga Technology

Trade-in for a new unit

We are currently receiving new production runs of both the A1200 and 4000T from Amiga Technology. We are accepting trade-ins for either system if you have an Amiga 2000 or 3000. Call our system hotline for complete details at 610-586-5704

A600

NEW NTSC Computers from Commodore stock. Boxed with all parts & 90 Day Warranty. All 600s come with: Kindwords; Maxiplan 4; Infofile; Theme Park Mystery; & Public Domain software. Very limited supplies.

A600 w/1Mb RAM - **\$269.95**

A601 1Mb Chip RAM w/Clock - **\$69.95**

A600 w/65Mb Seagate HD Installed - **\$369.95**

A1200

New model from Amiga Technology comes complete with The Magic Bundle software pack.

\$589.95

A1200 HD

Same features as above with a factory installed 270Mb Seagate HD pre-loaded with The Magic Bundle software pack.

\$749.95

A1200 Surfer Pack

Same features as A1200HD model with a 14.4 modem and surfer software to log onto the internet. Call for price and availability.

A4000T

This powerhouse computer includes 6Mb RAM, 1.08Gig SCSI-2 Hard Drive, and 040 25Mz Processor, Additional RAM, Hard Drives and Peripherals are available at great pricing. Call for a quote on your custom system.

A4000T

040/25Mz/6Mb/1Gb HD
\$2549.00

A4000T 060/50Mz

May be released by the time you read this. Call for availability and pricing.

We configure complete Toaster and Flyer systems.



Megachip A500/2000	\$209.95
2632 RAM Board OK for 2630	189.00
Cobra 1240 28Mz RC CPU	139.95
Cobra 1240 33Mz RC CPU	154.95
Cobra 1240 40Mz EC CPU	199.95
Cobra 1240/40Mz w/Ferret	249.95
Ferret SCSI-2 Cobra/Mongoose	89.95
FPU and RAM prices	Call
SpitFire SCSI2 Controller	84.95
RapidFire SCSI2/RAM Controller	149.00
WildFire 060 50Mz for A2000	1349.00
3128 RAM Exp. A3/4000 OK	239.95
The Clock A1200	17.95

Info 610-586-5703
Tech 610-586-8640
FAX 610-586-5706/6416
Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Orders Software Hut

CD-ROM / CDTV / CD-32 SALE

Disks work w/CDTV, CD-32, A-570 & any Amiga w/CD-ROM drive & suitable driver. Purchase 4, or more, & receive FREE SHIPPING.

3D Arena	\$37.95	F1 Licenseware	39.95	Network Cable CD32 to Amiga	30.00
3D CD-2 Images	14.95	Fantaseas	25.95	New Basics Electronic Cookbook	15.00
3D CD-1 Objects	14.95	FlyerCOM	249.00	Nothing but GIFs	18.95
17 Bit Continuation CD	15.95	Fractal Frenzy	24.95	Nothing but Tetris	14.95
17 Bit 5th Dimension	22.95	Fractal Pro Image Library	19.95	Oclamed 6	24.95
17 Bit Phase 4	15.95	Fresh Fish 8, 9 (Specify)	18.00	Oclamed Sound Studio	39.95
17 Bit 2 CD Collection	24.95	Fresh Fonts Vol 2	24.00	Oh Yes... More Worms!	19.95
17 Bit & LSD Comp. 1, 2 (Spec)	15.95	Frozen Fish B/95	19.00	OnLine Library	26.00
17 Bit & LSD Comp. 3	22.95	Gamer's Delight	10.00	Our Solar System	18.00
1078 Weird Textures	19.95	Gamer's Delight 2	27.95	Paperbag Princess	10.00
2000 Greater Mysteries	29.95	Garden Fax: Fruits, Vgs, Herbs	9.00	Personal Suite from Cloanto	89.95
3000 JPEG Textures	22.95	Garden Plants	9.00	PhotoCD Manager	33.95
A Long Hard Day on the Ranch	9.00	Indoor Plants	9.00	Photogenics 2	Call
Advanced Military Systems	6.00	Gardening Handbook	18.00	Power Pinball	10.00
AGA Experience	24.95	Gateway	18.95	Print Studio Pro	24.95
AGA Experience 2	26.95	Gateway 2	19.95	Pro Pics	43.95
American Heritage III, Dictionary	12.00	GIF Galaxy	26.00	Psycho Killer	8.00
Amiga CD Sensation 1 - Demos	15.95	GIF Gallery Vol 1	22.00	Retro Gold: Emu-late	29.00
Amiga CD Sens. - Golden Games	15.95	GIFs Galore	8.95	SFX Volume 1, 2 (Specify)	42.95
Amiga Developer CD v1.1	19.95	GIF Sensation	24.95	Scene Storm	26.95
Amiga Repair Kit	55.95	Giga Graphics	39.95	Sci Fi Sensation v2	28.95
AmiNet Share 4	7.50	Global Amiga Experience	28.95	Software 2000	36.95
AmiNet Set 1	36.95	Gold Fish 2, 3 (Specify)	19.95	Solar System Kit for LW	84.95
AmiNet Set 2	36.95	Graphics Plus	18.00	Sound & GRX Library	28.95
AmiNet Set 3 NEW	39.95	Graphics Sensations	24.95	Sound FX Sensation	21.95
AmiNet 3	4.00	Guinness Book of World Records	9.95	Sounds Terrific 1	12.95
AmiNet 5, 6 (Specify)	12.00	Gutenberg Project	19.00	Sounds Terrific 2	24.95
AmiNet 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (Specify)	19.95	Horror Sensation	26.95	Space & Astronomy	21.00
AmiNet 13	19.95	Hottest 4, 5, 6 (Specify)	24.95	Spectrum Emulator 1996	27.95
AmiNet 14 NEW	19.95	Hound of the Baskervilles	8.00	Sports Football CD-32	6.00
AMOS PD	21.95	Humanoid LW or Imagine (Spec)	159.95	Strip Poker	12.95
Anime Babes	18.95	ImageVision	184.95	Surface Pro & Pro Textures Combo	55.95
Arcade Classics Plus	23.95	Imagine PD 3D	23.95	Super Fonts	19.00
Artwork	12.95	Insight: Technology	12.95	Synthesis 3D ROM v1, v2 (Specify)	79.95
Assassins Games	8.95	Internet's Avalon CD-ROM	44.95	System Booster	32.95
Assassins Games 2	22.95	Internet Info	24.95	Tales of Peter Rabbit	10.00
Audio Plus	18.00	Into the Net (2 CDs)	21.95	Ten on Ten (10 CDs)	49.95
Barney Bear Goes to School	8.00	Kara Fonts Complete Collection	89.95	Texture Heaven	7.50
BCInet 1, 2 (Specify)	8.95	Learning Curve	21.95	Texture Heaven 2	12.95
Beauty of Chaos Fractals	19.95	Light ROM 2	22.95	That's Games 1, 2 (Specify)	25.00
Bible & Religion	17.00	Light ROM 3 (3 CDs)	39.95	Time Table of History: 1991 Editions	
Blanker Collection	22.95	Light ROM 4 (2 CDs)	39.95	Business, Politics & Media	15.00
C64 Sensations Volume 2	26.95	Light ROM Gold	24.95	Town With No Name	5.00
CD PD 1	8.00	Light Works	28.95	Turbo Calc 2.1 CD	14.95
CD PD 2, 3, 4 (Specify)	24.00	Magic Illusions 3D Stereograms	14.95	Universal 3D ROM	137.95
CD Write	42.95	Magic Publisher	49.95	Ultimedia 1 & 2 (2 CDs)	21.95
Chaos Engine CD-32	6.00	Magic Workbench Enhancer	26.95	Utilities Experience NFA	19.95
Cinderella: The Original Fairy Tale	9.00	Maximum MODs Volume 1	25.95	Utilities Volume 2	29.95
Clip Art & Fonts	9.95	Meeting Pearls 3	13.95	Video Gem	85.00
Clipboard Warehouse 1, 2 (Specify)	18.00	Mega Media 2	18.00	Visions	24.95
Cookbook Heaven 2	19.00	Micro R&D Volume 1	25.00	Visual FX 1, 2 (Specify)	99.00
Colour Library	15.95	Micro R&D Volume 2	40.00	Weird Science Clip Art	14.00
Corporate Video Backgrounds	118.95	Micro R&D Volume 3	14.95	Weird Science Fonts	14.00
DataMix	16.00	Micro R&D Volume 4	15.95	Weird Science Animations	19.95
da Capo Mods & Sounds	27.00	Micro R&D Volume 5	44.00	Weird Science Demo Mania 1	20.00
DEM ROM	22.95	Mind Run - CDTV ONLY	7.00	Weird Science UPD Gold	26.95
Demo CD 1, 2 (Specify)	24.00	MODs Anthology	36.95	Women In Motion	9.00
Distant Suns 5.01 CD NEW	49.95	Movie Maker Special FX 1	59.95	Workbench Add On	32.00
EMC-Phase 1, 2, 3 (Specify)	33.95	Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache	9.00	World Atlas from Wisedrome	39.95
Emulators Unlimited Plus	26.95	Moving Textures 100, 200 (Spec)	239.00	World Info	45.95
Encounters: The UFO Phenomenon	16.95	Mud Puddles	10.00	World of Clipart Plus	22.95
Epic Collection	26.95	Multimedia Backdrops	24.95	World of GIF 2	22.00
Epic Interactive Encyclopedia	46.95	Multimedia Toolkit	10.95	World of Photo	19.95
Eric Schwartz CD-Archive	21.95	Multimedia Toolkit 2 (2CDs)	26.95	World of Sound	18.95
Euro CD Vol 1	19.95	Music MODs & Sound Samples	8.95	Wrath of the Demon	5.00
EuroScene	8.95	NetNews Offline Volume 1	16.95	XiPaint 4.0	64.95
EuroScene 2	18.95	Network CD by Weird Science	11.95	Zoom Release 2	34.95
Eyes of the Eagle	9.00	Network CD 2 by Weird Science	19.95		

Productivity - Utilities

Address It! 1.5	\$26.95
AmiPC Power Mouse Software	18.95
AmigaVision Clips v1 SFX	8.95
AmigaVision Professional	24.95
Artworks Clip Art Library	22.95
AWeb 2 w/HTML Heaven	44.95
Batch Factory	49.00
Blitz Basic 2.1	69.00
Brilliance 2.0	124.95
Checks & Balances	38.00
Cinema 4D/Magic Link	249.00
Composite Studio Pro	149.95
Control Tower	139.95
Co-Pilot Video	99.00
Cross DOS v6	46.95
Cross MAC	79.00
Decision Maker	199.00
Desktop Magic	28.95
Desktop Magic Sound/Art Pack	14.95
Diavolo Backup Standard	69.00
Diavolo Backup Professional	98.00
Digital Universe	124.95
Directory Opus 5.5	79.00
DirWork 2	59.00
Disk Expander	37.95
Disk Magic	54.95
Disney Animation Studio	39.95
Distant Suns 5.01 Floppy	57.95
DJ Helper 2	59.00
Easy Ledgers 2	149.95
EnPrint 2 Epson Stylus Color Driver	34.95
Family Connections	34.00
Fiber Factory	79.95
Final Calc	134.95
Final Data Release 3	59.00
Final Writer Rel 5	112.95
Final Writer Lite	59.95
Fractal Pro 6.10 w/FPI v1 CD	85.00
GameSmith Development System	78.00
GeoMorph 1.0	49.95
Gigamem 3.x	58.95
HiSoft Basic 2	94.95
IBrowse	41.95
Image F/X 2.6	229.95
Imagine	239.00
ImageMaster R/T	69.00
Impact! for Lightwave	219.95
InfoNexus 2 w/DataNexus	59.95
Interior Construction	69.00
Interior Design 2, or 3 (Specify)	38.00
International Flow Charter	33.95
Invoice It 1.2	34.95
Link It!	49.95
Magic Lantern v2	94.00
Make Path 2.10	29.95
Master ISO from ASIMware	174.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	24.95
MaxDOS 2.5	79.00
Motion Master LW (Spec v1 or v2)	114.95
Music X 2.0	69.95
On the Ball v1.5	35.00
PageStream 3.x	199.00
Path Finder	99.00
Pegger 2.0	29.95
Photogenics	84.95
Pixel 3D Pro 2.x	89.95
Power Macros/Lightwave	89.95
Pro Vector 3	179.00
Quarterback 6.1	49.95
Quarterback Tools Deluxe 2.02	49.95
Quarterback + Tools Bundle	89.95
Radar 4000	299.00
Road Signs	44.95
SAS/C 6.51	159.95
Scape Maker 4.0	39.95
Scenery Animator 4.0	58.95
Snap Maps: Building Materials	124.95
Snap Maps: Fields & Foliage	124.95
Soft Talk	7.50
Sparks	119.95
Squirrel Zip/Jaz Tools	24.95
Studio Printer 2 v2.12	85.00
Super HP-DJC 3 or HP-LJ4 (Spec)	37.95
Surface Pro	55.95
Termite TCP	64.95
Terra Form 2.10	29.95
Turbo Calc 3.5	64.95
Turbo Print 4.1	84.95
Twist 2 Relational Database	119.95
TypeSmith 2.5	69.00
Upper Disk Tools	25.95
Video Backup System	69.00
Vista Pro 3.05	49.95
Wave Maker 2.0	179.95
Wipe Studio	137.95
World Construction Set v1	158.95
World Construction Set v2	368.95



Games for Amiga & CD-32

Aladdin AGA	\$24.95
Alien Breed 3D AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	39.95
Alien Breed 3D 2 AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	41.95
Atrophy AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	34.95
Beau Jolly Compilation	24.95
Breathless AGA	34.95
Civilization ECS or AGA (Specify)	24.95
Coala - for all accelerated Amigas	37.95
Colonization	36.00
The Clue (CD-32)	16.95
Defender of the Crown 2 CD-32	16.95
Dungeon Master 2 AGA	42.95
Exile AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	37.95
Exile ECS	24.95
Extreme Racing AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	37.95
Fears AGA	37.95
Gloom CD-32	24.95
Gloom Deluxe Amiga	39.95
Humans 3 AGA	39.95
Lion King AGA	24.95
Odyssey Amiga	34.95
Odyssey CD-32	37.95
Overlord ECS/AGA	24.95
Pinball Illusions AGA/CD-32 (Spec)	37.95
Pinball Mania AGA	37.95
Pinball Prelude ECS/AGA (Specify)	34.95
Roadkill CD-32	17.95
Sensible Golf Amiga	37.95
Sensible World of Soccer 95/96	34.95
Shadow Fighter ECS/AGA (Specify)	19.95
Shadow Fighter CD-32	39.95
Slam Tilt AGA	34.95
Speris Legacy AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	37.95
Star Crusader AGA/CD-32 (Specify)	42.95
Super Skidmarks ECS/CD-32 (Spec)	34.95
Super Skidmarks Data Disk AGA	19.95
Super Stardust AGA/CD-32 (Spec)	34.95
Super Tennis Champs Amiga	34.95
Theme Park ECS/AGA (Specify)	44.95
Viro Cops ECS/AGA (Specify)	29.95
Virtual Karting AGA	26.95
Watch Tower AGA	34.95
Worms Amiga/CD-32 (Specify)	39.95
XP8 AGA	38.95

Amiga Books

A1200 & CD-ROM Need to Know	\$29.95
Internet, Modems & Comms	29.95
Ultimate AMOS	28.95
ROM Kernel: Devices 3rd Edition	27.00
ROM Kernel: Inc. & A'docs 3rd Ed.	36.00
Exploring Lightwave 3D	52.99
Complete Post-Prod. w/B. Wilson	24.95
FX Kit for Lightwave	33.95
Power FX for LW 5.0	27.95

Video Products

Personal Anim. Recorder, Amiga	Call
Personal TBC 4	\$829.00
RocGen Plus Genlock	229.00
Vidi Amiga 24 RT	269.95
Vidi Amiga 24 RT Pro	379.00
VLab Y/C Internal	Call
VLab Y/C External	Call

Persistence Software

Emplant AMIA Interface	\$55.00
Mac Emulation Pro for Emplant	34.95
e586DX Module for Emplant	119.95

We proudly announce 2 NEW software emulation packages that allow you to run all Mac software on your Amiga. Emulation requires MAC ROM image file.

Mac Lite	\$67.95
Emplant A1200 & CD32 w/SX Unit	54.95

Electronic Arts

Deluxe Paint 5	\$124.95
Deluxe Music 2	59.95
Theme Park	19.95
FIFA International Soccer	19.95
Syndicate	24.95
Populous	14.95

Alfa Data

AlfaPower Plus IDE HD Controller
0 to 8Mb RAM: **\$149.95**
for A500/500+ New 72 pin SIMMs
Alfa Power Plus w/613Mb HD **\$369.95**
Call for other configurations

CBM Service Manuals

A500 Service Manual	\$14.95
A500+ Service Manual	19.95
A2000 Rev 4.x Service Manual	22.95
A3000 Desktop Service Manual	24.95
A3000 Tower Service Manual	26.95
1084S D1 Service Manual	14.95
1950 or 1960 Service Manual (Spec)	19.95
2091 Service Manual	12.95
A2060/A2065/A2232 Serv. Man.	12.95
A590 HD Service Manual	14.95
CDTV Service Manual	17.95

Repairs & Installation

We realize the difficulty many Amiga users have in finding reliable and honest service facilities. Having been with the Amiga right from the start we know it thoroughly. We repair all Amigas, including the A1200 & A4000. We also install and configure existing machines. Offering reasonable rates and free estimates, we only charge you if you want your system repaired. Please call our Tech line at 610-586-8640 for details on sending in your system.

* Actual return shipping charges do apply to all units sent in to our location.

Hard Drives

We carry a full line of 2.5" and 3.5" Hard Drives from Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, & Maxtor.

Info 610-586-5703
Tech 610-586-8640
FAX 610-586-5706
FAX 610-586-6416

Orders
800-932-6442

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6 ; Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Software Hut

AM-TRADE

is pleased to announce new high density floppy drives for Amiga computers

These drives feature high quality Teac drive mechanisms & perform in the same manner as Commodore's original Chinon 357A HD drives, requiring absolutely no software patch. However, your computer must be equipped with OS 2.1 or higher. Reviewed in Amiga Report Online Magazine #4.1, they tested fine with: PC-Task; Shapeshifter; CrossDOS; CrossMAC; and SuperDuper, receiving a 99.99% compatibility rating. Currently these internal drives are available for:

A4000, or A4000T - \$109.95

A2000, 2000HD, or 2500 - \$114.95

A1200 CBM, or A1200 A.T. - \$114.95

External Model - Coming Soon

GVP-M

We are the North American distributors for GVP-M, currently distributing many new and innovative products made in the U.S.A. All current boards support inexpensive 72 pin SIMMs.

A4000 Desktop Board
060/50Mz w/SCSI-2, expandable to 128Mb RAM. Supports normal 72 pin SIMMs. Blazing & faster SCSI-2 than Cyberstorm.
\$924.95

A4000T Accelerator
060/50Mz. Four standard 72 pin sockets for up to 128Mb RAM in SIMM sizes of 4, 8, 16, or 32Mb. Supports EDO.
\$899.95

A2000 060/50Mz T-Rex
Same features as Desktop Board above.
\$889.95

A2000 040/40Mz T-Rex
Same features as Desktop Board above. Can be expanded to 060/50Mz later.
\$679.95

A4008 Controller Card
The classic SCSI-2 controller card for A2000/3000/4000. Holds up to 8Mb RAM.
\$139.95
A4008 w/360Mb HD
\$299.95
Each 2Mb Increment - **\$46.00**

Original GVP made SIMMs
for all older GVP boards:
4Mb - **\$109.95**
16Mb - **\$299.95**

DSS 8 Plus 3.0 Software \$29.95
I/O Extender - 2 Serial, 1 Par. 119.00

NEW A500 Product
Coming soon will be an A40 25Mz accelerator with 32 bit RAM capability and SCSI-2 controller all in one external case. The base model will be
\$349.95

If you purchased an M-Tec accelerator from us, call about a trade to this lightning fast product!

IAM

Connect Your Amiga!
\$24.95 for book only, or \$49.95 w/ 8 disk set \$27.00 for disks only

Dice 3.2 - **\$89.95**
MR Backup 2.5 - **\$59.95**
Disk Salv 4 - **\$34.95**
Amiga Envoy 2.0b - **\$54.95**
MegaBall 4 - **\$24.95**

The Deathbed Vigil & Other Tales of Angst - 2 hour video - **\$25.00**

I HAVE MegaBalls! T-Shirt L or XL (Specify) - **\$14.95**

NEW 20" Multiscan Monitor by Toshiba

• Ins: S-VHS - RGB - Composite - Audio
• Sub-Bass 10 Watt Stereo Speakers
• 20" Dark, Flat Screen
• 181 Channel Tuner

\$699.95

Power HD Floppy Drives

3.5Mb Super XL Ext. Drive \$209.95
Power Computing 1.76 XL Ex 134.95

Software Hut Proudly Announces the American Distribution of Bruce Smith Books

Total! AMIGA amigados	\$29.95
Total! AMIGA assembler	30.95
Total! AMIGA workbench	28.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	29.95
Mastering Amiga DOS3 Ref.	31.95
Mastering Amiga Scripts	29.95
Mastering Amiga Prog. Secrets	31.95
Mastering Printers	29.95
Amiga A1200 Insider Guide	25.95
Amiga A1200 Next Steps	
Insider Guide	25.95
Amiga Disks and Drives	25.95
Amiga Assembler Insider Guide	25.95
Workbench 3 A to Z	
Insider Guide	25.95
Amiga BASIC - A Dabhand Guide	28.95

Coming Soon: Total! Amiga C & Total! Amiga AREXX

Apollo

1260/50Mz 68060 - For the A1200. Accepts industry standard 72 pin SIMMs. Optional SCSI module is available. **\$799.95**

1240/25Mz 68040 - For the A1200. Accepts industry standard 72 pin SIMMs. Optional SCSI module is available. **\$399.95**

1230/50Mz 68030 - For the A1200. Accepts industry standard 72 pin SIMMs. Optional FPU and/or SCSI module. **\$249.95**

1200 SCSI Module - For the A1200. Installs on any Apollo 1200 series accelerator & includes external SCSI. **\$129.95**

620/25Mz 68020 & 68882 - For the A600. Accepts 1, 2, 4, or 8Mb standard 72 pin SIMMs. **\$189.00**

2030/25Mz 68030 - For the A2000. Includes two standard 72 pin SIMM sockets and SCSI-2 controller. **\$319.95**

4060/50Mz 68060 - For the A4000T. Includes four standard 72 pin sockets and SCSI-2 controller. **\$879.95**

Apollo 2Mb Chip RAM Board - For A500 & A2000 users requiring additional graphics memory for anims, publishing, etc **\$185.00**

Game Software Blowout

Adventures of Willy Beamish	\$12.95	Impossible Mission ECS/CD32 Spec	14.95
Agony	11.95	Killing Cloud	8.95
Amazing Spiderman	4.95	Joe Blade	3.95
Amnios	11.95	Last Action Hero	14.95
Aquavventura	8.95	Leander	11.95
Blade Warrior	9.95	Math Blaster Plus	12.95
Bob's Bad Day	6.95	Oh No! More Lemmings - Add On	5.95
Carl Lewis Challenge	11.95	Power Styx	3.95
Carmen San Diego - World	7.00	Prime Mover	6.95
Chamber of Sci Mutant Priestess	11.95	Red Zone	11.95
Clever & Smart	2.95	Roadkill A1200	9.95
Clown-O-Mania	4.95	Sink or Swim	7.95
Covert Action	4.95	Skyblaster	2.95
Curse of the Azure Bonds	10.95	Space Quest 4: Roger Wilco	14.95
Dino Wars	6.95	Subwar 2050 AGA	16.95
Double Dragon 2	2.95	Table Tennis	4.95
Dragonstone	11.95	Targhan	4.95
Elite 2: Frontier	14.95	Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	7.95
Espana Games	8.95	Tetris	7.95
F29 Retaliator	12.95	Theme Park Mystery	3.95
Fields of Glory	14.95	Top Gear 2	12.95
Flames of Freedom	4.95	Wings	11.95
Globule	8.95	Wiz 'n' Liz	11.95
Gunshoot	2.95	Wolf Child	7.95
Gunship 2000 CD-32	14.95	World Trophy Soccer	6.95
Hill Street Blues	3.95	Zool 2 AGA	12.95

Monitors

Electrohome C34 Multiscan
14", 28mm, 15>40kHz, 45 > 90Hz
Flat Screen, full Amiga support of all screen modes including all AGA
\$519.95

CD 1401 Multiscan	\$579.00
15 to 23 pin Adapter	28.95
Sync Strainer Adapter	49.95
Pro-260 Amplified Multi-Media	
60w Speaker System	39.95

Flatbed Scanners

Epson Action Scanner 2
24 bit color with up to 1200DPI resolution.
\$499.95

Epson ES1000 Scanner 2
24 bit color with up to 1600DPI resolution.
\$699.95

Software driver, such as Image FX, is required.

Phase 5

Proudly distributing these fine boards from Germany's leading board manufacturer. We now have all their products in stock.

Blizzard 1260 Turbo Board	\$799.95
Blizzard 2060 w/SCSI	929.00
Blizzard 1230-4 w/50Mz CPU	289.95
Blizzard 1230 or 1260 SCSI Mod.	189.95
CyberGraphX Software	49.95
Cybervision 64 3D 2Mb	Call
Cybervision 64 3D 4Mb	Call
MPEG Decoder for CV64 3D	Call
Monitor Switch for CV64 3D	Call
Cyberstorm 060 Mk2 3000/4000	895.00
Cyberstorm SCSI	199.95

Call for other new products

You can now visit Software Hut at our site on the World Wide Web: www.softhut.com

Commodore Closeouts

Amiga Products

CDTV T-Shirt w/Magazine	\$12.95
286 Bridgeboard - PBC Only	24.95
2088XT Bridgeboard Complete	29.95
A500 User Manual	5.95
AC Power Cord	6.95
A4000 Top Case	7.95
A4000 Bottom Case	7.95
A4000 Front Bezel	9.95
A4000 Metal Plate for FDDs/5.25"	9.95
AmigaVision Professional	24.95
Textcraft Plus	7.95
Amiga Gift Bundle	7.95
Amiga Starter Bundle	7.95
Amiga Discovery Bundle	6.95
A1000 Power Supply	12.95
TV Text Pro/DPaint 3 Bundle	12.95
A500 Shield	6.95
RK Manual Libraries & Devices v1	7.95
A1000 RF Cable	4.95
CDTV Keyboard	59.95
A1200 User Manual	5.95
A4000 User Manual	7.95
CBM Dynamite Bundle	49.95

C64/128 Products

Ribbon MPS1230	\$7.00
Ribbon 801	7.00
Ribbon 803	7.00
Icontroller	12.95
128 Motherboard	39.95
128D Motherboard	39.95
1541 PCB Alps	19.95
1541 PCB Newtronics	19.95
1541-2 PCB	16.95
1670 Modem	14.95
128D Keyboard	19.95
128D Power Supply 110v	24.95
128D Power Supply 240v	Call
C-64 HD Power Supply	24.95
1571 PCB	24.95
1571 Drive Assembly	29.95
1541 Drive Assembly	24.95
1541-2 Drive Assembly	24.95
C-64C Motherboard	34.95
1581/1541-2 Power Supply	14.95
C-128 RGB Monitor Cable	8.95
PC-10 Keyboard	29.95
Bank St. Writer	10.00
News Maker 128	5.00

Special: Free Master Type with any C64/128 purchase

Our Policies

No waiting for your orders to ship. Orders in by 2PM go out the same day. Second Day & Overnight shipping is available. International orders ship by Air Parcel Post or UPS Express. Domestic orders ship by UPS or Airborne Express.

• All orders are subject to credit card verification •



Due to ad schedules, all prices are subject to change. We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, & Discover with NO service charge. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order. Minimum COD order is \$50.00. Software and accessories shipping is \$6.00. Hardware shipping is \$6.00 for small items, \$15.00 for Monitors. Call for larger items. COD add \$5.00. Canadian, A.P.O., & International orders are welcome. We will bill only for actual shipping charges & insurance at time of order. 15% restocking fee on all returns not exchanged for another item. Shipping charges are NOT refundable.

© Copyright 1996, Tony Antonucci gFx, All Rights Reserved

As good as gold

CDs CDs everywhere and not a damn thing to play on them

It was only last month that we took a look at Eyetech's CDPlus expansion kit and now another system follows right on its tail. Similar to what Eyetech were offering, the Golden Image kit consists of a number of parts that give you the choice of how you want to expand your computer.

Primarily Golden Image are selling an IDE CD-ROM for either the A1200 or the A4000. Along with this however, they are also selling the AlphaQuatro, an EIDE expansion board that allows you to add an extra two IDE devices to your A1200 or A4000. The board simply has three interconnected IDE sockets - one connects to the Amiga's original IDE interface, the second goes to the internal hard drive and the third is used to connect the third and fourth EIDE devices.

With an A4000 the extra IDE device, being either a CD-ROM or hard drive, can be mounted internally, while on an A1200 they will have to be connected up outside of the computer, which involves trailing a lead out of the A1200.

For A1200 owners Golden Image have come up with a novel idea in the form of an external conversion kit for an internal IDE CD-ROM. This gives you a box into which the CD-ROM drive is inserted. A bottom plate is then slid into place and the power, sound and IDE connections are plugged into the back of the drive. The unit is then screwed together and you are left with a reasonable external CD-ROM drive.

Power for the unit is provided from the

disk drive port with the supplied cable. This is a potential problem as I would expect an eight speed drive would draw more power than a plain old floppy drive and if you are running a fast accelerator and 3.5" hard drive you may run into power problems - however everything seemed to work fine with the unit we were supplied with.

If you are not too keen to muck around with the insides of your A1200 Golden Image do provide an alternative to the AlfaQuatro in the form of a PC slot device. This works in conjunction with its external CD-ROM model and gives you a standard 50 way 3.5" IDE interface sticking out the side of your A1200.

As supplied with Eyetech's CDPlus you get the IDEFix software. This provides both the necessary drivers for the CD-ROM but also has a software patch that will ensure everything works correctly with the EIDE interface.

The actual software is very nice and Pick CD makes setting the DOS driver a matter of clicking on a couple of buttons. You also get an AudioCD player which is quite well written and can be 'zipped' to a single title bar so it can be kept out of the way. It would have been better as a commodity so you could hide the interface but you can't have everything can you? Before I forget you also get some very comprehensive CD32 emulation

software, so you can play all those great CD32 games.

So for A4000 owners what does Golden Image offer above just buying yourself an IDE CD-ROM from your local PC World? Well for starters you get the very good IDEFix software, along with this you also get the simple AlphaQuatro board - if you already have two internal IDE drives this is an absolute necessity.

As for A1200 owners the Golden Image drive is not as well executed as either Eyetech's or Siren's drives as you basically have to make up the external CD-ROM case yourself and I am not too keen on the floppy drive power connector, but with the very low price and the simpler PC slot interface it does have its good points.

AC

Bottom line

REQUIREMENTS

RED essential **BLACK** recommended



PRODUCT DETAILS

Product	AlphaQuatro
Supplier	Golden Image
Price	See boxout
Tel	0181-900 9291

SCORES

Ease of use	72%
Implementation	82%
Value For Money	90%
Overall	84%

CHOICES, CHOICES

Complete set for A4000

Quad speed CD-ROM plus AlfaQuatro and software

£109

Eight speed CD-ROM plus AlfaQuatro and software

£149

Complete set for A1200

Quad speed CD-ROM plus PCMCIA controller and software

£149

Eight speed CD-ROM plus PCMCIA controller and software

£189

Individually

AlfaQuatro plus software

£59

Quad speed drive

£59

Eight speed drive

£99

2.5" to 3.5" IDE cable

£15

External CD-ROM case plus cables

£39

PCMCIA controller

£69



NEVER FORGET!

WITH A **SURF SQUIRREL** OR **CLASSIC SQUIRREL** YOU CAN RUN UP TO

SEVEN

SCSI PERIPHERALS ON YOUR A1200

HiSoft
SYSTEMS
QUALITY
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

IBrowse	£29.95
Net&Web	£39.95
Net&Web 2	£89.95
Termite	£39.95
TermiteTCP	£59.95
Twist 2 Database	£99.95
Cinema4D	£199.95
Disk Magic 2	£39.95
Maxon Magic	£29.95
Media Magic	£69.95
Upper Disk Tools	£14.95
HiSoft C++	£169.95
HiSoft C++ Lite	£79.95
Devpac 3	£79.95
HighSpeed Pascal	£99.95
HiSoft BASIC 2	£79.95
Gamesmith	£99.95
ProFlight Simulator	£19.95
Aura 8	£34.95
Aura 16	£99.95
Clarity 16	£149.95
ProMidi Interface	£24.95
Megalosound	£34.95
VideoMaster	£69.95
VideoMaster RGB	£109.95
VideoMaster AGA	£79.95
VideoMaster AGA RGB	£129.95
ColourMaster	£69.95

CD-ROM DRIVES

2x	£99.95
4x	£139.95
12x	£239.95

ONE MEGABYTE OF
REMOVABLE STORAGE
ON ONE CARTRIDGE
INCLUDES
ZIP TOOLS SOFTWARE
20-50 WAY CONVERTER
ONE FREE CARTRIDGE

ZIP

£159

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

JAZ

ONE GIGABYTE OF
REMOVABLE STORAGE
ON ONE CARTRIDGE

£449

INTERNAL £389

SMD-100 VideoCD MPEG Decoder

£199.95

FREE VIDEOCD

Classic Squirrel £49
Surf Squirrel £79

When purchased at the same as any SCSI peripheral.
Normal prices: Classic Squirrel £69.95, Surf Squirrel £99.95.



POSTAGE £4, NEXT DAY £6
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
& OE

© 1996 HiSoft Systems
The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE

Fax 01525 713711 Email sales@hisoft.co.uk

SCSI

RULES OK

PRIORITY ORDER HOTLINE

0500 223 660

Andy Maddock
returns despite
suffering from flu
and continually
coughing and
spluttering to bring
you the latest **CDs**



EPIC INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA

Epic Marketing were once well-known for their contribution to the Amiga CD-ROM market. They still are, only they have decided to branch out with their Amiga range and produce a complete multimedia package which will appeal to a variety of age groups from children to adults.

To many people encyclopaedias are books which cost around £50 and give you a short description of many things from around the world. But they are of course much more than that.

For example, they contain information about things that have never before crossed your mind. Bhagra, for instance is punjabi pop music. Cytoplasm is a cell which surrounds the Nucleus within one's body and an Ichneumon fly is a parasite wasp which dominates Northern America. See, these are all fantastically trivial facts which were designed none other than to bore your mates with down the pub.

I'm joking of course. Although I do know that encyclopaedias are very useful. They have written my A-Level English essays once too often!

*This rendered screen is for kids.
You can click, learn and play with-
out moving a muscle*

The only problem with the whole idea of encyclopaedias is there is so much information that a new revised book has to be introduced every so often, which is not only damaging to your book shelves with the weight but to your wallet and bank balance – huge reference books don't come cheap. Who can solve that problem? The Amiga, of course.

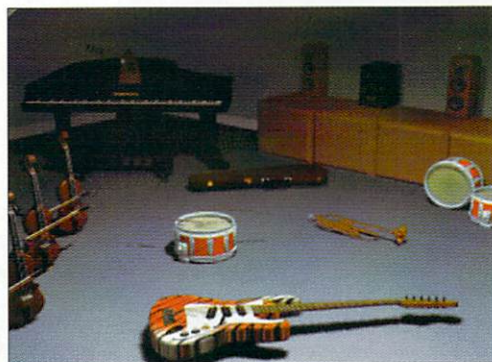
Epic Marketing consider its encyclopaedia package to be its flagship product as it has been designed to be an on-going project, of which more later.

Before you begin rooting through masses of information, the installation process is required. The nice easy installer will place all the required filetypes in the right place and will leave you with a complete set-up ready at the click of a mouse button.

The package is very polished, with high resolution menu screens and a professional colour scheme. The Epic CD certainly puts Grolier among others, graphically to shame.

It's very difficult to compare the amount of detail between Epic and Grolier CDs as they both contain roughly the same subjects. I can't just degrade Epic's overall score just because it fails to contain sheep – although, I did have to think about it very carefully.

What makes the package a delight to use is that it's just so friendly. The menu buttons are



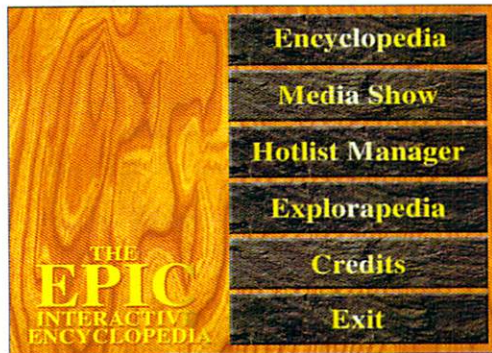
large and easily readable and it's very easy to find information on your chosen topic.

Usually, printed encyclopaedia's contain a very small typeface due to the amount of space each topic requires. The Epic CD manages to avoid this problem by printing huge text as there is little space restriction. This also makes it ideal for youngsters.

The main menu screen is divided into four main boxes. The large one on the far left contains the actual topics of information and the smaller boxes contained within the border are for handy features such as search, up and down and a link to your hotlist.

The box at the foot of the screen contains the topic information, while the box above contains special features such as sample, film clip and speak.

If you click on a topic which includes a sample, you may listen to a relevant sound. The film clip option allows you to watch a brief moment of animation at the bottom right of the screen. These are very rare and will only appear on pop-



*The main menu screen
certainly looks very
pretty doesn't it?*

EPIC INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA CONT.

ular, large subjects.

The speak option allows the text to be read back to you in Amiga Workbench fashion. This feature first appeared on W1.3 whereby messages could be typed in and said back to you in a robot-like voice. It may be an important feature for someone who is visually impaired, although I feel it doesn't quite work.

The final box contains an image relevant to the topic. Memory and disk access could've been the main problem here, however, Epic have managed to avoid the problem by carefully organising the inner workings of the entire package.

When I first loaded up the product I was pleasantly surprised to see that children were high on the agenda of Epic's marketing strategy. There is a special "learn" section of the CD which enables you to click on some rendered rooms and virtually play with the objects within.

After it plays a sample or has finished animating, a requester box appears which allows

you to find out more information on what you have played with. For example, if you click on the drum it will give a detailed description of musical instruments. There are six locations including space and a workshop.

Another excellent feature is the ability to update the encyclopaedia by adding your own topics. There is program included with which you can just click on "add" and the majority of the work is done for you.

You may think the idea of adding your own topics is slightly pointless as others fail to gain the benefit from your knowledge. However, if you send your new topic to Epic Marketing via a floppy disk or the World Wide Web, they will add it to their already packed database of encyclopaedia topics. They may even pay you too.

Epic themselves will also be uploading topic subjects onto their web page for users to download. They will also supply them on floppy disks.

Overall, the package does have a lot to offer and is fantastic value for money. However, you must remember, the complete "Deluxe" version requires an A1200/A4000 with a hard drive a CD drive and at least 4MB RAM. The "Lite" version uses ECS and will need an A500, A600 or A1200 with the same specs except that you will need at least 2MB RAM.

The Beatles always manage to get themselves onto every encyclopaedia available



Each media show is like a mini documentary based on the six subjects chosen



Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product:	Epic Interactive Encyclopaedia
Supplier:	Epic Marketing
Price:	£29.99
Phone:	0500 131 486
	Overseas: +44 1793 514188

SCORES

Ease of use	90%
Implementation	88%
Value For Money	90%
Overall	90%

AMIGA REPAIR KIT

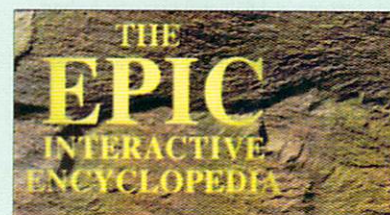
There is no escaping the fact that your Amiga may decide to suddenly pack its bags and decide never to work again. There have been occasions when we've needed to use an application at a crucial time, and we have found a read or write error. These particular problems need to be resurrected as quickly as possible. There are many utilities knocking about which will correct all the headers in a disk and you can find them in places like Aminet, and on coverdisks. However, The Amiga Repair Kit CD from Weird Science gives you the best possible collection of Amiga antibiotics which will enable you to back-up and restore all your data.

The CD contains a few commercial programs like the brand new DiskSalv 4 by Dave Haynie, which is the best program available on the Amiga which will restore any data you may lose off floppy disks or your hard drive. This is invaluable especially if you use your Amiga for work purposes.

There is also a few programs which can recover vital information regarding your partition structure. One of them is called RDB-Salv, this will happily back-up and restore your disk blocks, preventing any disasters.

There are many other general programs contained on the CD which will happily act as a toolbox and repair any damage caused by any crashes which our Amiga is noted for and you won't have to lift a finger.

The only drawback is the price. You'd have to be very unlucky or just clumsy with the Amiga to get your money's worth from this CD.



Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product:	Amiga Repair Kit
Supplier:	Weird Science
Price:	£49.95
Phone:	0116 234 0682

SCORES

Ease of use	83%
Implementation	89%
Value For Money	71%
Overall	85%

Around a year ago Cloanto brought out the Personal Suite CD, a collection of all the programs in Cloanto's Personal series. Since then we have not seen much from the company until now, with the release of the Kara Collection.

The biggest draw for the CD is the large collection of the excellent quality Kara colour fonts. There is a good chance many people have never heard of Amiga colour fonts, even though they have been supported by the operating system since Workbench 2 and were introduced with DPaint all those many years back.

Simply colour fonts are normal Amiga bitmap fonts that include additional colour data, allowing them to have highlight, gradients or whatever colouring effects the designer wants and these are unique to the Amiga.

Generally for all the 28 different style of colour fonts you get 3 different sizes varying around 80, 100 and 115 pts using 16 colours. Some have been designed to give a 'hand written' where all the lower case letter's tails

join neatly on to the next letter and do look quite swish. All fonts come in three different formats - standard Amiga bitmaps, BTitler and finally for Cloanto's ColourType font editor.

Five anim fonts come with the CD, these are animated versions of the original Kara colour fonts and fit in right along with their stationary sisters and brothers. For every font, each letter of the alphabet is a standard IFF AnimBrush allowing you to easily import them to DPaint or Brilliance. Lucky old PPaint owners will be able to take advantage of a special PPaint Rexx script that makes putting together AnimFont animations a piece of cake.

For both the anim and colour fonts, a selection of replacement palettes are available giving you a greater choice as you will be

able to alter the font's colour scheme to suit the situation.

To support all these files on the CD you get a fully functioning demo version of Personal Paint 6.4 and the full versions of ColourType and Personal Font Maker 1.2 to help you get the best out of them. One other touched I liked were the tutorials in the form of long animations, a total of 30 minutes are available. These take you step by step through different techniques using the programs and fonts on the CD and are a simple but welcome addition.

For anyone involved with video titling the Kara Collection provides a whole new spring of quality fonts all ready to be dropped into place.

AC

Neil Mohr never liked **Culture Club**, but likes these fonts

Kara

Kara

chameleon



A fine selection of good looking Amiga colour fonts is the key to the Kara Collection



PLAQUE GROUNDS

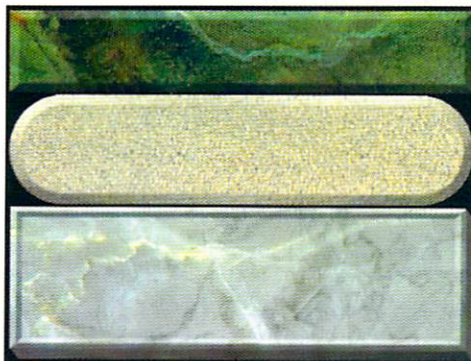
To give you something interesting to overlay all those tasty looking Kara fonts on to, there is a selection of plaque grounds. They come in eight different types of natural materials ranging from the usual granite and marble stone textures to copper and wood.

All are available in a good number of sizes and formats, with separate aspect correct PAL and NTSC versions. Four sizes of plaques are on the CD all are 638 pixels wide and come in either 93, 125, 173 or 397 pixels high with varying styles of borders. All of which come in 16, 256, 24 bit and Jpeg image formats.

The plaques are excellent quality and whatever your needs, there is a version of the plaques to suite you. It does seem odd that the original full screen 752x480/580 textures are not available, as the selection of plaque styles is limited and if you want to create your own you really need the original full screen textures.

You can of course use both the Kara fonts and Plaque grounds together, the only thing you may have

to watch for is that the plaques are light sourced from the top-left while certain Kara fonts are light sourced from the bottom-right. You will probably want to flip the plaque to line up the source of the light sources.



The provided plaques are excellent even though they are limited in variety

Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product	Kara Collection CD
Supplier	Emerald Creative
Price	ETBA
Tel	0181 715 8866
US Supplier	Software Hut
Price	\$89.95
Tel	610 586-5701

SCORES

Ease of use	95%
Implementation	93%
Value For Money	82%
Overall	90%

Orders Only
800-735-2633

VisionSoft

P.O. Box 4398 Carmel, CA 93921, U.S.A.

Internet: sales@visionsoft.com

Homepage: http://www.visionsoft.com

Christmas Special

Wizard 3-button Mouse \$22.95
Asim CDFS 3.6 w/Fish CD \$49.95
GVP I/O Extender Card \$115.95
Quantum 2.5" 540 IDE \$149.00

Memory Upgrades

GVP-32 60ns 4mb Simm	99.95
GVP-32 60ns 16mb Simm	299.95
1x8-70ns Simm	19.95
1x8-80ns Simm	17.95
1x9-70ns Simm	20.95
4x8-70ns Simm	39.95
4x9-80ns Simm	39.95

72-pin SIMM Special

1x32-60ns Simm (4mb)	24.00
2x32-60ns Simm (8mb)	49.00
4x32-60ns Simm (16mb)	99.00
8x32-60ns Simm (32mb)	199.00

DRAM Special

1x4-70ns SC Zip	9.95
1x4-70ns Page Zip	9.95
1x4-80ns Page Dip	14.95
256x4-70ns Page Dip	3.95
256x4-70ns Page Zip	4.95
1x1-100ns Page Dip	3.00

2.5" Hard Drives

A600/1200/SX-1 Hard Drives	
Quantum 540mb IDE	149.00
Toshiba 1gb IDE	329.95
Quantum 1.08gb IDE	299.95
Toshiba 2.1gb IDE	589.95
2.5" Hard Drive Cable	8.95
2.5" Hard Drive Bracket	14.95

3.5" Hard Drives

Conner 540mb SCSI	199.95
Seagate 540mb IDE	159.95
Seagate 1.08gb SCSI	329.95
Quantum 1.08gb SCSI	329.95
Quantum 2.1gb SCSI	649.95
Quantum 4.3gb SCSI	939.95

Software Clearance

CBM Amiga UNIX Multiuser	49.95
Arcade Pool CD32	22.95
The Battle of Britain	9.95
Chaos Engine CD32	9.95
Cygnus Ed Professional	49.95
D/Generation CD32	9.95
Defender of Crown II CD32	9.95
Disk Salv Ver 4	35.95
Fields of Glory CD32	9.95
Harpoon Challenger Pak	19.95
Lemmings CD	9.95
Microcosm CD32	9.95
Nigel Mansell CD32	9.95
QuarterBack Tools Deluxe	49.95
Tornado	12.95
Zool CD32	9.95

CRONUS

Aminet Share 4	7.95
AmiNet 10-14	18.95
Aminet Set 2	36.95
Aminet Set 3 (New)	39.00
Amiga Developer CD 1.1	18.95
Amiga Repair Kit (New)	45.95
FantaSeas	24.95
Fresh Fonts 1	9.95
GateWay 2	19.95
Magic Illusions	15.95
Print Studio Pro (New)	39.95

Custom Chips

1.3 Kickstart Rom	13.95
2.04 Kickstart Rom	22.95
2.05 Kickstart Rom	26.95
3.0 Rom for A4000	49.95
3.1 Rom for A5/600/2000	52.95
3.1 Rom for A12/30/4000	69.95
8372A 1mb Agnus	34.95
8375 1mb Agnus	19.95
8375B 2mb Agnus (A3000)	39.95
8373 Super Denise	29.95
8364 R7 Paula	16.95
5719 Gary	13.95
8520 A-1 CIA	12.95
8520 Surface Mount	23.50
Super Buster Rev.11	29.95
Super Dmac Rev.4	42.95
Ramsey Rev.7	29.95
Fat Gary	39.95
W.D. SCSI Chip 8A	29.95
A2620-30 Rom Rev.7	29.95
A2091 Rom Rev.7	29.95

Upgrade Kits

AS 320 3.1 Kit for	
A500/600/2000/2500	119.95
AS 312/330/340 3.1 Kit for	
A1200/3000(T)/4000	134.95
Software & Manuals Only	74.95
All upgrade kits include Manuals Software and Kickstart Rom(s)	

Peripherals & Hardware

A1200 880K Int Floppy Drive	65.00
A2000 880K Int Floppy Drive	69.95
A3000 880K Int Floppy Drive	69.95
A500/1200 Power Supply	49.95
A2000 Power Supply	109.00
A3000 Power Supply	79.95
A4000 Power Supply	119.00
A2/3000 Keyboard	79.95
A4000 Keyboard (white)	79.95
A4000 Keyboard (black)	89.95
Keyboard Adapter A2000 Keyboard to A4000 System	9.95
Safe Skin for A12/20/30/4000	19.95
15-23 Pin Monitor Adapter	24.95
15-23 Pin SVGA Converter	24.95
A520 Video Adapter	15.95
RCA Video Cable	5.95
RF Modulator	7.95
MidiGold 500	29.95
A501 Ram Card for A500	33.95
ICD AdSCSI 2000	59.95
Microbotics 1200 Clock	19.95
Micro R&D C64 Power Sup.	29.95

Mouse & Joystick

CD 32 Joypad	12.95
Wizard 3-Button Mouse	
Biege/Black 560dpi	22.95
Powerplayers Joystick	6.95

Oregon Research

Bundle Ibrowse/Termite TCP	89.00
Ibrowse	39.95
Squirrel Jaz/Zip Tools	24.95
Surf Squirrel SCSI	129.00
Termite TCP	59.95

HOT ITEMS

Amiga Technologies

1241 Q-Drive

Quad speed external CD-ROM Drive for A1200, via PCMCIA. No additional Interface required. Only...\$179.95

Picasso II + 2mb Graphics Board
for A2000/3000/4000
\$369.00

Power Computing Ltd (UK) High Density Floppy Drives

1.76mb XL Internal Drive A4000(T)	99.95
1.76mb XL External Drive	129.95

DataFlyer CD-8X Super Fast

External CD ROM Dr for A1200

\$249.00

SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI Drive

Includes Power Supply, 135mb Cartridge & Cable	\$124.00
135mb Cartridge	\$24.50

AM-Trade Computer (Germany) High Density Floppy Drives

for A600/1200/4000(T)

\$109.95

PC Task 4.0

Advanced PC 486 Software Emulator
486 Emulation supports MS-Dos 6.22
Windows 95, Windows 3.11.

Available Soon

Turbo Print 4.1

Enhanced Printer Software

The Turbo Print System enhances the quality of your printouts radically.

\$79.95

CD ROM Drives

NEC 4X SCSI	Internal 119.00
	External 199.00
120ms Random Seek Time	
600kb/s, 256kb Buffer	
Toshiba 4.4X SCSI	Internal 159.00
	External 239.00
120ms Random Seek Time	
600kb/s, 256kb Buffer	
CD ROM Driver for All Amigas	
ASIM CDFS 3.6b w/ Fred Fish CD	
Special Price:	\$49.95

GVP-M

I/O Extender 2 Scr, 1 Par	115.95
A1291 SCSI for 1230-II	99.95
Guru ROM V.6 (Low Profile)	79.95
Guru ROM V.6	69.95
A1200 040/25 Falcon	499.00
A2000 060/50 T-Rex	929.00
A3T/4000(T) 060/50 T-Rex	1099.00
DSS8 + Software Upgd	29.95

Amiga Manuals & Books

Mastering Amiga Dos 3 V.2	27.95
A2000 Sys. Schematics	30.95
A3000 Sys. Schematics	34.95
A590 Hard Drive Ser. Man.	19.95
GenLock Service Manual	19.95
CDTV Service Manual	24.95

Math-Co Processor & CPU

M68882 25mhz FN-PLCC	35.95
M68882 33mhz FN-PLCC	39.95
M68882 40mhz RC-PGA	55.95
M68882 50mhz RC-PGA	69.95
M68010 CPU	15.50
68030RC 40mhz	75.95
68040RC 25mhz	95.95
Crystal Oscillators	8.95

QUIKPAK

Internet Starter Package 1	29.95
A4060T 060/50mhz	999.95

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

DataFlyer SCSI 4000SX	83.95
DataFlyer SCSI 4000 SX-25	88.95
DataFlyer SCSI+ 1200	98.95
DataFlyer SCSI+ 4000	78.95
DataFlyer 2/3000 IDE	78.95
DataFlyer 2/3000 SCSI	88.95
DataFlyer 8mb Ram Board	88.95
DataFlyer 500 SCSI	149.00
Baseboard 1200	19.95

dkb

SpitFire SCSI II Card	79.00
Rapidfire SCSI II Card	135.00
MegaChip for A500/2000	185.95
MultiStart II for A500/2000	25.95
3128 Expansion Board	189.00
Cobra 33 for A1200	152.95
Cobra 40 for A1200	195.95
Ferret SCSI II for A1200	89.00
The Clock for A1200	13.95

Apollo

620 Turbo 020/882 25mhz	189.00
1230 Turbo 030/50mhz	249.00
1240 Turbo 040/25mhz	399.00
1230/1240 SCSI Module	129.00
2030 Turbo 030/882 25mhz	319.00
2040 Turbo 040/25mhz	549.00
2060 Turbo 060/50mhz	899.00
4040 68040 40mhz SCSI-II	629.00

Phase 5

Blizzard 2060 ERC for A2000	
CyberVision 64 3D for A3000 & A4000	
CyberStorm II 68040ERC 40mhz	
Available Soon	
CyberStorm Mark II	899.00
CyberStorm SCSI Option	199.00
CyberVision64 Memory	79.00
CyberGraphics Software	49.00
Blizzard 2060 Turbo	899.00
Blizzard 1230 IV Turbo	269.95
Blizzard 1260 Turbo	799.95
Blizzard 1230/1260 SCSI	169.95

Modems & Telecom

Supra 28.8 Ext. Fax Modem	199.00
Supra 14.4 Ext. Fax Modem	89.95
Null Modem Cable	7.95
Serial Modem Cable	7.95
AWeb-II	44.95
Ami TCP/IP V.4.2	89.95

Tech (408) 626-2633
Fax (408) 625-6588
BBS (408) 625-6580



Visa, Master and Discover Card orders are accepted with no surcharge. We also ship COD only in payment of Cash. Cashier's Check or Money Order. All returns must be returned and accompanied with a RMA# within 15 days. Defective products will be replaced with the same item only. Software is non-returnable. Other returns subject to 25% restocking fee. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable. Price & availability are subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee hardware and software compatibility. We are not responsible for any typographical errors.

Exclusive - **Paul Austin**
explores the all-new
hardware and sizzling
software at the heart of
the Dragon



Draco's

heart

Classic computer hardware, like great wines, often take time to mature. Perhaps the perfect example of this is the evolution of the VLab frame grabber into the all powerful Draco AV workstation, delivering broadcast quality video encoding and real-time playback alongside CD quality sound.

A major element in the transformation was the break from the standard Amiga environment with the launch of the Draco. Although the original Draco offered a revolutionary base for Amiga OS, some people found the Dragon, or more accurately Moviestop, a little difficult to tame.

The main problem for the novice was a seemingly endless array of requesters within Moviestop, which for some, poured the odd cup of cold water on the overall Draco experience. With this in mind MacroSystem has overhauled MovieShop completely. With the arrival of version 4.0 the interface and more importantly its functionality has been totally transformed.

Moviestop - new and improved

The most obvious feature of Moviestop's latest incarnation is the fresh approach to the programme's legendary collection of requesters. No doubt with inspiration drawn from MUI, MovieShop has taken the logical step of grouping like-minded requesters together.

Combine the new approach with the advent of a designer look and you end up with an improved aesthetic, but more importantly a fast, tidy and efficient method of navigating the huge range of features on offer. The improved GUI is great, but even this pales in comparison when compared to some of the new features tucked away inside it.

At the heart of the renaissance is the liaison between the new DracoMotion and the upgraded software. Thanks to the duet it is now possible to almost guarantee error free encoding and playback.

One of the most infuriating problems in the past was occasional and unexpected playback or encoding errors while employing high jpeg compression settings, digitising particularly complex scenes or producing a highly complex special effect. Previously, once the jpeg compression rate was set, it was set in stone.

For example, if you were working on a would-be masterpiece and thereby pushing the Draco to its limits regarding compression

THE HARD FACTS

Needless to say a software update is not the only factor in the latest evolution of the Draco. The new DracoMotion card, more than anything else is the real key to the improved performance.

In simple terms the new card can encode and play video as fast as the fastest hard drives can deliver it. Strangely enough the board itself has actually shrunk considerably, down to a half height Zorro.

This is even more impressive considering that the Toccata 16 bit sampler has also been re-worked and built on to the same

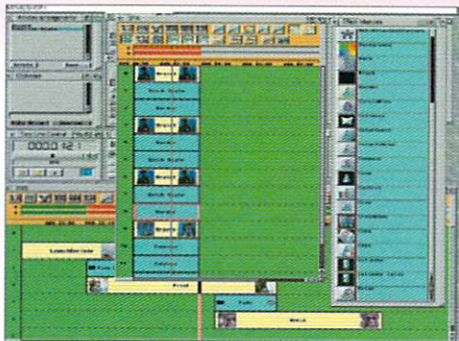
PCB. Courtesy of a ribbon cable and a selection of four RCA/phono connections, the Draco AV duet has now been boiled down onto a single card.

Admittedly the new audio option doesn't offer the multiple inputs of the Toccata, but for use within the basic Moviestop environment there's no perceivable difference between the two. In an ideal world you'd add a Toccata to the system as a bonus, but you can certainly get by with a single card if video production is your primary passion.

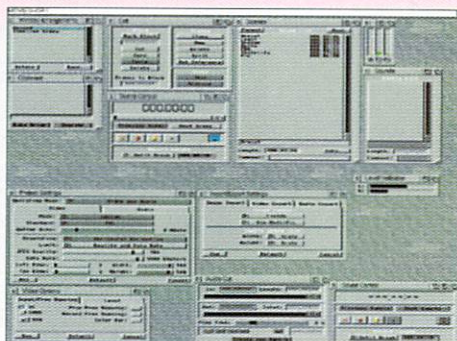
Special effects and endless image processing is important, but at the end of the day it's image quality that counts...



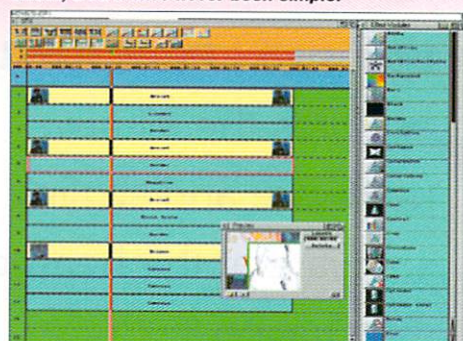
The all new Timeline in full flow with the main movie in the background and a custom built DVE in production up front



Moviestop in all its glory. Just about every requester you'll ever need to import, export and edit sound and vision



Thanks to multiple Timelines, unlimited video layers and the option to save user defined effect, DVE's have never been simpler



and transfer, it was easy to push things too far further down the line, breaking playback under the strain.

Fortunately these problems are now put to the sword forever with the advent of limited data rates and variable compression setting within a project. In English this means the Draco is now capable of compensating for the idiosyncrasies of the moving image.

Thanks to the newly found ability to alter a project's jpeg compression, there are two alternatives to the traditional set it and forget it option.

The first is to lock the transfer rate to that of your drive. At this point Moviestop will vary the compression of the encoded video to achieve the optimum image quality in relation to the drives transfer speed. The second option combines the two by defining a preferred jpeg compression setting and also specifying the transfer rate of the drive. Obviously this mode offers a number of benefits. Firstly it avoids the problem of encode or play breaks due to over ambitious jpeg settings. The same is true regarding transfer rate specification. Errors however, aren't really the issue. On relatively simple video sequences Moviestop is more than capable of encoding 100 per cent jpeg images. But given that anything at or above 90% is a virtually perfect replica of the original footage, the real headache is wasted space, not project security. By defining an upper jpeg limit wasted space isn't a problem.

With Moviestop no longer limited to a set jpeg rate per project, the user is free to define jpeg compression on a scene by scene basis if necessary. Thereby squeezing the maximum amount of footage from the minimum

amount of available space.

A further huge improvement is the ability to open and recall multiple timelines. The Timeline is the key to the creation of digital video effects or DVE's. By combining numerous operators it's possible to create incredibly complex effects.

Unfortunately in the previous versions, only one Timeline was allowed per project. This meant creating custom DVE's from scratch, saving new scenes and adding these uneditable effects back into the Timeline.

Thanks to the new found ability to save Timelines, you can now build a complex effect in a timeline and save it. This allows you to reload it later or employ variants the same editable effects time and time again. All you need is to add the appropriate footage. In short, hours of re-design time is saved at a stroke.

Better still, you can even save custom built DVE's from a project, saving them as a stand-alone special effect and reapply them on totally different projects.



Inside the software

You're probably bored with being reminded that Moviestop is literally fit to burst with features. So in order to cut a very long story slightly shorter, it's probably wise to stick to the latest additions, one of the most inspired of which has arrived in the new look Timeline window. Aside from the flashy control icons, the window now features a backing track option.

Lets assume you're editing a music video. The biggest problem you're likely to encounter is lip/instrument sync. Thanks to

this new option you can place a master shot of the entire song in the backing track.

With the backing track in place, you can edit the rushes, slot in special effects wherever you want and add them to the timeline - safe in the knowledge that whenever the Timeline encounters a gap in the stream edits, it will be automatically filled by the backing track, which of course is always in perfect sync with the sound track.

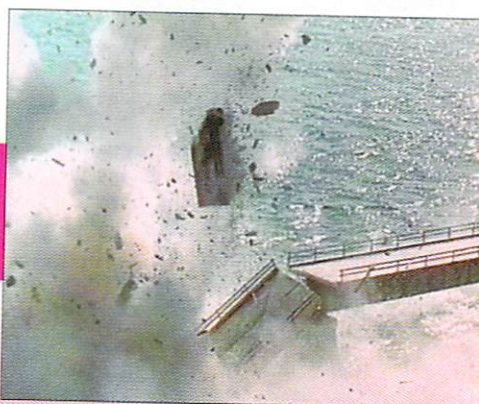
Aside from added features, the Timeline enjoys much improved functionality. In previous versions of Moviestop adding and editing elements in the Timeline was a pretty labour intensive pastime.

Fortunately along with the re-design comes a re-think. Basically MacroSystem has made the next step in its approach to drag and drop editing. Now you can not only drop scenes into the Timeline but also multi-select items, drag select entire sections and copy as well as simply move sections of the movie.

Although this may not sound particularly astounding, it actually provides a means of saving hours of design time. Lets assume you've built a particularly complex DVE as your default special effecting in a movie.

Previously you would have to either build the effect in the timeline, create a new scene from the end result, replace the video with new material, create a new scene and keep repeating the process until all the DVE's were ready to drop into the final Timeline. Alternatively you could manually build lots of copies throughout the Timeline using different video sequences. Either way it was a painstaking exercise.

Thanks to the new multi-select and copy options you can simply build one effect, select all its component operators and copy them as many times as required throughout the production - adding new footage as



THE DRACO DIFFERENCE

For those unfamiliar with the finer points of the system it's worth running over the basic Draco/Moviestop concept. Needless to say the Draco's primary mission is that of an AV workstation.

Fortunately, the Draco can do much more besides. Essentially the Draco offers the same functionality as an O60 based Amiga equipped with a fast scsi II hard disk controller, a 4 Meg 24 bit display card, a quad speed CD-Rom and a 16 bit sound sampler.

However, it must be stressed that the Draco can never be 100 per cent compatible with all Amiga software and cards. Having said that, any application or cards that stick to the Commodore standard will work directly in the Draco.

During testing I couldn't find a single power application that wouldn't run. The only obvious none starters are applications or cards that demand the AGA chipset or like Scala and TVPaint, require Amiga mouse port dongles - which the Draco doesn't have.

Possibly the most important advance in the software compatibility stakes is the new found affinity with Lightwave. In the past Newtek's 3-D masterpiece ran on the Draco, but in reality it was virtually

unusable due to horrible screen corruption in Modeller and an inability to playback wireframe previews in Layout.

The story remains the same regarding Layout previews, but to be fair this isn't a problem caused by the Draco. Like all other third party display cards, with the exception of the Picasso II, the Draco's Retina isn't supported by the software. Alas only Newtek can solve this particular problem.

However, MacroSystem has not only managed to fix the Modeller display problems but has also added direct rendering of Lightwave to the Moviestop video partition. As a result you can not only render direct but also use the same option to send previews to the partition - thereby side stepping the third party support problems for previews.

Thanks to the Lightwave to Moviestop ARexx tool you not only have the option for previews and finals but also avoids the ever present problem of storage space.

Without direct encoding all Lightwave's output would have to be saved to disk and then imported as frames into Moviestop. Obviously this has two drawbacks, it's a slow process and more important-

ly, it eats up lots of valuable hard drive space.

Using the new approach each file is rendered to Ram, encoded on the video partition and then deleted from Ram. End result, instant video resolution 3-D animations with no overheads.

Perhaps the only Amiga tradition missing from the overall Draco equation is standard Amiga audio. Although a growing band of applications are offering Toccata support, not all can make themselves heard.

To be honest, this is probably personal point, inspired by the lack of sound on the Mac side, or should I say the DracoMac side. During testing I set up ShapeShifter 3.5 on the Draco with amazing results. It didn't just run, it sprinted. On a standard speed test it rated 2.5 times faster than a Quadra 700. In the real-world this roughly equates to 100Mhz PowerPC performance.

Better still every Mac package tested, with the exception of PhotoShop, ran perfectly. This includes such notables as Quark Express, Netscape 3.0, Illustrator, Fractal Painter, Bryce, Microsoft Word, Excel, Premier, Director 5 the list goes on and on... The bottom line, an instant saving of a couple of grand on a new Power Mac.

required. Better still, the Timeline offers two new methods of adding footage to the Timeline. In the past you simply dropped items on the Timeline and dragged them around as required. Now you also have the option insert mode, which automatically slots a new scene directly before an existing one.

Alternatively there's the new replace mode which automatically swaps the new scene for the old one. The massive advantage of replace is that it not only exchanges scenes, but will, if necessary, shorten the new scene to match its predecessor. Needless to say, this is a massive advantage if you want to produce copies of complex DVE's with different footage in each. Yet another sparkling addition is the arrival of mpeg support. In addition to recording straight to tape you can now output scenes as mpeg files. Courtesy of the mpeg output window you can elect to save standard mpeg1 files or apply user defined options.

This may not sound particularly awe-inspiring to the average Amiga owner. However, if

you're involved in any kind of multimedia production it's an absolute god send. I tested the option by outputting an mpeg movie, firing-up ShapeShifter, converting the mpeg into a QuickTime using Sparkle, adding a Draco generated soundtrack in Premier and incorporating the finished movie into a

Director presentation. Oh yes, in case you're wondering, the mpeg/QuickTime quality is superb...

JARGON BOX

DVE's - Digital Video Effects

AV - Audio Video

PCB - Printed Circuit Board

Dongles - Hardware copy protection

GUI - Graphical User Interface

The bottom line

As you've probably gathered I'm a serious Draco fan. Although there's been the odd quirk in previous Draco/Moviestop incarnations, the new combination of the DracoMotion and Moviestop v4.0 make the combo nothing short of a world beater.

It's always been something of a mystery to me why the Draco hasn't enjoyed the acclaim it deserves. Perhaps it's loyalty to the Amiga, perhaps it's simply a lack of awareness, but thanks to this upgrade nobody can ignore the monster with an Amiga at its heart.

In my opinion the Draco more than deserves the level of respect usually reserved for the Toaster and it's sibling, the all conquering Lightwave.

Even with its new user friendly face, Moviestop is still a complex product especially regarding the creation of DVE's, but spend a couple of days with the manual and you'll be astonished what can be achieved. Quite literally imagination is the only restriction. In short, the upgrades are superb and there's certainly nothing on the Amiga platform, or indeed any other, that can compare with the combination of price and performance on offer from the Draco. If you're serious about AV production you've got to get one. It's that simple.

AS

Bottom line

REQUIREMENTS

RED essential **BLACK recommended**

Essential: Video hardware: Composite, YC BetaCam input available via hardware add-on

Recommended: 32 Mb Ram

Recommended: 17 inch monitor

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product	Draco/Moviestop 4.0
Supplier	Whiteknight Technologies
Price	TBA
Tel	01920 822 321

SCORES

Ease of use	87%
Implementation	97%
Value For Money	93%
Overall	95%



A close-up, high-contrast photograph of Santa Claus's face. He has a white beard and is wearing a red hat. The image is the background for the entire page.

Christmas *Spirit*

There's nothing like a drop of shandy to get your Christmas party in full swing. Here at **Amiga Computing** we cracked open some cans, cooked up some tasty mince pies and had a look what the team had bought each other for Christmas.

Tina's sack of presents....

WORLD WIDE COMMS

This Sportster modem would make an ideal present for anyone looking into getting connected. And because freelancer, Gareth likes making lots of new friends on the Internet, I chose this for him.

If you're feeling especially generous, the 33,600 version is a super fast modem and what you shell out for initially is compensated by the reduced downloading time - hence cheaper phone bills.

The Sportster also has other useful features such as V.42 and V.42bis error correction and data compression. It also proves very useful for sending Class 1 or 2 faxes and supports voice-mail too.

Although there is no commercial voice-mail software support for the Amiga, if you can get hold of a copy of AmiPhone, you should be able to take advantage of it. In use, the Sportster is fast and reliable and as it's pretty easy to set up, there shouldn't be any tantrums on Boxing Day.

Product: Sportster VI Modem

Price: 14,400 = £98.99

33,600 = £161.99

Contact: First Computer Centre, 0113 231 9444

MUSIC MAN

The good old Reno Drive proved an excellent choice for Andy's Christmas present. Renowned for his love of playing the same music CD over and over again, this present allowed him to play his CDs quietly with the supplied headphones. And what Andy doesn't realise yet is that this nifty drive also works as a dual-speed CD-ROM - just perfect for all those Laser Guidance reviews he'll have to do.

You'll need a Squirrel SCSI interface but it's all very simple to set up. You simply attach the docking station - a small adapter which then connects to the Squirrel SCSI interface.

The only grumbles about the product would be that, as a portable CD player, it requires four batteries which will only give you 90 minutes of play - however there is a mains Adapter. And as a dual-speed, it's not the fastest drive available. But for most Amiga owners needs, this provides a versatile solution.

Product: Reno Portable CD-ROM Drive

Price: £99.95

Supplier: First Computer Centre

Contact: 0113 231 9444



FIGHTING TALK

As for 'Walter Softie' Neil's present, I thought I'd toughen him up a bit in time for the New Year, so bought him Capital Punishment. A superb beat-'em-up, this highly regarded game scored an impressive 95% when it was reviewed a couple of months ago.

You can take on the character of one of the many fighters from Demona, a scantily clad warrior woman or a muscle-bound brute called Wakantanka. You can either play against the Amiga or a friend and the aim is simple - bash up the opposition with karate kicks, upper-cut punches and smacks around the chops.

Crammed with excellent graphics, imaginative backdrops and grisly effects, Capital Punishment is one of the best fighting games of all time. However, if you think this will make a good present for someone check beforehand that they have a hard drive (essential) and around 15Mb free to install it. Although the game will run on an unexpanded A1200, FastRAM is recommended.

Product: Capital Punishment

Price: £29.99

Developer: ClickBOOM

Contact: 001 416 868 6388



PRINT WITH STYLE

New office tea boy, Hugh Poynton has recently graduated from University, and as a typical

student is still far too skint to actually buy his own Christmas cards. So the inspired idea for Hugh's present was the Epson Stylus Colour Printer.

This meant that Hugh could make his own cards and print them off for his friends, well friend. Epson's latest printer, the Stylus 500 is a true 720 dpi model and can output either in colour or greyscale.

To run, you will need some third party software which has Stylus drivers - for example, TurboPrint or Enprint. The quality of prints that you can produce with this Stylus is very impressive - especially if you output at 720 dpi on Epson's specially coated paper which ensures the coloured inks don't blur. So if you're feeling generous this year, this Epson printer will prove an excellent choice.

Product: Epson Stylus 500

Price: £291

Supplier: Epson

Contact: 01442 61144

Andy's generous gifts.....

SEEDY CDs

For Neil's Christmas present, I decided to buy a selection of Amiga CDs. The reason is that Neil does have a CD-Drive at home which means he won't be restricted to using them within the office.

I've recently noticed that he has been keeping an eye on the Adult Sensations collection from Epic Marketing. There are four in the series including Sexy Sensations and Adult Sensations 3D. Each CD is priced at £19.99, so they're fairly cheap.

Each CD contains around 4000 high quality 256 colour images of women, sexy music, adult stories, black and white '70s photos and finally some animations.

This makes the perfect present for Neil as his first love has always been the Amiga, closely followed by what can only be described as, scantily dressed women.

Product: Adult Sensations CDs

Price: £19.99 each

Supplier: Epic Marketing

Contact: 0500 131 486

Overseas: +44 1793 514188

BROWSE THE WEB

The finished version of IBrowse would definitely make a good present for Neil judging by the time he spends on-line. He often makes a habit of visiting his favourite pages such as The Spice Girls, The Amiga Web Directory, Courteney Cox's and The Mike and the Mechanics homepage. Also, he still uses the demo version and hasn't yet treated himself to the full product.

Buying him IBrowse would allow him to view all types of new Web page features such as animated GIFs and tables - which is where all other Amiga Web Browsers fell flat on their faces.

The images from a Web page will appear

Christmas Spirit

quickly due to IBrowse's internal image decoder which will make his time on the World Wide Web much more enjoyable and not to mention cheaper.

IBrowse received a score of 92% in November's issue of *Amiga Computing* and at £29.95, it surely must be one of the cheapest and most user-friendly browsers ever. It is without doubt a perfect Christmas present.

Product: IBrowse

Supplier: Hi-Soft

Price: £29.95

Contact: 01525 718181

EXTRA ADDITIONS

If I had an unlimited amount of cash to spend on my great work mates I'd certainly buy the SX32 CD expander, and I would make the gift tag out to Tina.

The poor girl doesn't own an Amiga, but we all agree that she should stay in more often and play great games such as *Ruffian* and *Cool Spot*. We obviously can't be generous enough to buy her a brand new Amiga, although there is a CD32 knocking about the office. I'm so kind that I'd even let her spend her Christmas time installing it.

The SX32 would make an ideal present for existing CD32 owners as they can increase it to that of a fully functioning A1200 giving more use out of the pretty much redundant games machine.

The package comes with a chip board which slides into the back of the CD32, a keyboard, a hard drive and an external disk drive. The hard drive fits nicely into the casing and disappears out of view. It sits quietly in the CD32 itself, reducing the need for external peripherals.

My only reservation would be the price. £200 may seem slightly expensive for merely a Christmas present, but what the heck... It's Christmas after all.

Product: SX32 Module

Supplier: Eyetech

Price: SX32: £199.95

Keyboard: £34.95

Floppy Drive: £44.95

Contact: 01642 713 85

HAND HOLDING

If there's one type of present which most people will find boring when they look in the Christmas stocking, it's a book. However, this Amiga book is certainly not boring for those still getting to grips with the machine and I'm sure many people would be delighted to find an Amiga beginners guide at the bottom of the tree, especially Hugh.

As the new boy, he needs to know the basics and with this present, he has a particular treat in store for his Christmas reading. We feel Hugh is destined to become a super techie, but before this happens, I thought I'd give him this to read.

Amiga First Steps for Absolute Beginners is written by one of our regular freelancers, Paul Overaa. He gives a step by step, easy guide to getting to know your Amiga.

The book isn't as technically minded as you might imagine for a very technical computer. It avoids topics such as Shell commands or how to unpack files. It concentrates on simple subjects and contains plenty of illustrations and asks questions like, "Is your Amiga ill?".

Amiga First Steps is perfect for young Amiga users as the book is cleverly illustrated. It uses a large typeface along with huge pictures making it enjoyable while easy to read.

It's certainly a breath of fresh air, especially as the manuals which come with the Amiga are not easy to read and master. For £6.99, this book has to be an excellent stocking filler for a new Amiga user.

Product: Amiga First Steps Book

Supplier: Bookmark Publishing

Price: £6.99

Contact: 01525 713671

Neil digs deep into his wallet for his workmates...

PLAY TIME

Well what can I get our lovely editor Tina 'I've got everything under the sun' Hackett, to stay in her good books? Well with the Amiga games scene a little on the quiet side, while PC and console games keep on improving and pushing the boundaries of gaming technology as each day passes, I think a Playstation would be a wise move to keep her occupied over the festive season.

Why a Playstation over the other 'super' consoles? Well Nintendo are far too possessive of their lovely machine and so restrict game development, and then there is the horribly high price of the cartridges it is using.

As for the Saturn, Sega have brought out a couple of outstanding games, but the early releases really showed how much more powerful the Playstation is in comparison, and Playstation games seem to have a greater depth and maturity, probably reflecting the higher average age of Playstation owners.

So for every Amiga owner who wants to try out the best in the current games scene until the Amiga scene picks up, such as the likes of *Syndicate Wars*, *Command and Conquer*, *Tomb Raider*, *F1* and *Wipeout 2097* go grab yourself a Playstation, it's a darn site easier to fit under your TV than a PC.

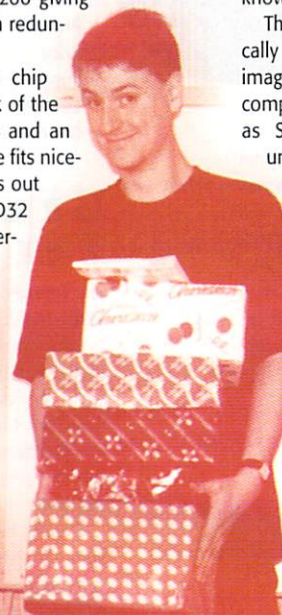
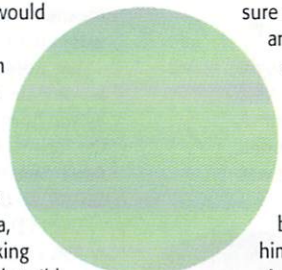
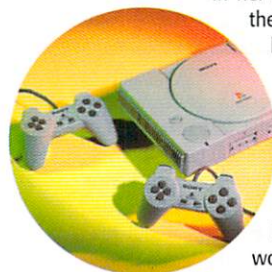
Product: Playstation

Supplier/Price: Toys'R'Us - £249.99 plus Worms, Doom, True Pinball, Zero Divide Blockbuster - £199 plus Mortal Kombat 3

HERO WORSHIP

Now onto little Andy Maddock. I have to get him a good present as he is departing us this month to follow the path to rock and roll stardom. The office will not be the same without the monkey strutting pose of Andy as he tries his best to emulate the cheeky young Gallagher brothers. Having a quick rummage through little Andy's CD collection some of his biggest musical influences are The Stone Roses, The Charlatans, The Beatles, Oasis and The Who. While he has been known to attack people playing any music that can be described with words like soft, heavy and rap, you don't get to hear too much of Metallica, Bryan Adams, Foreigner and especially The Fugees.

Out of all of these The Beatles are by far the biggest band ever - in fact they are probably bigger than *Amiga Computing*. Well to show Andy how a successful band career should go I think he needs to watch the Beatles Anthology a good few



times.

If you saw the TV version there is plenty of extra footage not shown on TV such as John Lennon pulling various funny faces and if the price of the full set is a little too much the videos are now going to be available separately.

Product: Beatles Anthology
Supplier: HMV
Price: £99.99

ZIPPETY DOO DA

Gareth is a very busy man who is always on the move and he needs to be able to transfer files to and from work, home and various other jet-setting destinations. At first I was tempted with the very nice Jaz drive, but even though it is very fast and reasonably small it is a little on the expensive side and for Gareth's needs the 1Gb capacity is way beyond what he will ever need.

On the plus side for the Zip drive the extra slimline design makes it perfect for carrying around in a bag or briefcase, and it takes up little desk space when in use. Along with the low price of the 100Mb disks it is economical and convenient to use.

Product: Zip Drive
Supplier: HiSoft
Price: £199
Contact: 01525 718181

SOUND IDEA

Finally for the new boy here at *Amiga Computing* I think a copy of the latest incarnation of OctaMED Sound Studio will do. Having seemingly been around for as long as the Amiga itself in one form or another OctaMED has progressed into one of the most polished Amiga programs available – amazing if you think that it started off as a public domain tracker around six years ago.

With this latest version giving you up to 64 channels and the option to use either 8 or 16 bit samples, Sound Studio offers some pretty impressive features. If you are not at all

keen on the rather confusing standard tracker lay out, Sound Studio has the traditional stave layout, and for owners of a second Amiga two machines can be slaved together over a Midi network.

For anyone with a music fetish then Sound Studio makes the perfect Christmas gift, that is unless you can't stand the sound of Christmas carols for a month.

Product: OctaMED Sound Studio
Supplier: RBF Software
Price: UK: £40 ROW: £55
Contact: 01703 785680

Hugh scrimps and saves for some Christmas delights.....

CLEAN UP YOUR ACT

Let's start with the cheap ones...I'm going to give Gareth this rather groovy little vacuum cleaner so that he can clean his mucky looking keyboard and (most importantly) make lots of rude noises by pressing it against his cheek, providing us in the office with hours of festive fun.

This unusual computer accessory is produced by a company called Jessop, and although it looks like it belongs to a house proud Action Man, it is designed to clean those grubby but tricky to reach parts of your computer.

The vacuum comes with a bottle of odd looking liquid, some handy wipes and a bag full of cotton buds. At a mere £9.99, this classy computer accessory is an absolute bargain.

Product: Mini Vacuum
Price: £9.99
Supplier: Jessop
Contact: 0116 232 0033



OLD CLASSICS

Second up is a gift that would brighten any body's Christmas. This fantastic gift is going to Andy, because after years of reviewing all the latest Amiga games I think a bit of a retro gaming experience would brighten his Christmas. The Epic Speccy 1996 CD is a monster compilation of 3,000 games from the days when the ultimate experience was steering a large, slightly scary looking blue blob down a hill on

skis (or am I just a big girlie la la?).

Despite the fact that these games date from the days when computers had the processing power of a calculator, they are all stupidly addictive and probably more playable than quite a few of the modern releases.

Another great strength of all these games are that they are pretty easy to get the hang of. Daley Thompson's Decathlon for example, involves smacking two keys on the keyboard until you either develop RSI, destroy your keyboard or win the race.

Product: Speccy CD
Price: £17.99
Supplier: Epic Marketing
Contact: 0500 131 486, or e-mail epiv@epma.demon.co.uk

BLAST AWAY

The next present is a little bit more expensive. I know Neil will fully appreciate these because they will make his monstrous towering computer terminal look even larger and more impressive.

As you may know, monitor speakers don't exactly make your eyeballs rattle in their sockets with pure heavy bass. These Goodman 80 Watt speakers really do improve the sound quality of your computer by a pretty impressive degree.

Although not costing a great deal more than the average add-on multimedia computer speaker, these provide significantly more power and sound quality. The only draw back is the fact that they aren't actually shielded, so it wouldn't be a good idea to put them too close to your monitor.

Product: Goodmans Speakers
Price: £59.99
Supplier/Contact: Argos

FILM STAR

Tina just loves having her photo taken and does have aspirations towards being a film star (yeah right - Ed), so this little gizmo is right up her street. Up until now the Connectix Corporation QuickCam could only be used on a PC or Mac, but the Omnilink Corporation has just developed the AQCvid interface so Amiga users don't have to miss out on the fun.

Despite its odd shape, the QuickCam is an impressive piece of technology and with the AQCvid, Amiga users can have a go at all kinds of new things. Depending on the speed of your computer, it can be used to take pictures or shoot videos and transfer them to your computer or web site.

Just think of the possibilities of this little device - you could make your own movies, send multimedia greetings cards or enhance photos. Just think, now all those excruciatingly embarrassing photographs of Uncle Barney and Aunt Mabel getting sloshed on Boxing Day can be posted onto the Internet and viewed by millions!

Product: AQCvid - Amiga Interface for use with QuickCam
Price: \$59.99
Supplier: OmniLink Corp
Contact: <http://www.connectix.com/>



Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm



FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER LOW COST DELIVERY

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE". In all correspondence please quote a Phone No., Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AC, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

Lombard Tricity low rate finance available.

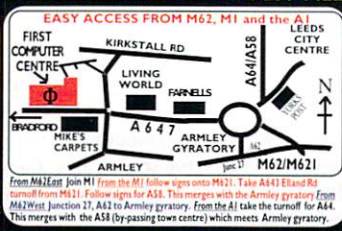
Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

E-Mailsales@firstcom.demon.co.uk
www.demon.co.uk/firstcom



Hardware

Still Going Strong

Amiga A1200 MagicPack

Includes, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & Whizz.

£369.99

Amiga A1200 Magic Pack

Inc. 170Mb HD & Scala MM300

Includes same software pack as Magic Pack, But also includes Scala MM300 (Req. 4Mb).

£469.99

AMIGA M1438S Monitor Only!! *£259.99 When bought with a computer

First Starter Pack

- A1200 dust cover
- 10 x D5DD disks + labels
- Top quality joystick
- Deluxe mouse mat
- 3 x A1200 games

£19.99

AMIGA A4000T

68040-25Mhz

£2089.99

- 1.2 Gig SCSI Hard Drive
- 6Mb of 32-bit Ram
- Scala MM-300 Installed
- Kickstart 3.1

CD ROM Drives

RENO Portable CD ROM Only...£99.99

- SCSI-2 connector
- 130k/sec data transfer
- Battery or Mains powered
- Stereo headphones supplied
- 180ms Access Time
- Audio CD operation buttons
- Kodak multi-session CD
- Req. SCSI controller

Ultra CD ROM Drives

Ultra 8 Speed £199.99

Ultra 10 Speed £219.99

Ultra 12 Speed £259.99

Quick & easy to install, very fast.

Internal SCSI CD ROM drives

Toshiba 5301 Bx4Speed £90.99

Toshiba 3701 Bx6.7Speed £182.99

Toshiba drives are shorter than other SCSI CD-ROM drives & so fit inside the A4000 Desktop case.

SCSI Controllers

Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *£45.00

*When bought with any HD CD ROM drive, £54.99 if bought separately

Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *£79.99

GVP 4008+ / Oktagon SCSI controllers £99.99

SCSI-II RAM interface cards for big box Amiga's, A4000/A2000 etc.

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives

IDE SCSI

540Mb...£117.99 1.08Gig...£235.99
850Mb...£120.99 2.1 Gig...£345.99
1.08Gig...£152.99 4.3 Gig...£797.99
2.1 Gig...£249.99 9.1 Gig...£1599.99

External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's

810Mb £239.99 1.2Gig £314.99

Inc. High quality SCSI-II Quantum mechanism with a 10ms access time, Internal PSU, SCSI ID selector, Cooling fan, and HD prepping/partitioning software. Requires SCSI interface, i.e. Squirrel/GVP additional adaptor may be req. @ £15.95

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit

inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate CONNER

80Mb...£84.99 120Mb...£99.99
170Mb...£104.99 250Mb...£119.99
340Mb...£129.99 540Mb...£169.99
810Mb...£214.99 1.0Gig...£299.99

3.5" H.Drive install kit £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

Monitors

AMIGA New Amiga Monitors

Multi-Sync Monitors

14" 1438s...£289.99

15" 1540s...£349.99

14/15" Monitors Inc. Built In Speakers

17" 1764...£579.99

Disk Drives

Zip Tools Driver Software Suits Zip & Jazz Drives...£16.99

Amiga Ext. drive £49.99

A1200/600 int. drive £39.99

A500/500+ int. drive £39.99

Squirrel I/face

Surf Squirrel

- Hi speed serial port
- SCSI-II interface
- Autobooting HD

from *£79.99

*If purchased with any modem if purchased separately £99.99

Squirrel SCSI-II interface

From only *£45.00 *If purchased with SCSI device £54.99 if purchased separately

SupraFAX Modem Modems

Sportster Vi

- Class 1 Fax
- Personal Voice Mail
- Fax on Demand
- Call Discrimination
- BAPT Approved

• 14,400 Data/14,400 Fax...£98.99
• 33,600 Data/14,400 Fax...£161.99

Amiga SurfWare software pack

The complete software suit for all your Modem needs.

- Net Software
- Web Browser
- E-mail
- IRC...Only

£29.99

Also Includes: 30 Days Free Trial with Demon

GP Fax Software...only £38.99

Full Send and Receive Fax Software for Amiga Computers with a Fax/Data Modem.

PRIMA V34+ Fax Modem

PRIMA V34+ Fax Modem

Amazing Price/Performance

•33.6 Baud Rate •Class 1 Fax

•BAPT & CE approved.

Only...£119.99

Complete with cables & Amiga N-comm Software

Amiga SurfWare bundle when purchased with any Modem only...£19.99

Modem Accessories

Phone Line Extension Cables... 5M. £6.99 10M. £8.99 15M. £10.99

Dual Socket Adaptor...£6.99

RAM Expansion/Accelerators

PRIMA A1200 RAM Expansion

A1200 1 MB RAM £69.99

A1200 2 MB RAM £74.99

A1200 4 MB RAM £89.99

A1200 8 MB RAM £109.99

A1200 1MB/33Mhz Co Pro £99.99

A1200 2MB/33Mhz Co Pro £109.99

A1200 4MB/33Mhz Co Pro £124.99

A1200 8MB/33Mhz Co Pro £139.99

MASSIVE PRICE REDUCTIONS

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £19.99

4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £22.99

8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £44.99

16 Mb 72 pin SIMM £112.99

1 Mb 30 pin SIMM £13.99

256x4 DRAM (each) £4.99

Accelerator Cards

POWER VIPER

Blizzard 1230-50mhz £169.99

Up to 128Mb RAM, FPU Socket & R/T clock

Blizzard 1260-50mhz £569.99

Up to 64Mb RAM, FPU Socket & R/T clock

Viper II-33 £129.99

Up to 128Mb RAM, FPU socket & R/T Clock

A500/600 RAM Expansion

PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock £19.99

PRIMA A500+ 1 Mb RAM £29.99

PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock £29.99

Part exchange available on your old memory.

Printers

Canon

Canon BJ30 £138.99

Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

Canon BJ70 Colour £185.99

Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.

Canon BJ210 £146.99

Mono printer, 720x360dpi, Col. upgradeable

Canon BJC4100 Colour £221.99

High quality col./fast mono printing 360 dpi

Canon BJC620 Colour £348.99

720 x 720 dpi, near photographic quality

Canon LPB-460 £272.99

Windows 95 only, GDI Laser printer

Star

Star LC90 pin mono £79.99

ASF built in, push tractor optional.

Star LC240 24 pin mono £93.99

192 cps draft, with ASF built in.

Star LC240C 24 pin Col. £108.99

ASF built in, 4.5 cpi fonts.

Star SJ144 colour £183.99

Colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 pip/m, 1.4 pip/m colour.

CITIZEN

Stylus 200 £133.99

720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable.

Stylus 200 Colour £169.99

720dpi, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour.

Stylus 500 Colour £253.99

720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour.

Stylus Pro £386.99

720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output

Epson LX300 £121.99

9 Pin Dot Matrix, Colour Upgrade Kit £34.95

Epson LQ100+ £107.99

24 Pin Dot Matrix.

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99

Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99

Printer Stands (Universal) £4.99

1.8 Metre printer cable £4.99

3 Metre printer cable £6.99

5 Metre printer cable £8.99

10 Metre printer cable £12.99

Studio 2 New version 2.11

"If you want to get the best possible results from your printer, get a copy of Studio".

£49.99 or £44.99 when purchased with a Printer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP340 Portable £189.99

Colour upgradeable portable printer

HP600 £179.99

Colour upgradeable mono ink jet Col. Kit £34.95.

HP 690 Colour £246.99

New colour inkjet from HP.

HP870 Colour £397.99

600x600 dpi up to 6 pip/m, 3pip/m colour

HP 5L Laserprinter £367.99

4 pip/m 600 dpi

HP 6P Laserprinter £619.99

6 pip/m 600 dpi

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono £12.99

Citizen Swift/ABC colour £12.99

Star LC90 mono ribbon £4.99

Star LC101/100 mono £3.69

Star LC101/100 colour £7.99

Star LC240c colour £13.99

Star LC240c mono £8.99

Star LC240 mono £5.99

Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour £13.99

Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.99

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ1020/80/130/200/300/310, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours avail.

Single refills (22ml) £6.99

Twin refills (44ml) £12.99

Three colour kit (66ml) £19.99

Full colour kit (88ml) £27.99

Bulk refills (125ml) £24.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48 £17.99

Canon BJ200/230 £18.99

Canon BJ30 (3 pack) £12.99

Canon BJC70 mono (3 pack) £10.99

Canon BJC70 colour (3 pack) £17.99

Canon BJC4000 colour (single) £16.99

Canon BJC4000 mono (single) £6.99

Canon BJC4000 mono high cap. £28.99

Canon BJC6000 mono high cap. £28.99

Citizen Printiva D2, colours £22.99

Citizen Printiva D2, metallic colours £24.99

HP Deskjet 500/550 Mono £23.99

HP Deskjet 660 double mono £25.99

HP Deskjet 660 colour £25.99

Epson Stylus mono £27.99

Epson Stylus colour £17.99

Epson Stylus Col. II/5180 Mono £24.99

Star SJ144 mono/colour (single) £8.99

Paper

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets £6.99

Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets £12.99

Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5L £65.99

Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5P £75.99

Hewlett Packard Laserjet 4L £68.99

H. Packard L-46T 4/15/MIN £99.99

Canon LPB-460 Toner £79.99

Laser printer supplies for all major manufacturers available...Call.

High Quality Inkjet Paper (500) £10.99

Disks

Bulk D5DD

10 x £3.49 100 x £26.99

30 x £9.99 200 x £49.99

50 x £14.99 500 x £114.99

Branded D5DD

10 x £4.99 100 x £41.99

30 x £13.99 200 x £76.99

50 x £21.99 500 x £175.99

Bulk DSHD

10 x £3.99 100 x £29.99

30 x £10.99 200 x £55.99

50 x £16.99 500 x £129.99

Branded DSHD

10 x £5.99 100 x £44.99

30 x £15.99 200 x £82.99

50 x £23.99 500 x £189.99

Disk labels x500 £6.99

Disk labels x1000 £9.99

Video

Quantum

rombo

VIDI Amiga 24 (RT)+

Colour Real Time
Amiga video
capture system

- Composite & SVHS inputs.
- Time Lapse remote grabbing.
- BMP, TIFF & PCX File Support.
- Load/Save 24 Bit ILBM & Anim8

£139.99

VIDI Amiga 24 (RT) Pro

Professional Colour
Real Time Amiga
video capture system

- Composite & SVHS inputs.
- 16.7 million colour grabbing.
- BMP, TIFF, PCX, ANIM, ILBM.
- Processing controls & effects

£219.99

Pro-GRAB
SVHS 24RT Plus

- Compatible with VHS & SVHS.
- Save & load in multiple file formats
- Support for virtual memory
- Additional teletext facilities
- Large preview window

for only.... **£129.99**

Genlocks

hama

Genlock 290

- Full fading of mixed graphics
- 2 ergonomically designed faders
- High quality output signal
- Independent power supply

£639.99

Genlock 292

- Full fading of mixed graphics
- Fade to black of output signal
- Demonstration software inc.
- Independent power supply

£264.99

A-Cut

- Video edit controller
- Works on Kickstart 2.0 and above
- Scenes defined, sequenced/exchanged
- Independent power supply

£99.99

Fusion Genlock

- Lola-1000 Genlock
- Comes with Scala HT100
- 92% Amiga Shopper June 95
- Composite only Genlock

Only!! £99.99

Entry level Genlock

Graphics

New!! Epson GT-5000

- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 100 dpi optical scan resolution
- 1400 dpi output resolution

£389.99

Epson GT-8500

- Bi-directional Parallel & SCSI Interface
- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 400 dpi optical scan resolution
- 1400 dpi output resolution

£459.99

Epson GT-9500

- Bi-directional Parallel Interface
- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 600 dpi optical scan resolution
- 4800 dpi output resolution

£694.99

Epson Flatbed Scanner Software & Cable...£49.99

Hand Scanners

Power Scan v4. £89.99
256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA

PowerScan Col. £174.99
24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Graphics Software

New Photogenics 2 CD

24-Bit
Graphics Manipulation
Requires 2chip/4 fast
RAM minimum,
Hard Disk &
CD Rom Drive,
K.start 3.0 or higher.

only!! £89.99

Cinema4D

£141.99

Amiga Ray-Tracing software
Req. 3Mb of RAM, and
Kickstart 2 or higher.

Scala MM400

£291.99

Recommended, 6Mb of
RAM, Kickstart 3.0 or
higher & Hard Disk.

Special Offers

X-CAD 2000.....£19.99

Vista Pro Lite.....£9.99

Blitz Basic 2.1.....£20.99

Music-X ver. 2.....£29.99

Music

Technosound Turbo 2 Pro

8/12 bit Stereo Sampler plus
many more advanced features

A bargain at only **£29.99**

Mega-Lo-Sound

8 bit direct-to-disk sampler

Great value only.. **£24.99**

ProMIDI Interface

- MIDI in, MIDI thru & 2 x MIDI out
- Compatible with all MIDI software

only!! £17.99

• 2 x 3metre MIDI cables £9.99

AURA

100% **£71.99**

Ottomated compatible

12/16 bit stereo direct-to-disk

PCM/CM sampler

Ottomated 6 CD **£24.99**

Latest version of the best music making program for
the Amiga. Over 600Mb of MIDI files, Samples.

Music-X ver2 £29.99

Requires MIDI I/face & a mouse, 1.5Mb Req. to run
Music-X and Notator together

Wordprocessing

New!! Magic Publisher 4 CD Set

Inc. Wordworth 4 TD, Final Writer 4 SE, 10,000
Fonts, 5,000 Clipart, 150 Printer Drivers and more...

Final Writer 5

Word Processor/Publisher
Latest version of this award
winning software

only!! £72.99

Final Writer Lite

Requires Kickstart 2.04 or
above, 2Mb of Ram and 1
Floppy Drive, Hard Drive
installable if desired.

£39.99

Mini Office

All in one package
Integrated Package

- Wordprocessor
- Spreadsheet
- Database
- Graphics
- Disc Utilities

£46.99

Wordworth 5

- Any Amiga 2.04 or higher
- 3Mb of Memory
- 2xFloppy drives or HDrive

£74.99

Home Office

Final Data

- Requires Workbench 1.3 or
above, 1Mb of memory &
1 floppy drive.

£45.99

Twist 2

Relational Database

- Requires Workbench 2.1 or
above & 2Mb of memory

£71.99

Spreadsheets

Final Calc

- Requires Workbench 2.0 or
above, 2Mb of memory min.,
H.Disk with 5Mb of free space

£94.99

Utilities

Opus 5

£45.99

DiskMagic

£28.99 92% CU Amiga

Cables

Amiga-CD32 Serial Network cab. **£24.99**

Amiga Parnet Parallel Network **£14.99**

Modem Cable 9-25/25-25 **£9.99**

Null Modem Cable **£9.99**

Amiga-VGA Monitor **£12.99**

Amiga-TV Cable **£2.49**

Amiga-CM8833 Monitor **£9.99**

Amiga-Scart Cable **£9.99**

Printer Cable (1.8 metre) **£4.99**

Disk Drive/Monitor Ext. **£14.99**

Analogue PC J.stick Adapt. **£7.99**

Mouse/Joystick Extension **£4.99**

Mouse/Joystick Autoswitch **£9.99**

MIDI Cables (3 metre x2) **£9.99**

Centronics-Centronics **£9.99**

SCSI D25-50 way Cent. **£11.99**

SCSI D25-50 way Micro-D **£15.99**

SCSI Adaptors from... **£15.99**

SCSI Terminators from... **£19.99**

Internal SCSI Cables from... **£9.99**

2.5" IDE Hard Drive Cable **£5.99**

Amiga-3.5" Hard Drive **£18.99**

Custom Cable Suppliers

For all your custom cable requirements
just give us a call, we can usually supply
most cables next working day.

Peripherals

Wizard 560-dpi

Amiga Mouse

£12.99

Alfa Data 400-dpi

Mega Mouse

£11.49

3 Button Mega Mouse Plus **£12.99**

Mousemat 4mm **£2.49**

Zip Stick joystick **£9.99**

Gravis Amiga joystick **£19.99**

Roboshift mouse/joystick switch **£9.99**

Amiga Contol Pad **£9.99**

Kickstart 2.04/2.05 **£24.99**

CIA 8520A I/O chip **£18.99**

FPU 25mhz PLCC **£34.99**

FPU 33mhz PLCC **£39.99**

AlfaData

Crystal Trackball

Only...£34.99

Amiga PSU

£34.99

Amiga Modulator

£34.99

Zydec Speakers

£26.99

£57.99

PRIMA

4x Standard PSU Power

£69.99

200watts of Power

Heavy Duty

£69.99

Limited Offer

Amiga CD ROM's

Delivery £1.50 per title or £3.99 for 4+

17Bit & LSD Vol.1 **£17.99**

17Bit & LSD Vol.2 **£17.99**

17Bit & LSD Vol.3 **£17.99**

17Bit Collection **£10.99**

17Bit Continuation **£14.99**

17Bit Phase 4 **£6.99**

17Bit 5th Dimension **£17.99**

3000 JPEG Textures **£17.99**

17Bit & LSD Vol.2 **£17.99**

3D Images **£10.99**

3D Objects **£10.99**

Adult Animations (18) **£18.99**

Adult Sensations 1 (18) **£14.99**

Adult Sensations 2 (18) **£14.99**

Adult Sensations 3 (18) **£14.99**

AGA Experience 1 NFA17.99

AGA Experience 2 NFA17.99

Amiga Developers CD **£14.99**

Amiga Repair Kit **£35.99**

AmiNet 4 **£12.99**

AmiNet 8 **£12.99**

AmiNet 12 **£14.99**

AmiNet 13 **£14.99**

AmiNet 14 **£14.99**

AmiNet Set 1 **£23.99**

AmiNet Set 2 **£23.99**

AmiNet Set 3 **£26.99**

Arcade Classics Plus **£12.99**

Artwork **£10.99**

Assasins 2 **£15.99**

C64 Games v.1 **£23.99**

C64 Sensations v2 **£16.99**

CAM **£22.99**

CD-PD1 **£5.99**

CD-PD2 **£5.99**

CD-PD3 **£5.99**

Colour Library **£12.99**

Demom **£17.99**

Demo Collection v1 **£5.99**

Emulators Unlimited **£17.99**

Encounters **£14.99**

Epic Collection 2 **£14.99**

Epic Int. Encyclopedia **£25.99**

Epic Schwartz CD **£24.99**

Euro CD v1 **£12.99**

FI Licenseware **£26.99**

Fractal Universe **£17.99**

Gamers Delight 2 **£28.99**

Gateway **£9.99**

GIF Sensations **£14.99**

Amiga Developers CD Ver 1.1 **£14.99**

This CD contains all the materials needed to develop software
for the Amiga. From Amiga Technologies comes the complete
Amiga Developers Tools and Documentation.

New!! Photogenics V2 CD ROM **£89.99**

New features Animation Support, New Effects
System, Virtual Images Plus More....

Buy Weird Science Network 2 CD & CD-32, Serial Network Cable.

For only, **£35.99**

New!! EPIC M/M Encyclopedia **£25.99**

Full colour Multimedia Atlas for the
Amiga.
Rated Absolutely Superb

New!! Magic Publisher 4 CD set **£34.99**

Inc. Wordworth 4 TD, Final Writer 4 SE,
10,000 Fonts and 5,000 Clips and more.

A sackload of mail was dumped on Ezra's desk once again. This month we have comments on the Amiga's past as a games machine and also what software developers should really be doing.



NOT A GAMES MACHINE



What IS the world coming to? I just read an article in the latest issue of one of the US's major video gaming magazines, it talks about how the Apple Macintosh wants to become a gaming machine. For the life of me I thought that computer manufacturers did not want their machines referred to as game machines, except for those dedicated consoles.

What is happening? The Amiga lost its respect as a serious platform when it was called a game machine. Now the Apple clan wants the title that the 'Wintel' crowd has taken for its own. The article also talked about the new Macs (Power Macs) that use the PowerPC processor which proved to be just as fast, if not in some cases faster, than many in Intel's line. (As a side note, the new 225 MHz PowerPC 604e has been benchmarked faster than the 200 MHz Pentium Pro.)

As I have written before a PowerPC in an ECS, or better yet an AGA, Amiga would show just how fast an Amiga can be. I also read Microsoft is planning to come out with a "stripped" version of its Windows operating system for the industries new \$500 PC. Uh, excuse me but I have already seen a \$500 personal computer with a very effective operating system that does not take an entire hard drive hostage and at the same time steal just about all of the machines system RAM. If I am not mistaken it is called Amiga.

I would really like to know were they get off in thinking that all personal computers cost that of a DEC Alpha or SGI. But back to the processor thing. I got information from Motorola's official Web site about the features of the current most powerful processor for the Amiga - the 68060. As quoted from the Web site, the MC68060 processor has "superscalar implementation...executes three instructions per clock...dual 8-byte on-chip caches". Correct me if I am wrong, but are these not Pentium and PowerPC features.

Why is it that the Amiga community has a competitive processor for our machines of choice but is so slow in marketing software to take advantage of it. I'll admit the only thing that the '060 is limited to is its clock speed. For it to really be a threat to the competition, the clock would have to double to

100 or triple to 150. That will never happen, but just think what '060 compiled software could do for the Amiga. We could see: faster full screen, full motion, full colour, animations; competitive rendering times (i.e. LightWave, Imagine, Real 3D, Caligari (trueSpace?); and cleaner, faster video (i.e. Toaster/Flyer, Broadcast 32, V-Lab Motion). What I would like to see is a host of "real" VR games that takes advantage of the '060, or even the '040 processing features, that fully uses the custom chip set and that can go nose to nose with the likes of Doom, Virtua Fighter, Descent, Tomb Raider, Mechwarrior, Virtual ON and so on.

We could REALLY see an industry revival of the re-arrival with a Power Amiga or at least with programs written with the 68060 in mind.

LeRoy Parham, Jr.
Clinton, Maryland
USA



Reply: Yes, it's true that at the time the Amiga did lose a lot of respect when it was labelled a games machine. Over time though, it certainly proved itself to be a lot more than this. As readers of this magazine have discovered, the Amiga is an excellent graphics platform and remains unbeaten as a true, cost effective multimedia machine.

However looking at the state of the Amiga games market now, it would be nice if we could claim even a fifth of this title. It's unfortunate that this is the situation and apart from the likes of Vulcan and a few others, we certainly can't claim it as a games machine - it's up to us to show the many other areas it excels in.

As for a \$500 PC, well yes this is what the Amiga is - a low-cost PC. However, when it was brought back on to the market it was considerably more expensive than this - and even then you had to buy the monitor. So, it all depends on how this cheap PC comes bundled I suppose.

As you also point out we need developers to make software that shows off the Amiga to its full.



Something you want to get off your chest? Why not write in to ESP, Amiga Computing, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP. Or even better - send it in on a disk, saves my poor fingers, you know. You can even Email us at esp@amigacomp.demon.co.uk

MISSING AMIGA



I've been an Amiga fan since the first days of the AMIGA 500. I personally owned and own an A500, A3000 and A2000 with different upgrades, in hardware and software. I also used the A4000 and A1200 very often in business.

I worked for a small but successful company called X-MOTION. This company is based in Uruguay. There we used the Amiga platform for creating animations with Lightwave and Imagine for TV broadcast. We were also one of the first, if not the only ones, to struggle with the software on the first stages. But it improved with every upgrade.

Like every other Amiganoid, we got stuck in the infamous chaos of the Commodore liquidation. We saw time pass and developers of software and hardware migrate to other platforms, seeking stability. I'm not saying it's wrong, but it is sad. We also saw the price of Amiga machines rocket. So we were forced to buy a DEC Alpha and Lightwave 4.0 for DEC Alpha so we could continue with our work.

OK, to the point. I had to migrate to the PC platform and miss the freshness and friendliness of the Amiga environment.

Bazar del Cafe

MULTIMEDIA WORRIES



Here I am with two A500's, one A3000/16 and a beefed up A2500. My old A2500 is in a Bomac tower with a CSA Magnum 40 (33Mhz), 1 Meg Chip RAM, 22 Meg Fast RAM, Picasso II with 2 Meg RAM, Bridgeboard (don't use the damn thing), Video Toaster 2.0, NEC 6X Fast SCSI 2, Multisync (old) monitor, HP680C printer, USR Robotics V.everything modem and I am probably forgetting a few things.

I started out with an A1000 in 1986 and have been one of the fanatical Amiga supporters that IBM and MAC users complain about. I have upgraded several times and it was only recently that the IBM world started to be able to do things faster than my Amiga. With the possibility of the Amiga OS on a Power PC, I got very excited until I started to think about where the real voids are in the Amiga realm. It is in the Multimedia CD-ROM department.

Here we are with the world's first multimedia computer and the top rated CD-ROM is a collection of shareware programs. Ladies and gentlemen, that is a very, very sad commentary of the state of the machine we love. For months now I have been shopping around for the IBM compatible that would fit my needs. I can get the best "bang for the buck" with a

Micron 133 but I can't seem to force myself to buy one. I have used WIN95 at work and at friends' houses and the more I use it the more I dislike it. The other day I saw a MAC 6400 with a 603e running at 180 Mhz and I want to tell you that I was IMPRESSED!

I am looking for a store that stocks the 604 chip to see what it is like. Now you ask, why not wait until the Power PC Amiga comes out? Well, there is still the problem that the Amiga is not going to be supported by the software companies in the multimedia world. I am not going to sell my beefed up Amiga (it's part of the family) but I suspect that eventually it is going to end up collecting dust with the rest of my collection of Amigas.

Brian Houx
Ogden, Utah



Reply: Okay, the multimedia CD-ROM market has hardly wowed people. That could change though with more developers working on CD. However, on the multimedia side of things, companies like Scala have shown what can be done on the Amiga but it is disheartening admittedly, to see so few releases showing off the multimedia capabilities of the Amiga on a CD-ROM.

ROLL UP, ROLL UP

Come on, write in, you know you want to. The address as per usual is ESP, Amiga Computing, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP. Doesn't matter what format you choose - sweaty sock and Tipp-Ex (that's Neil's particular fetish), traditional biro and paper or a disk (saves my fingers) which we can return. Alternatively, e-mail us at ESP@comp.demon.co.uk. At the moment we're lining up some software goodies for a lucky reader who writes in with the best letter.

ART LESSONS



Since embarking on my Fine Arts course at Manchester University I have become disillusioned with my normal artistic mediums such as paints and canvas. In the last few months I have become increasingly interested in exploring the possibilities of using computers for my work.

Obviously, as I am a student, I do not have much money to spend so I am strongly tempted to buy an Amiga. This where I need your help.

Firstly, which Amiga represents the best value for money, considering I need a fairly sophisticated machine. I also need a computer that can be linked up to scanners, printers and the like. Would you recommend the lower spec computers such as the Amiga 500 or would my computer have to be a high end machine such as an Amiga 4000? Secondly, which software graphics packages would suit my work the best? Your advice would be much appreciated

Alex Shannon



Reply: Fortunately Alex you should be able to get hold of an Amiga that suits your requirements fairly easily. A second hand Amiga 2000 with a graphics card would be ideal. As for the graphics package, Almathera's Photogenics is probably your best bet. As luck would have it Photogenics was our cover disk for last months Amiga Computing, so write in and get hold of one of our back issues.

BREEDING TIME



At last a real review of AB3DII. Yes, I agree entirely. The trouble is I have pinned so much hope on this game that when it finally arrived I was disappointed. I now feel that because Amiga games development is almost at a standstill it has to be a fond farewell to my machine. What a bitch. Perhaps Breathless 2 will be worth the wait?

Is there any point in hanging on? Does anyone want an A1200/040 in a nice tower? No, didn't think so; after all, it doesn't play Decent or Z does it? Do I sound depressed at all?

Ray Niblock



Reply: Oh dear, you are on a bit of a downer aren't you? We were disappointed too but felt we had to give it an honest review despite it not living up to our expectations. But don't despair, there are some new games on the horizon. Not heard of a Breathless 2 yet but there is a new 3D shoot-'em-up from Vulcan coming up. In the meantime you could always get the best from your Amiga in other ways such as music, graphics and so on.



Alien Breed 3DII was disappointing. Let's hope something will be along soon to redress the balance

REVOLUTION



I've seen people moan on the newsgroups and in magazines that their machine is dead, but they are wrong. Look at the new software developers and publishers who have been bringing us games now. Look at Andy Davidson who brought us Worms, his game is known by users all over the world for being the most original. He's now bringing us Worms: The Directors Cut and Worms 2.

Then take a look at Breathless which brought us a new look at games with 1*1 pixel. This game could be said to have started a revolution in the Amiga games industry, it showed us there was a lot more yet to be discovered about the Amiga. This revolution has continued on with AB3D 2 and will soon be continued by Burnout from Vulcan Software.

Last year there were no CD-ROM games for the Amiga but look now and you find they are on their way with Demistar, Kang Fu and we could even have had Myst. Some of us have seen the demo. From what I have learnt, a man from Poland made it even though he hadn't got permission. But he proved to us that it could be done - that a game which got so many awards and attention from the press could be made for the Amiga.

That guy deserves a pat on the back, it's just a pity that companies wouldn't look at his discovery instead of pulling legal action. Companies have not looked at the Amiga in the right way. All they see is an old computer that's had it's hay day and nothing more can be made on it. But they are wrong - many games can be converted for the Amiga. All it needs is for people like that Polish guy to prove it. If he had not made the demo of Myst and we asked them to make it, they would have simply said it can't be done as the Amiga hasn't the power to run it. He had the right idea and even though it's illegal it could help save us.

I hope, like many others, that Myst comes to us. Think of the repercussions - other companies would see a well known company bringing a game of such high quality to a machine they had written off. We should tell other software companies - if Cyan can make Myst then they should be able to make such and such. This is an opportunity not to be missed - e-mail them and tell them you'll buy their game.

Looking through my present issues of Amiga magazines, I can see a new generation of games developers. Some might say the games aren't all that good, but just imagine what they'll be able to do in time to come. Vulcan Software have proved this - its first ever game was Valhalla which many magazines didn't like. But look at what they're going to bring us now - six new titles of a brilliant standard.

These are the type of people and companies we should cherish and not discount them at their first shot at making a game. They are what is keeping the Amiga alive



Andy Davidson developed Worms on the Amiga - other platforms soon followed suit

and they are the future. If we brush them aside we have no chance.

Due to the lack of games, people have been expanding their Amiga to it's full. People like you and me have been buying accelerators with extra memory, CD-ROM drives and modems. No wonder games sales have been low - we have spent a lot of money upgrading our machines pushing the spec of games up. We should be proud of what we have achieved, accelerators are now cheaper meaning more people are expanding.

I've had enough of people saying my machine is dead. Dead means without life, but I can tell you without hesitation that there is life in the Amiga. If you want to be negative then do it somewhere else, not in the newsgroups and not in the magazines.

We have a future with so many companies wanting to make Amiga's, it can only be a good thing. With Escom dead and the shops up for sale, rumour is Anglo Corporation (which helps to distribute Amiga's in the UK) could buy their shops - this is a good sign. I've also heard that other retailers have bought the Amiga stock and are now selling thousands in the UK. I can't confirm this but I hope it's true.

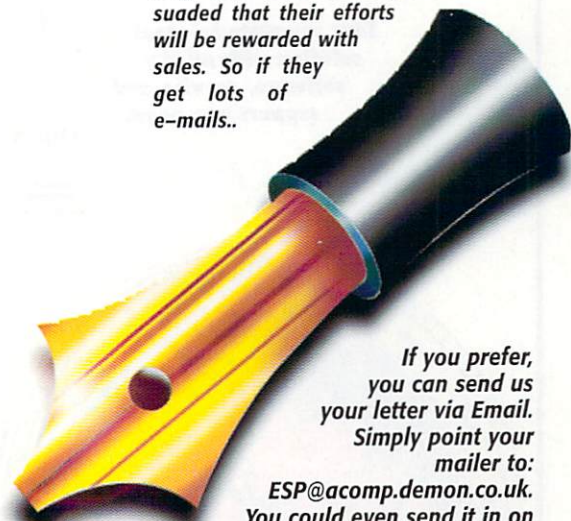
We must not sit back, we should be telling software and hardware companies what we want. We should not be leaving it to everyone else - make time. I personally e-mailed a games developer and gave him my support and he e-mailed me back thanking me. You can make a difference so don't become a part of the problem by moaning your machine is dead, look at all the positive things that have happened and are still to come. I hope people will agree with me.

Philip



Reply: Yes, Anglo Corporation have bought the Escom chain and the shops will be re-launched as Silica shops. As far as we know they will be concentrating on PC's as well as stocking Playstation hardware and software - as far as Amiga goes, no comment has been made. In a future issue though, we will be looking at the availability of Amiga's and sales at retail.

As far as the Myst demo goes, it was pretty impressive to see it on the Amiga and let's just hope it could persuade other developers that our machine is powerful enough to do such things. This is only the first hurdle though, they then have to be persuaded that their efforts will be rewarded with sales. So if they get lots of e-mails..



If you prefer, you can send us your letter via Email. Simply point your mailer to:

ESP@acomp.demon.co.uk.
You could even send it in on a disk - it makes our lives easier too. Someone has to type this lot in you know!

What happens when the World's largest independent Internet Service Provider commits itself to the Amiga?

Not only do you get NETCOM's award-winning service and 24 hour technical support (Internet 96 'Best Buy')...

...BUT ALSO...

...the option to buy one of several unbeatable hardware, software and Internet service packages direct from Amiga specialists Eyetech, our UK partners in bringing NETcomplete™ to the Amiga... For example...

The Eyetech **GetConnected** Internet upgrade package for diskette-only A1200s – **for just £199.95 including VAT**

- ✓ 4Mb memory expansion, V32 (14.4) modem, all cables and full installation instructions
- ✓ Complimentary **hard disk** with preinstalled software
- ✓ **Three months** unlimited Internet, Web and email access with 1 Mb of your own World Wide Web space
- ✓ Internet reference book by acclaimed communications and Amiga journalist 'Wavey' Davey Winder

AMIGA

Complete Software

- ✓ Customised Amiga software
- ✓ 'Click-and-go' installation
- ✓ Special inclusive GetConnected hardware/software/Internet bundles available from Eyetech



Complete Access

- ✓ Local telephone dial-up
- ✓ Nationwide coverage
- ✓ Quality network connectivity



Complete Support

- ✓ 24 hours a day
- ✓ 7 days a week
- ✓ Total subscriber service



Complete Value

- ✓ No start-up fee
- ✓ Unlimited usage
- ✓ Fixed monthly charge

NETCOM
NETcomplete™

Your complete Internet solution with all the software, service and support you need.



Please contact Eyetech, our UK Amiga partners, by phone, fax, email or post for full details of these and other NETcomplete™ packages for the Amiga:

Eyetech Group Ltd
The Old Bank, 12 West Green
Stokesley, North Yorkshire, TS9 5BB

Phone: 01642 713 634

Fax: 01642 713 634

email: info@eyetech.co.uk

web: <http://www.eyetech.co.uk/>

EYETECH

**NETCOM Internet Ltd, St James House,
Oldbury, Bracknell, Berks., RG12 8TH**
Phone: 01344 395500 Fax: 01344 420515

NETCOM and NETCOMPLETE are trademarks of NETCOM Online Communications Services Inc. All other brands and trademarks are fully recognised as the property of their respective owners.

STALLED CD

? When I turn my system on it stalls. If I set my HD to game and let my CD Drive go through its startup, switch to auto boot and then soft-reset via Amiga/Amiga/Ctrl, my system will recognise my CD after a mount command.

What I want to do is switch my system on and if I decide to use a CD, for it to come up on my Workbench screen, like if I inserted a disk in DFO, is this possible?

John Molden, Cheshire



Thanks for sending a copy of your startup sequence and user startup along with the details of your Amiga set up, it does make my job a lot easier when I know exactly how a machine is set up. If any one else is going to submit questions to

ACAS please take note!

Normally extra hardware, such as CD-ROMs, are added to the Amiga via a DOS driver, which is what I assume you have on your Workbench screen. These usually reside in the DEVS:DOSdrivers drawer and are automatically mounted by the startup sequence. This would normally result in a properly mounted CD drive, where you put a CD into your CD-ROM and the disk icon appears on the Workbench. You should try moving the CD0 icon in this drawer and hopefully you will get the CD-ROM working as you want it to. I used to use the Zappo CD-ROM and this caused the startup to stall, but this was a fault of the software and really the AsimCDFs software you are using is very good and should not cause a stall at all.



Being the soft belly of a good woman at the end of a hard day, ACAS will make all your problems drift away

POOR PICT

? I decided to try this new Datatypes, but when I boot my computer there is no text on the Workbench icons or menus and if I try opening a drawer I get no borders on the window.

Programs run fine, only the initial Workbench screen is affected. I traced the bug to the picture Datatype and ILBM Datatype. Once I restored the old file my Workbench boots fine.

The only fix I have been able to find is to have a preset of the screen mode that is just a little different. Just enough to make the screen to reset, for example, my screen mode is Super72 910x600 (save) and I changed it to 900x600 (preset). The text and the borders come back to normal.

I tried putting my preset screen mode in the WBStartup drawer, but it didn't help, reset must be done after boot is completed. Any help would be appreciated.

J.A.Ospina, javiero@village.ios.com

I'm afraid you are just going to have to put up with the problem. The PictDT software is still only in the early beta testing stage and has a long way to go before it is running perfectly, particularly on plain AGA systems.


The problem you describe is similar to a recurring problem I have noticed on Amigas using the normal picture Datatype, where the Workbench



backdrop picture is not drawn in properly and a ResetWB is required. I do not know if the two are connected but it's possible. Currently there is no real advantage with using the new 24 bit Datatype except with iBrowse and AWeb where it improves colour.

Not impressed with iBrowse image decoding? The version 43 picture datatype could help

STODGY FTP

 I have recently connected to the Internet and am finding the Amiga to be more than capable of accessing most of the net's features, unfortunately I am having trouble downloading software from FTP sites such as the Aminet.


My system is a 10 Meg A1200 with a Viper II 030 accelerator. I am using a 28,800 modem with a serial speed setting of 57600. I use AmiTCP and amFTP for file transfer, although I get the same problem using IBrowse for FTP operations.

When I start to download anything the initial on screen display shows a transfer rate of about 1500 cps, but after a few seconds all the SD/RD lights on my modem stop flashing and the system just hangs for a long while before giving me another small block of data.

Eventually I end up with a transfer speed of between 50-100 cps, which even with my very limited knowledge of comms, seems very slow


I have tried downloading from various Aminet sites, locally and overseas, but the problem is always the same. Hoping that you can help me with this problem!

Trev Dawson, tdawson@enterprise.net

 I can think of two probable reasons you are having such problems with your transfer speeds. Firstly you can try lowering the speed of your serial transfer from 57,600 to say 31,250 or even 9,600. If transfer speed improves it could be that you have a problem with a bad serial cable or poor telephone line and transferring at too high a speed means that the line speed drops a lot, lowering the transfer speed can help this situation.

Another possible reason is that your ISP could be over subscribed and its servers cannot cope with the demand, resulting in slow speeds. In my experience, slow transfer speed is down to accessing slow sites, the ISP playing up or simply a bad connection between your machine and the remote site.

NO NET

 I have been a regular reader of your magazine since early 1993. Recently I have not been able to purchase your magazine, simply because I couldn't find it anywhere in Doncaster, so I had to make do with AOL. Eventually, my newsagent was able to order it for me and I can read it once again. Anyway, on to my main points:

1. I have an Amiga 1200 with a Connor 85MB hard drive. Recently, I started to write an AmigaGuide file for beginners on the Internet to put in the Public Domain. Reading so much about it, I know how to set up an Amiga to get on the 'net, even though I don't have it myself (parental problems - they won't let me!). In helping me with this, I have used an article from your May 1995 magazine in which Frank Nord revealed how to get the AmiTCP installation from ftp.demon.co.uk.

He talks about downloading it from Demon's FTP server but how can you download it if you haven't got AmiTCP in the first place? Do you get something from Demon when you subscribe to them that allows you to download things? Does he mean that you have to download them on a friends machine? When talks about downloading things, he tells you to link up, etc., and then tells you to type "ncftp ftp.demon.co.uk".

Is ncftp part of AmiTCP? If not, where does it come from? I am assuming you must get

something from Demon when you subscribe, or it is a Catch-22 situation. You need to download things, but you can't until you have downloaded AmiTCP, but you can't download anything...etc.


2. In your screen shots of Workbench-based programs, the windows have different close, etc. gadgets than mine do. Is it something to do with the fact that I only have Kickstart 3?

3. Can you recommend any good books about the Amiga and the Internet that will help me? The local library in Doncaster is about as much use as a chocolate fireguard in the Sahara desert. They either think the Amiga doesn't exist or think it can't handle the 'net.

4. When I had my ZX Spectrum +2A a few years back, I had a game called Turbo Esprit. It involved riding the around streets in your car, looking for the bad guys. I saw it at a car boot sale when I was on holiday (pirated, of course), but didn't buy it. I still have the original Spectrum tape, but it won't load through the emulator I have. It used to, but even then it was as slow as a Lada trying to climb Everest. I would be very grateful if you could give me some information regarding this game.

5. My last question. My parents won't let me get the Internet, because they say it is too

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

 Reading your review on the Apollo accelerators (issue 104 page 40/41), I have a few questions.

1. The review is mostly focusing on speed and bench marking. In my humble opinion one 060 accelerator is just as fast as the next. They all use the same processor, or am I missing something here?


2. In your review you mention 'A problem with programs that use a lot of floating point operations'. What kind of problems are we dealing with here? Have you tested the 060 board on programs like LightWave, Real 3-D or World Construction Set? What are the results? Any problems occurred like instability or render errors?

3. I know that when you buy an 060 board from Phase5, a patcher program is supplied with the board. Why is this not the case with the Apollo 060? Is this a matter of superior design or an omission? Will the patcher program from Phase5 work with an Apollo board or again, is it not needed?

4. Several 'exotic' boards (both accelerators and graphic cards) need a revision 11 Buster chip. Could you please explain what this chip does? And why is the Buster rev 11 mentioned in the requirements box in

'the bottom line' section of your reviews? I know that in many A4000 you will find a rev 9 Buster, which could be the cause of some problems. I do hope you can help me out here, kind regards and keep up the excellent work!

Robert den Broeder,
robert.den.broeder@tip.nl

 1. Theoretically the design of the board will play a part in how fast the 060 can run, depending on how good memory access and if there was any secondary cache, but the Apollo and Blizzard boards both seem to run at identical speed.

2. The problem with the 060 is that a number of the floating point commands have been removed from the built in FPU. To keep the processor compatible a number of traps have been implemented so when the processor comes across one of these commands it has to stop what it is doing clear all the of its cache and run the trap, before continuing on as normal. As one of the biggest reasons for the 060's speed increase is it pipeline and cache this completely cripples the processor, making it run as slowly as a 68000. No instability occurs just quiet a bit of frustration.

expensive. They say I won't always have a paper round to pay for it. My mum says that when I leave home I can get it then, but I am worried that by then the Internet will either have gone out of fashion or become too expensive.

My dad says no because he says he has read about what is on the Internet. He says it is full of dirty pictures, which you and I know is untrue. It may have somewhere, but not to the extent that I would say "It is full of it".

Please, please, please can you give me any ideas on trying to persuade them to let me have it? I have tried every thing I can think of: It is educational, it has masses of information on it, you can get my favourite team on it (Middlesbrough), it has news groups on about everything that you can think of, you can get free programs from it. You can even get your excellent magazine on it!

Anyway, keep up the good work. I like the new logos inside the magazine, etc. It really is a good read. AC is simply the best.

Andy Smith, Doncaster

Well I'm glad you managed to find Amiga Computing again, the best way to be sure of getting the best written Amiga magazine every month is to subscribe. For other people having trouble finding Amiga Computing, well you probably won't be reading this then.



1. First off, AmiTCP is a commercial product available from Blittersoft, the versions found on Aminet and in the installer at Demon's FTP site are demo versions. So a few potential none Internet sources are the Aminet CDs and I'm sure a PD house could furnish you with a demo copy of AmiTCP v4.3. The advantage of the full version is that you get a full manual.

When you first join Demon they do provide Amiga owners with an install disk that has AmigaNOS along with a mail, news and FTP package. Once installed this would allow you to access the Internet.

Ncftp is a shell based FTP client that comes with AmiTCP. FTP stands for file transfer protocol and allows you to access directories and files on another computer connected to the Internet that has been set up as a FTP server. Typing "ncftp ftp.demon.co.uk" runs ncftp which sends a message to Demon's FTP server asking for access.

People using an ISP that does not support the Amiga will have to get hold of the TCP/IP software that allows you to access the Internet another way.

2. The 3-D style gadgets and sliders on our Workbench screen and windows are put there by the extremely nice Workbench enhancer MCP. The latest version was on the November cover disk and allows you to change the look of the

Amiga's standard gadgets.

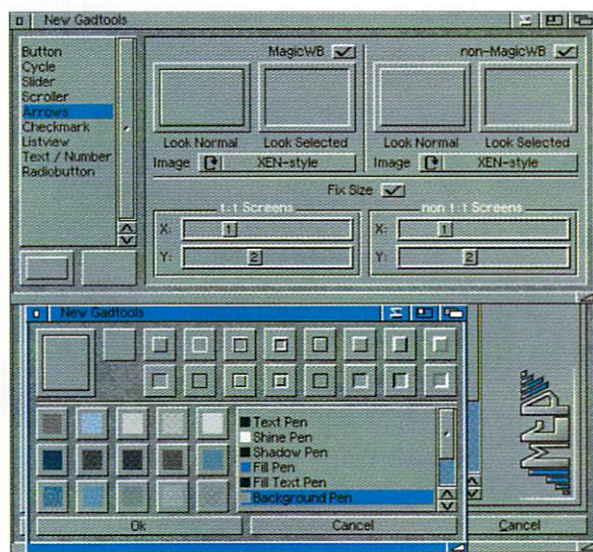
3. The Amiga Surfin' is a good introduction to the Internet, and if you are looking for helping installing AmiTCP in issue 99 Neil Mohr did a five page step by step guide to setting AmiTCP up.

4. On the speed side of things, using a Spectrum emulator on a A1200 requires at least some fast memory to get it running at a reasonable speed. If you have a 28Mhz 020 accelerator the emulator runs at full speed.

I do agree that if any game needs a modern revamp then Turbo Esprit is the one. Using the ZXAM I have also had problems trying to get Turbo Esprit to run, but on the last Speccy Sensation 2 CD there was a version on there that ran fine.

5. I'm not sure if I will be able to help you out here. True enough the Internet provides many great advantages. E-mail is a invaluable tool and the World Wide Web is a great way to find out all the latest news and get in touch with companies, people and even us. Along with the older uses such as FTP and IRC that give you access to a huge number of programs and allowing you to talk to people all over the world.

On the cost side of things the ISP charges at Demon are £10 a month, and then on top of that you have your Bob Hoskins charges



Sadly flawed, the 060 is wonderful in general use but fails with certain floating point operations

Cyberpatcher program tries its best to remove instructions that the 060 does not like from programs that are run. This results in most programs that have problems running on the 060 working correctly, these include M a n d 2 0 0 0, SceneryAnimator, Imagine, Vista Pro, LightWave, Real 3d and Cinema 4D. The reason other boards do not come with such a program is that one has not been written and not that the boards are any better and is one real advantage the Phase5 boards have

3. With any 060 board you buy you will be given a disk on which there is a new 68040 and 68060 Amiga library. These are there to adjust certain parts of the operating system to work correctly with the 040 and 060 processors. In fact the 68040 library you get is just a patch that redirects calls made to the original 68040 library to the new 68060 library.

With the Phase5 board the

The Cyberpatcher program does work with these other boards but you do not get anywhere near the speed increase you do with the Phase5 board, more than like-

ly due to it using the Phase5 specific 68060 library.

4. As far as I know the buster chip handles memory access and I think, the Zorro III buses. The revision 9 chip had a few bugs in it that can cause you machine to become very unstable when used with a Zorro board that effects these bugs and so you need the bug free revision 11 chip before you can use these boards.



Do you have a problem? Do you sometimes find yourself poised over your Amiga with axe in hand, spouting profanity at the stubborn refusal of your software or hardware to behave in the correct manner?

Well, calm down and swap the axe for pen and paper, jot down your problems, along with a description of your Amiga setup, and send it off to Amiga Computing Advice Service, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Alternatively you can e-mail us at ACAS@acomp.demon.co.uk

Artistic

Tina Hackett takes a sneak pre-view of the forthcoming structured drawing program, DrawStudio from LH Publishing

Ambition

Whether you can draw or not, this latest package from developers Andy and Graham Dean aims to cater for both artists and novices alike. If the names sound familiar you may remember they were the chaps behind the successful program, ImageStudio.

So after a year in development, what exciting new features can we look forward to in this program? According to LH Publishing, DrawStudio is capable of using structured and bitmap elements which enable you to create pictures with both elements and either print them out or save them as EPS' to use with other programs.

DrawStudio aims to be intuitive to use and the developers have incorporated MUI as their chosen interface. It will include a version of MUI ready to install with the program. DrawStudio works with both AGA and ECS Amigas, however AGA owners will be able to view images in 256 colour.

The program has many tools for the budding artist to create masterpieces with. Polygons, Bezier Curves and Text buttons allow simple creation of the image you want. The

picture will start to take on some real shape though with the use of Fills. You can 'Outline' your picture using lines of various thickness (measured in line weight points) and choose the colour of the line. The package will allow you to shade the picture either with a transparent colour, a block of colour, patterns, a gradient or a bitmap fill.

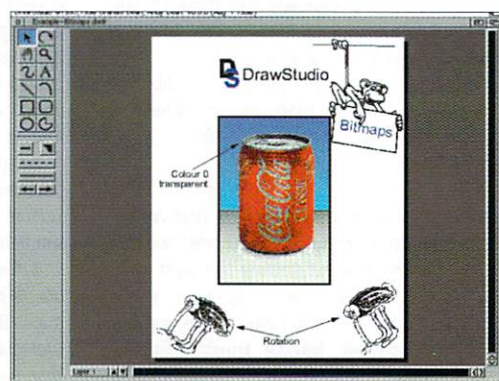
What looks particularly innovative at this stage is that you can use transparent colours - something which previously has only been done in paint packages like Deluxe Paint and not drawing programs.

DrawStudio will also be capable of special effects such as warping, whether using the predefined effects or the envelope where you can mould the object with the mouse. The developers also tell us that the program will have a unique layers feature, where separate layers can be hidden or greyed out while you draw on other layers.

The complete version should be ready in a few weeks and available either on

floppy disk (£59.95) or CD (£79.95). In the meantime though, if you fancy trying it out now, simply turn to our coverdisk.

Contact: LH Publishing, 01908 370230



DrawStudio uses a MUI based interface for ease of use

Full of festive spirit? We take a look at Artworks new Clip Art program

Christmas Cheer

If you're feeling inspired and have the time and inclination to design your own Christmas cards or pictures, get hold of this rather handy clip art disk from Artworks. Drawn especially by Artwork



artists, you will find exclusive pictures and images which are available only on this disk.

It is priced at £19.95 (inc P&P) with around 100 designs to choose from which are fully-scaleable, vectored with no 'jaggies'. Images on offer include baubles, toys, mistletoe and various motifs which can be reduced, rotated and stretched without any distortion or loss of quality.

It promises to be easy to use as everything is stored in appropriate directories such as baubles in the (you guessed it!) baubles directory and so on. Depending on the intended use, you will have to consider what paper you are going to use. For example, Artworks suggest that pastel

Various festive images are on offer and here is the obligatory Christmas Tree

paper can sometimes look better than just plain white or print onto envelopes and writing paper to create



matching stationary.

The clip art can be used in various other packages such as Final Writer and Wordworth 3.1+ (not 3.1SE). Christmas Clip Art is available for the Amiga in CGM, Adobe Type 88 EPS and ProDraw Clip Formats. It sure beats getting the glue, double-sided sticky tape and glitter needed for Blue Peter style Christmas cards!

Contact: Artworks, 01469 588138

ProGRAB... Freezes Frames ^{and Much More!}

The Cool way to Grab Images on your Amiga

CHECK OUT OUR NEW... ProTel™, Sound Samplers and PCMCIA Interface



Compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!

Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS...

or, Take a signal from a TV with SCART output...

or, Use the signal from your satellite receiver...

or, Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS.

ProGrab is just £129.95...

ProGrab 24RT Plus

- Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen mode resolution including HAM3 mode (Amiga RAM permitting).
- Saves and Loads images in IFF/LBM, IFF/LBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are featured in ProGrab Version 2.6.x. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!
- Software has been built in mono and colour animation facilities. Number of frames dependant upon Amiga's RAM.
- Release 2.6.x software now includes...
 - ADDITIONAL TELETEXT FACILITIES - With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.
 - LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW - Double Resolution and 4 times area of previous ProGrab software.
 - INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT - Now compatible with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box!
- ProGrab is supplied with just about everything you'll need...
 - ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
 - Latest ProGrab Version 2.6.x Software
 - Mains Power Supply Unit
 - Parallel Port Connecting Cable
 - User Manual
 - Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.
- ✚ A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment - Ask for details.

*Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interface mode options are available with PAL and SECAM only. ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and a minimum of 1.5Mb free RAM.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from TV or satellite sources.

STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab really does make it that simple!

ProGRAB™ S-VHS 24RT Plus

PCMCIA INTERFACE for A1200 and A600

Only £39.95

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits...

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler reqd. see below)

STEREO SOUND SAMPLERS

Two high quality 8 Bit sound samplers, specifically designed for use with our ProGrab 24RT Plus digitisers, are now available (PCMCIA interface required). The Hi-Fi version features the same 30MHz A/D converter used in the ProGrab™, meaning the maximum frequency is only limited by the Amiga's hardware. It also has a higher bandwidth (40kHz to 20kHz) than the standard version.

Standard Stereo Sampler £19.95
Hi-Fi Stereo Sampler £24.95



WHAT THE MAGAZINES SAY...

Camcorder User commented... "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."

camcorder USER



ProGrab™ - Voted as **The Best Video Hardware** product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the Amiga Shopper magazines readers... Our Satisfied Customers!



ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like... "Sharp, crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mighty impressed, and... Highly Recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner!"

CU Amiga said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and serious professionals on a tight budget, and... Very hard to beat! For the money, nothing can touch it!"

AMIGA

ProTel™ Terrestrial/Satellite Teletext Decoder

Stand alone unit for grabbing Teletext (it works independently of ProGrab™) and has a much faster download rate. Once the information has been downloaded, ProTel™ allows you to view pages instantly - no more waiting whilst your TV finds the correct page! Files can be exported in ASCII Text for use in a WPS or saved as IFF Graphics for use in your DTP presentations. You don't need a Teletext TV/Video for ProTel™ - the signal can be received through a standard VCR!

£44.95



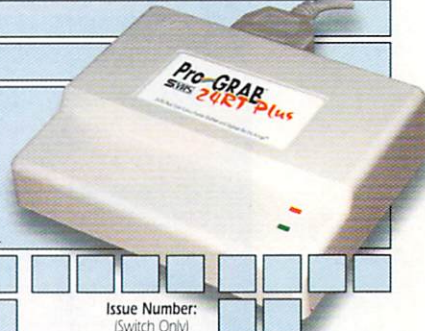
Post or FAX your requirements (quantity trade prices available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact...

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

Department AGO
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP
FAX: 01773 831040
email: 100271.3557@compuserve.com

01773 836781

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		Postcode:
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:
ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 PCMCIA Interface @ £39.95 ProTel™ Teletext Decoder @ £44.95 Standard Stereo Sampler @ £19.95 Hi-Fi Stereo Sampler @ £24.95 Standard Delivery £7 (2/3 Working Days) or an additional £3 for Next Working Day Delivery		Overseas Customers... Please call for prices, shipping etc. Card holder's signature:
ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 PCMCIA Interface @ £39.95 ProTel™ Teletext Decoder @ £44.95 Standard Stereo Sampler @ £19.95 Hi-Fi Stereo Sampler @ £24.95 Standard Delivery £7 (2/3 Working Days) or an additional £3 for Next Working Day Delivery TOTAL £		Please write your name and address on the reverse of any cheques or drafts.
Card No	Expiry Date	Valid From: (Switch/AMEX Only)
I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £		made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED



I've seen the

light

Neil Mohr knew nothing about LightWave, but now he is ready to do his own Babylon 5

If a product was singled out as the one that has kept the Amiga alive in America, I think the top of the list would be the Video Toaster from NewTEK. Once it's plugged into your Amiga you have what has been described on numerous occasions as a television studio in a box.

When the Video Toaster was first released it came with a whole suite of software, one part of which was LightWave. This innovative software was instantly the envy of everyone who did not have a Toaster, as originally LightWave was intimately linked to the hardware and could not be used separately.

That is until some software called LightRave appeared and could fool Toaster software into thinking that a Video Toaster was fitted to a machine. This allowed all none Toaster owners access to LightWave especially us all too eager Europeans.

Obviously as soon as someone can feel pennies, or cents falling between their fingers they take action, and lo and behold LightWave 3 quickly appeared as a stand-alone version. Everyone could enjoy the delights of LightWave.

LightWave has been available for something like two years now and there is even a little industry taking off producing support macros and plug-ins for the latest version 4.

The latest addition is the inch thick *Exploring LightWave 3D* book. Its 17 chapters gently guide you through every feature, function, menu and window. Depending on how acquainted you are with LightWave the chapters are grouped into five sections.

For the absolute beginner who has never even used a modeller before the first two sections, that account for almost a quarter of the book, guide you through the absolute basics of 3D modelling. They describe what polygons and objects are, how to attach polygons together, all the way through to setting up a simple scene with your own objects and lighting.

Every step is very well explained with a good number of well thought out illustrations showing what to do and what part of LightWave you are dealing with.

In the third section which uses about half the content of the book every part of LightWave is covered. It will arm you with all the skills you need to create and manipulate complex objects, along with all the knowledge you need to set object textures, scene lighting including the ubiquitous lens flare and all LightWave's camera effects like motion blur.

Probably the only part of the book that disappoints is the section covering bones. The example given is good and shows how bones

can be used, but it would have been better if a more detailed example could have been used as they are tricky to get to grips with.

The book does seem to skimp on the animation side of things tending to cover modelling and setting scenes much more heavily with little content actually going over animation techniques.

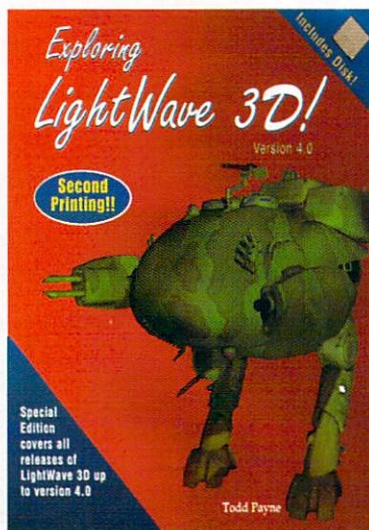
The last section goes into detail of how to get the best out of LightWave when it's being used for a full production explaining what camera views you will need, getting the best out of lighting and the planning required before starting out on a large project. It is really essential reading if you are planning such a job.

You do get a disk thrown in with the book, but to be honest there is nothing really of note on it: A few models from the example scenes in the book and some chess pieces - things you will probably want to try modelling yourself.

Exploring LightWave is an excellently presented book, well written and covering every aspect of LightWave with clear screen shots accompanied with well written explanations.

It is perfect for LightWave newcomers and even experienced raytracers who are thinking about using LightWave for serious work. For the seasoned user much of the book will be covering old ground but it would make an excellent reference.

A few full colour pages help illustrate Lightwave's finer rendering points



This is the cover, if you go into a bookshop this what you look for

Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product:	Exploring LightWave 3D
Supplier:	New Era Press
Price:	\$49.95 US
Phone:	(001) 805 298 1058
	Fax: (001) 805 298 3171

SCORES

Ease of use	80%
Implementation	90%
Value For Money	85%
Overall	93%

Paxtron is North America's largest wholesale supplier of Amiga replacement and upgrade chips

REPLACEMENT & UPGRADE CHIPS

(Factory New)	PRICE
1.3 ROM O/S	\$12.50
2.04 ROM O/S	\$24.50
2.05 ROM (V37.350) (A500 & A2000)	\$19.95
2.04 ROM A3000 (Set of 2 Rom 0/1)	\$34.50
2.1 Workbench for floppy users (complete O/S without support file)	\$7.95
3.1 ROM (A500/A2000)	\$49.95
3.1 ROM (A3000/A4000)	\$62.50
3.1 ROM (A1200)	\$62.50
3.1 ROM(s) Software/Manual	\$124.00/\$137.50
ROM Switch/Switch-It with speaker	\$17.50
3.1 manual only	\$69.95
3.1 Software	\$10.00
3.1 Workbench for floppy users (complete O/S without support file)	\$7.95
A2091 7.0 ROM Upgrade	\$22.95
A2620/30 7.0 ROM Upgrade	\$22.95
8520 CIA	\$11.95
8372A/8375 Agnus with diagnostic disk/guide	\$29.95
8375-B (2MB) (A3000) 318069-03	\$25.50
8375-10 Agnus (318069-10) PAL	\$17.95
8375-18 Agnus (318069-18) 2 meg PAL	\$17.95
Agnus PLCC chip puller	\$10.50
Paula (8364) A500/A2000	\$10.95
Denise (8362) A500/A2000	\$10.95
Super Denise 8373 w/diagnostic disk	\$19.95
Gary 5719 A500/A2000	\$10.95
Buster 5721 (A2000)	\$16.95
68000-16MHz CPU (DIP)	\$11.50
68000-16MHz CPU (DIP)	\$22.50
68030-RC50 PGA	\$84.50
68882-25 PGA	\$24.95
Western Digital SCSI chip 8A	\$27.50
Video Hybrid - (A500 390229-03)	\$9.95
GVP Upgrade Chip Series II	\$34.95
6570-01 (71) (315107-01) Keyboard IC	\$14.95

SURFACE MOUNTED DEVICES

(For A1200, A3000, A4000, CD32)	PRICE
8520 PLCC (391078-02)	\$19.50
Amber (390538-03)	\$24.50
DMAC 4 (390537-04)	\$34.50
Lisa (391227-01)	\$24.50
Ramsey (rev.4) 390544-04	\$19.95
Ramsey (rev.7) 390541-07	\$36.50
Alice 8374 (391010-01)	\$25.50
Gal (XU9) (390123-01)	\$21.95
Gayle (315107-02)	\$19.95
Budgie (391425-01)	\$33.95
Super Denise (391554-01)	\$29.95
6571 Keyboard Chip (391079-01)	\$14.95
6570-036 Keyboard Chip (328191-02)	\$14.95

Paula 8364 (391077-01)	\$27.95
Gary (390540-02)	\$32.95
Super Buster Rev. 11 (390539-11)	\$34.50
Bridgette (391380-01)	\$29.50
Video DAC (391422-01)	\$19.95
68000CPU (390084-07)	\$13.95
68020-16 (391506-01)	\$18.95
MC 68882RC25A PGA New (390434-01)	\$19.95
MC 68882RC20A PGA	\$30.00
MC 68882RC33A PGA	\$37.50
XC 68882RC40A PGA	\$69.95
MC 68030FE25B QFP (390399-05)	\$19.95
MC 68030RC50 PGA	\$79.95

MOTHERBOARDS (Factory New)

CD32 (no RAM memory) NTSC	\$89.95
CD32 complete with RAM/tested NTSC	\$109.95
CD32 complete with RAM/tested (PAL)	\$89.95
CD32 replacement CD mechanism	\$39.95
A500 (rev. 3) inc all chips (see below)	\$49.50
A500 (Rev. 5/6) with Super Denise	\$89.50
A600	\$99.95
A1200 (NTSC) Limited quantity 3.0 O/S all memory New	\$289.95
A1200 (PAL) Limited quantity 3.0 O/S all memory New	\$279.95
A2000 LATE Rev. 8372/2.05	\$399.95
A3000 (16MHz)	\$299.95
A3000 (25MHz)	\$359.95
A3000T (Tower) 25MHz	\$389.95
A4000 (limited quantity)	CALL
C64 (refurbished, tested all chips)	\$29.95
C64 untested, all chips clearance	2/\$25.00
C65 inc. all chips, latest ROM (PAL only)	\$69.95
C128	\$49.95
C128D	\$69.95
1541 II	\$17.95
1541 Alps (15000401)	\$17.95
1571 Newtronics (310420-01)	\$17.95

AMIGA FLOPPY DRIVES (Factory New)

High Dens. External floppy for all Amigas	\$114.95
A570 CD ROM drive (for A500)	\$99.00
High Density Internal Floppy Drive:	
A3000/A4000 (specify)	\$104.95
A2000	\$109.50
A500 Internal 880k	\$38.95
A600/1200 Internal	\$47.50
A600/1200 new Amiga Tech. special release button	\$1.95
A2000 Internal 880k	\$39.95
A3000 Internal 880k	\$49.95
A4000 Internal 880k	\$49.95
CD32 Replacement CD mechanism	\$39.95
GVP SCSI Controller 4008 0K	\$119.00
1541 (refurbished)	\$39.95
1571 (limited quantity)	\$49.95

POWER SUPPLIES (Factory New)

A500	\$38.95
A500/A600/A1200 Big Ft. (200 Watt) Micro R/D	\$79.95
A500 power supply (used) 220 volts	\$19.95
A590	\$19.95
A1200 110 volts original factory	\$38.95
CD32 Original / Factory (110 volts)	\$21.95
CD32 Original / Factory (220 volts)	\$14.95
CD32 Big Foot (200 Watt) Micro R/D	\$74.50
A2000 110/220V. internal original	\$89.95
A2000 Big Foot (300 Watt) Micro R/D	\$144.50
A3000 internal (110/220 volts)	\$110.00
A3000 Big Foot (250 watts) Micro R/D	\$144.50
A3000 Tower	\$124.00
A4000 internal (110 volts)	\$119.00
A4000 int. 300 Watt Big Foot (exchange)	\$169.95
1084S Phillips Flyback Transformer only	\$34.95
1084-D1 Phillips/Daewoo Flyback only	\$34.50
1084-D2 Daewoo Flyback Transformer only	\$34.50
1084S new Motherboard/Flyback	see below
1084S power supply board (refurbished)	\$29.95
C64 nonrepairable	\$14.95
C64 repairable	\$19.95
C64 5.2 amp Heavy Duty (also 1750 REU)	\$39.95
C65 220 Volts	\$12.50
C65 110 Volt	\$21.95
C128D Internal	\$24.95
C128 external 5.2 amps	\$39.95
1541 II/1581	\$7.50

KEYBOARDS (Factory New)

C64	\$17.95
C65 (Special Keyboard)	\$19.95
A500 (limited quantity)	\$39.95
A600	\$26.50
C128D (limited quantity)	\$24.95
A1200	\$34.95
A2000 US version	\$74.50
A3000 US version	\$74.50
A4000 US version	\$74.50
Amiga compatible "IBM keyboards"	see below
A2000 keyboard adapter to A4000	\$8.95
A4000 keyboard adapter to A2000	\$8.95
6570-01 (71) (315107-01) Keyboard IC	\$14.95

ADD ON BOARDS (Factory New)

68020-030 (A4000)	\$67.95
A386 (20MHz) Bridgeboard /SW /Instr.	\$259.95
A2088XT/AT Bridgeboard Kit/Drive, manuals (A2000)	\$29.50

A2058 (8K) (A2000) Expansion board 8K	\$69.95
A501 original Ram Exp. - 512K (A500)	\$17.95
ICD Trifecta 500 EC: IDE hard drive 16 bit controller, up to 8 megs of fast RAM, space for hard drive	\$159.95
ICD Ad Ram 540 (8K) up to 4MB	\$69.50
ICD Ad RAM 540 (A500) w/ 4 Megs	\$199.95
ICD Ad RAM 510+1MB for A500+	\$59.95
ICD Ad SCSI 2000	\$89.50
ICD AdSCSI 2080 (A2000)	\$79.95
ICD Ad Speed	\$99.95
ICD Flicker Free Video	\$248.95
Microway Flickerfixer	\$224.00
Slingshot Pro/pass thru (Micro R/D)	\$37.50
A1050 RAM Expander (A1000) 256K	\$10.95

MOUSE CONTROLLERS (Factory New)

Amiga 1352	\$22.50
Wizard 3-button (for all Amigas)	\$22.95
A4000	\$26.85
Amiga CDTV	\$15.95
Amiga A1200 mouse port replacement kit	\$7.95
CD32 controller	\$11.75

DIAGNOSTICS

A500/A2000 Emergency Start-up Kit	\$89.95
Amiga Techtips (entire library)	\$99.00
Advanced Amiga Analyzer (see below)	\$59.95
Final Test diagnostic disk by Amiga	\$7.95
Amiga Troubleshooting Guide	\$7.95
Commodore Diagnostic II	\$6.95
C64/128 Dead Test cartridge/manual	\$19.95
Service Manuals	SEE BELOW

CLEARANCE SALE

CD32 Network: CD ROM/cable	\$53.75
A570 CD ROM drive (for A500)	\$99.00
A520 (New) Video Modulator	
Adapter kit/cables/instructions	\$12.50
2.04/3.1 Rom Switch - (Switch It) with speaker	\$17.50
256X4 RAM for A2058 expander, etc.	\$4.50
Monitor Cables - 30 Different types	CALL
C64 untested motherboard/all chips	2 for \$25.00
C128 untested motherboard/all chips	\$19.95
Monitors: 1084S, 1950, 1802, etc.	SEE BELOW
CDTV modulator	\$2.95
CDTV unit (No Cabinet)	\$89.00
Laser printer memory board 0K (All HP units)	\$24.95
Sony QD6150 data cartridge	\$7.50
A1200 top/bottom case	\$19.50
Joystick - Captain Grant (for all Amigas)	\$2.99

★ **ONLY AT PAXTRON** ★

ADVANCED AMIGA ANALYZER 2.0™

AN INEXPENSIVE DIAGNOSTIC ANALYZER THAT WORKS ON ALL AMIGAS

A complete diagnostic hardware and software analyzer (uses point and click software interface.) The analyzer cable plugs into all Amiga ports simultaneously and through sophisticated software, displays 8 screens to work from. Shows status of data ports, memory (buffer) checker, system configuration and auto test. Reads diagnostic status of any read/write errors from track 0 to track 79. Software automatically tells what errors are found and the chips/components responsible. 85 to 90% of the problems presented to service centers are found with this analyzer. Saves you lots of money on repairs and no end user or repair shop can afford to be without one. Don't be fooled by its low cost. Simply plug in cables from the analyzer box. This diagnostic tool is used by end users and Amiga repair centers worldwide and is the only one of its kind. Over 15,000 sold.

New low price

\$59.95

•• New 2.0 Version ••

- A500 COMPUTER with power supply and latest chips (eg: 8372 Agnus, 2.04 O/S). Includes your choice of the following software/books: Starter Kit (inc. Kind Words, Deluxe Paint II) or Deluxe Kit. Also includes free Amiga Troubleshooting Guide (\$7.95 value), 90 day warranty, tested & ready to go. Fantastic price.....**\$119.95**
- Options: A501 1/2 meg expansion memory board installed add \$10.00. • With 3.1 O/S ROM add \$48.50. • PAL unit with 220V power supply add \$29.00 •
- A501 original CBM 512KB Memory Expansion Card with clock, calendar/battery for A500. In original box instructions and warranty.....**\$17.50**
- A520 Video Modulator Adapter Kit with cables and instructions (NTSC). Run any Amiga on your television.....**\$12.50**
- AMIGA COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS - (Just released from Germany). KB100 is a sophisticated in-line adapter box for use with IBM keyboards. Use the KB100 on your A500/A2000/A3000/A4000. (A600/A1200 require soldering.).....**\$49.95**
- Complete service manuals. Some manuals may be photocopied. 5 day delivery on some manuals. A500, A500+, 590, A1000, 1230 printer, 1802, 1902, 1902A, 1934, 2002, 2091, 2300, 2630, CDTV, 1581, C65.....**\$19.95**
A500 schematics, A600, 1084S, 1084S-D1, 1084ST, 1936A, 1960, A2000.....**\$24.00**
A1200, A3000, A3000T, A4000, CD32.....**\$39.95**
- 1084S MONITOR MOTHERBOARD WITH BUILT IN FLYBACK TRANSFORMER - This new board will cure 90 percent of 1084S monitor problems. Simply switch the motherboard and your monitor problems are solved! This motherboard with the flyback factory mounted is the exact replacement and works with 1084S models only. It's easy to install.....**\$69.95**
- AMIGA MONITORS - We have a large supply of refurbished 1084(S), 1902, 1930, 1802, 1702 monitors, etc. For example, the 1084(S) is **\$169.95** with cable. 90 day warranty.....**CALL**

Just Released from Amiga Technologies

Amiga "Q-Drive" 1241 CD ROM Drive for the A1200

The Amiga Technologies "Q-Drive" 1241 is a PCMCIA interface for the Amiga 1200 (CD32 emulator). It is a super fast CD-ROM drive equipped with a PCMCIA connector. Plug in your Amiga A1200 and discover the world of CD-ROM. The 1241 operates at quad speed with data transfer rates up to 600 KB per second guarantee optimal access times. The system supports multi-session and multi-tasking mode. It is able to manage several jobs at a time and is easy to operate. View your favourite photos on your PC screen: the Amiga Q-Drive 1241 is Kodak PhotoCD compatible. Enjoy audio CDs in hi-fi quality or mix the music with sound generated by your Amiga.

Features: • Open Architecture; PCMCIA Interface • Compatible with ISO9660, Amiga OS, PC-DOS and Mac HFS • Portable System • Extremely User Friendly • Quad Speed: Data transfer rates up to 600KBs • Supports multi-session and multi-tasking • Reads audio CDs and Kodak PhotoCDs • Mixes audio CD sound and sound from the Amiga stereo audio port • Runs most CD32 games and programs.

Price: \$179.95

(Quantity pricing available)

- A1200 MOTHERBOARD - Paxtron has purchased a limited supply of new A1200 motherboards, both NTSC and PAL. They come with 3.0 O/S, all chips, 30 day warranty. Specify NTSC or PAL. Very limited quantity, very rare find.....**\$289.95** (Optional - 3.1 O/S and diskettes, installed add \$56.95.)
- SUPERGEN (Internal Genlock) for A2000 - By Progressive Image Tech/Digital Creations. Most flexible Genlock and video overlay device for all Amigas. Supergen provides a flexible broadcast quality Genlock at a very, very affordable price. Comes with external control box and cable. Includes a 90 day warranty instruction book. This is a factory refirb unit selling for a fantastic low price of.....**\$179.95** (Internal Supergen sold initially for \$650.)
- A2000 MOTHERBOARD: Newly manufacturer, latest revision with 2.04 ROM, 1 meg Agnus, 16 MHz CPU, 90 day warranty.....**\$399.95**
We are taking LOTS of orders for these boards. To assure yours, get your order in quickly!

WE'RE ON THE WEB

www.paxtron.com

Our web page is continually updated with latest products and price changes. Visit us and check it out. Enter your order there or by E-mailing us at paxtroncorp@rcknet.com.

All prices are in US Dollars

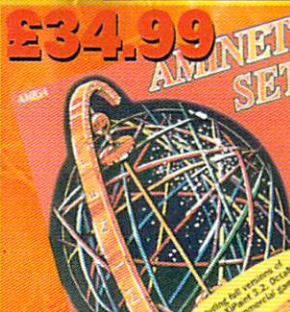
ATTENTION DEALERS: If you would like to receive our dealer catalog fax us your letterhead.

Weird Science

Weird Science Ltd. 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE
Tel. +44 (0)116 234 0682 Fax. +44 (0)116 235 0045
email. sales@weirdscience.co.uk or tech@weirdscience.co.uk

**TRADE ENQUIRIES
MOST WELCOME
AVAILABLE FROM ALL
GOOD STOCKISTS**

£34.99



Aminet Set 3, dated July 1996, consists of 4 gigabytes of software in 9,000 archives. The software is on four compact discs and has included the full versions of Imagine 4.0, XiPaint 3.2, Octamed 5.0 and some commercial games. With 95 megs Utilities, 79 megs Documents, 408 megs Text Software, 12 megs Disk/HD Tools, 7 megs Hardware related, 756 megs Pictures & Animations, 208 megs Graphics software, 394 megs Graphics & Sound Demos, 563 megs Games, 685 megs Music modules, 28 megs Music software, 131 megs Communications and more. In fact the contents of Aminet CD's 9 to 12.

AMINET SET 3

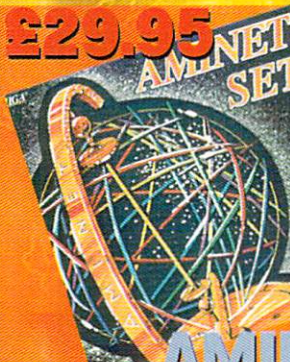
The Amiga System Booster CD enables users to really make the most of their computers with a superb collection of tools to push the capabilities of the Amiga to the limits. Nearly all the fantastic utilities can be started by simply direct from the compact disc. No de-archiving required. The contents include a vast collection of screen blankers, mouse tools & commodities, backup, file management, cache programs to optimise system performance, data recovery, CD-ROM utilities, virus killers and a whole host more. This CD-ROM provides for beginners and professionals.



£19.95

SYSTEM BOOSTER

£29.95



Aminet Set 2, dated November 1995, consists of 4 gigabytes of software in 12,000 archives. The software is on four compact discs and has included the full contents of Aminet CD's 5 to 8. With Utilities, Documents, Text Software, Disk/HD Tools, Hardware related, Pictures & Animations, Graphics software, Graphics & Sound Demos, Games, Music modules, Music software, Communications, Amiga Development software, Business software and more. All of the archives are easily accessible with a simple Index menu system allow easy unarchiving with complete search and find facilities.

AMINET SET 2

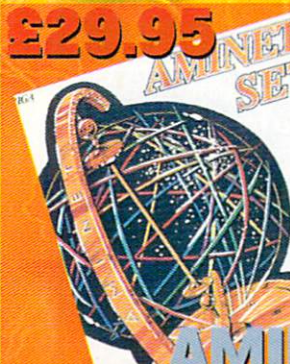
The Amiga Developers CD from Amiga Technologies comes complete with the all the developers tools and docs, provided to the official developers. Included are the complete CD32 developers tools with Build CD and ISO CD, Envoy 2.0 package, Enforcer, Workbench 2.0, 3.0, 3.1 tools and documents with the updated native developers kit, SANA II package and the installer package. Also included is a vast amount of info. A must for Amiga enthusiasts.



£14.99

AMIGA DEVELOPERS CD

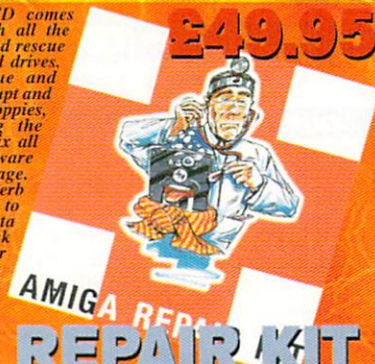
£29.95



Aminet, the Worlds largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the archives every day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. This CD-ROM collection, on four compact discs contains approx. 4 gigs of in 12,500 archives. Set 1 contains the contents of Aminet CD's 1 to 4. Categories include Utilities, Documents, Text Software, Disk/HD Tools, Hardware, Pictures & Animations, Graphics & Sound Demos, Games, Music, Communications, Development, Business software and more. Index facilities also included.

AMINET SET 1

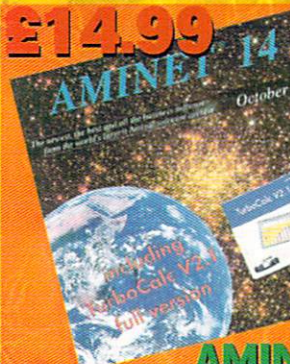
The Amiga Repair Kit CD comes complete with the all with all the tools required to backup and rescue your precious data on hard drives. Disk Salvage 4 will rescue and restore most damaged, corrupt and even deleted files from floppies, hard disks etc. During the process it will attempt to fix all problems caused by software failures or physical damage. RDE-Salvage 1.1 is a superb program that will allow you to restore your valuable data even if the Rigid Disk Block has been destroyed or over written. Recovery can recover files from normal or corrupted disks. Essential Amiga Tools.



£49.95

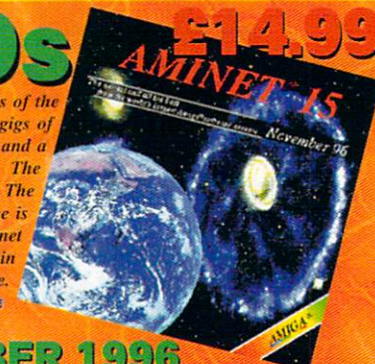
AMIGA REPAIR KIT

£14.99



AMINET CDs
Aminet, the worlds largest Amiga archive, provides compact discs of the sites latest software uploads. Each volume contains about 1.1 gigs of archives with a superb menu system for un-archiving the files and a simple search facility to help you find exactly the file required. The search facility will even list the compact disc that the file is on. The latest Aminet CD's contain a theme. The Aminet 14 14 theme is business with the full version of Turbo Calc 2.1 included. Aminet 15 is available in November and Aminet 16 available in December. Aminet CD's 12 to 14 are also still available. Each Aminet CD costs just £ 14.99 and provides the very latest Amiga shareware software on CD.

AMINET 16 AVAILABLE DECEMBER 1996



£14.99

International Distributor:



GTI

Grenville Trading International GmbH
Carl-Zeiss-Str. 9
79761 Waldshut-Tiengen, Germany

Tel. +49 7741 83040

Fax +49 7741 830438

Email: amiga@gtigermany.com

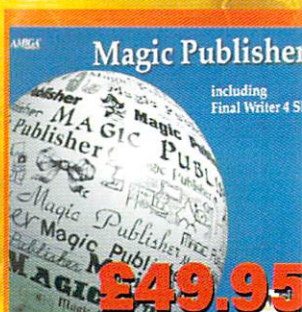
SCHATZTRUHE

The Euro CD contains a vast variety of programs and data for the Amiga in the Amiga mould. However this CD differentiates itself by have the contents ready to run without de-archiving. The contents include Animations 36 megs, Commercial 21 megs, Demo's 65 megs, Disk tools 12 megs, Fonts 12 megs, Games 57 megs, Misc. 6 megs, Modules 110 megs, Music 21 megs, Objects 12 megs, Pictures 118 megs, Presentations 23 megs, Printer 1 meg, Programs 23 megs, Samples 4 megs, System 10 megs, Text files 26 megs, Utilities 16 megs and Vidules 3 megs. Full English docs. and menus.



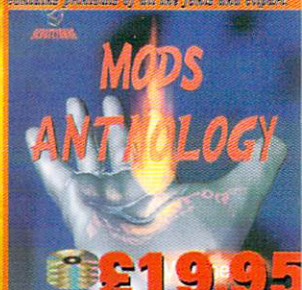
£11.99

EURO CD VOL 1



MAGIC PUBLISHER

Magic Publisher comprises of four compact discs on this unique CD-ROM set you will find all you need create professional looking documents. There are more than 10,000 Fonts (Colour Fonts, Bitmap, IFF, Adobe Type, TrueType & DMF), more than 5,000 clip art. Many of these are exclusive to this compact disc. Professional versions of Final Writer 4 SE a Wordworth 4 TD are included. Both rated as great word processors on the Amiga. Tools for creating WWW pages along with backgrounds and special clip art for this purpose is also included. A 100 page book contains products of all the fonts and clipart.



MODS ANTHOLOGY

A collection 18,000 music modules arranged of four compact discs a sorted by composer, groups and type. All stored ready to use from the compact discs. Provided with 11 megs of Module lists and 25 megs of module players for many different computer platform. This 7 years titanic work provides over 1,000 hours of music enjoyment along with information on many of the composers whose work is featured.



Meeting Pearls 3 (Software Collection) £ 9.99



Workbench Add-on CD (Utilities) £ 24.95



Giga Graphics Four CD-ROMs Image Collection £ 19.95



Xi-Paint v. 4.0 24 Bit Image Manipulation £ 49.95



Global Experience Commercial Demos Software £ 24.95



Art Studio 24 Bit Paint Package £ 39.95

WEIRD SCIENCE

IN-TO-THE-NET

INCLUDES OUT-OF-THE-NET FREE

£19.95

Getting an Amiga connected to the Internet is one of the most difficult tasks due to the complex installation routines of AmiTCP and the lack of any real guidance. Not only will this situation change but you will now be able to get connected to the Internet and the WWW without a hard drive or the complicated setting up of the software. Our extensive networking skills have really been put to the test providing a simple connection from a compact disc providing a pleasant introduction and connection to the internet. Most of the difficult setting up is done automatically for you with the connection program provided. All that is required is the answers to a few simple questions. In addition the CD contains all the tools required for both the beginner and expert, full instructions on getting connected and many very helpful documents on the Internet and WWW. The tools include AmiTCP, Mail, FTP, WWW and many more. In addition there is a section on WWW page creation with clip art and creation tools. Easy Hard Drive installation possible but not required.

£19.95

UPGRADES AVAILABLE

IBrowse (Full Version) £24.95
Miami Registration £24.95

ANY ONE FREE WITH EVERY £25.00 SPENT

INSIGHT DINOSAURS, GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS, INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY OR PANDORAS CD

FABULOUS MULTIMEDIA FOR ALL THE FAMILY

PLEASE ASK FOR FREE CD OR IT WILL NOT SHIP

THE LEARNING CURVE

A MAGICAL JOURNEY THROUGH EXCITING DIVERSE SUBJECTS

The Learning Curve CD presents a fantastic and magical journey through exciting subjects brought together for the first time on an Amiga CD. Containing over 32,000 files this title will delight and interest both young and old with the vast diversity and quantity of Amiga Educational and Informational programs featured. All of the programs can be run directly from the compact disc with no unarchiving on any Amiga, (Workbench 2.04+). Encyclopedias have been scarce for the Amiga and educational compact discs have been virtually non-existent, well now you have a unique CD providing productive entertainment for all ages.

Aircraft	Educational	Religion
Art	Fairy Tales	Science
Computer	Mathematics	Astronomy
Desktop Utils	Spelling	Biology
Electronics	Languages	Books
Engineering	Literature	Chemistry
Geography	Drama	Ecology
Health	Music	Geology
History	Mythology	
Hobbies	Philosophy	

SOUNDSTUDIO

SoundStudio has arrived. With fabulous new features including full mixing facilities, save modules as samples, notation editor (with printing), 64 channels, new midi commands, more Tocatta support, no sample size limits, faststem facility and more. SoundStudio has lifted Amiga music creation to new heights. A must for all musicians.

£34.99

NETWORK CD 2

The very best in CD32 and Amiga Networking has just got so much better. This CD is an absolute must have for all Network CD owners. The concept and operation has been improved in every possible way. The CD2 boots in about 45 seconds, with more memory available and file deletion to improve speed. One button press on the Amiga can setup any program to run on both machines, including the more serious set up at the speed of your choice on both machines. No more difficult setup routines. Screen flow runs at various speeds and is now the fastest ever. A keyboard and mouse can be emulated on the CD2. Twin Express can now be controlled from DPMs. Screen allows easy downloading of data. Plus so much more. The best way to join a CD32 to an Amiga.

£14.99

MULTIMEDIA BACKDROPS

The Multimedia Backdrops CD contains 100 backdrops designed for Desktop Video and Multimedia work in the IF24, TARGA and TIFF file formats in NTSC (752x480) and PAL (768x576) resolutions. The INDEX directory provides thumbnail renderings of all the backdrops for easy previewing. Realtime quality images.

£19.95

LIGHT ROM GOLD

The very best from Light Rom 1, 2 and 3 with over 6,000 Lightwave objects and scene files. Light Rom Gold was created for those who did not purchase Light Rom 3. The material on Light Rom Gold is compatible with all versions of Lightwave on all platforms. This material is presented using the content directory method for all users of Lightwave 4.0 and higher. All of the Lightwave objects and scene files are represented with thumbnail renderings for easy previewing.

£19.95

LIGHT ROM 4

LIGHT-ROM 4, a 2 CD-ROM set for the Amiga, Mac, Windows / NT features all new Lightwave object and scene files. In addition there is a bonus CD-ROM of 3,000 Jpeg Textures, see below. LIGHT-ROM 4 also includes a collection scene files by Alan Chan. This set contains wholly new material and is an absolutely superb resource for Lightwave.

£29.95

MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE

The award winning Multimedia Experience provided for users to create their own stunning multimedia presentations with images, text, video and sound. With the new low price all users can start multimedia.

£19.95

3D Objects £9.99	3D Images £9.99	UPD Gold (£4 CDs) £19.95	Clip Art CD £9.99	Retro Gold Emulators £19.95
Assassins Volume 1 £9.99	Assassins Volume 2 £19.95	Multimedia Toolkit 1 £9.99	Multimedia Toolkit 2 £19.95	Amos PD CD £19.95
Specy 96 Latest £19.95	CBM 64 Latest £19.95	Emulators Unlimited £19.95	Card Games (Brand New) £14.99	GFX Sensations £19.95
Insight Dinosaurs £19.95	World Atlas AGA only £29.95	Movie Maker Special FX £29.95	Nexus Pro £9.99	Ultimedia 3 & 4 CDs £9.99
17 Bit Encounters £14.99	17 Bit 5th Dimension £19.95	17 Bit Phase 4 £14.99	17 Bit LSD CD 3 £19.95	PD Soft Hottest 6 £14.99
NFA AGA Experience £14.95	NFA AGA Experience 2 £19.95	NFA Utilities Experience £14.99	MWB Enhancer £9.99	Meeting Pearls 3 £9.99
PD Soft Utis 2 Double CD £19.95	Light Rom 3 Triple Pack CD £19.95	Zoom 2 Latest Version £14.99	Scene Storm Demos £19.95	Sci-Fi Sensations 2 Double CD £19.95
Oh No More Worms Vol. 1 £9.99	Epic Encyclopedia £29.99	Octamed 6 CD £19.95	Insight Technology £19.95	Guinness Records £19.95

AMINET CD SUBSCRIPTIONS

EACH AMINET CD FOR ONLY £9.99 UPON RELEASE BY JUST REGISTERING FOR A SUBSCRIPTION. AS EACH NEW CD IS RELEASED WE WILL CHARGE YOU AND DISPATCH YOUR NEW AMINET CD ON THE DAY OF UK RELEASE

TELEPHONE ORDER HOTLINE +44 (0)116 234 0682

ACCESS, VISA & SWITCH WELCOME

UK POSTAGE IS £1.00 FOR THE FIRST ITEM AND 50p EACH EXTRA ITEM. OVERSEAS IS DOUBLE

WE WILL PRICE MATCH ANY ADVERT IN THIS MAGAZINE

18 - 22 Sterling Way, North Circular Road,
Edmonton London N18 2YZ

Open Monday to Saturday 9am to 6pm

OFFER OF MONTH 4MB

72PIN SIMM

£25.00
INC VAT

MEMORY SIMMS

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

SIMMS FOR A4000, VIPER, APOLLO,
MAGNUM, HAWK AND MANY OTHER
CARDS PHONE FOR DETAILS TODAY

72PIN 32BIT

2MB	£20
4MB	£40
8MB	£39
16MB	£90
32MB	£189

30PIN 16BIT

1MB	£15
4MB	£50

ACCELERATORS

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

VIPER APOLLO AND MANY
OTHER CARDS PHONE FOR
DETAILS TODAY

BLIZZARD1230 50MHZ

0MB	£189
4MB	£223
8MB	£268
16MB	£368
32MB	£399

APOLLO
28MHZ

50MHZ

4MB	£139	£243
8MB	£174	£278
16MB	£274	£378

MODEMS

MOTOROLA 28.8 FAX & MODEMS
LIMITED STOCK ONLY

NOW WE ARE SURFING

£129.00

HALF PRICE FPU WITH ANY RAM CARD FOR A1200

RAM EXPANSION

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

A1200 RAM CARDS WITH
CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

2MB	£59
4MB	£64
8MB	£99

A600 RAM CARD

1MB	£20
1MB WITH CLOCK	£35

A500 RAM CARD

1/5MB	£15
-------	-----

A500 PLUS RAM CARD

1MB	£20
-----	-----

FPU MATHS-COPRO

FPU INCREASES SPEED ON AMIGA RAM
CARDS & ACCELERATORS

28mhz	£20
33mhz	£29
50mhz	£59

REMOVABLE MEDIA

SYQUEST

EZ 135 EXT.	£149.32
200MB EXT.	£349.00
EZ FLYER 230MB EXT	£269.00

IOMEGA

ZIPP 100MB	£163.32
JAZZ 1GIG INT.	£299.00
JAZZ 1GIG EXT.	£399.00

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN
SCSI DEVICES ON AMIGA

CARTS SYQUEST

EZ 135	£16.00
ZIPP 100MB	£14.00
JAZZ 1GIG	£89.00

IOMEGA

A1200 COMPUTER	£359.00
A1200 WITH 170MB HD	£429.00

CD-ROMS & CD WRITERS

CD-ROMS

new 2 speed	£116.33
new 4 SPEED	£169.00
NEC 6 SPEED	£351.33

CD-WRITERS

4speed	£700.00
RICOH 2SPEED	£567.00

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN
SCSI DEVICES ON AMIGA

540 2.5" HARD DRIVE £129.00

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438	£259
MICROVITEC 17"	£499

HARD DRIVES

**IDE 2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600,
A1200 SX1 & SX32**

80MB	£65
340MB	£129
540MB	£129
730mb	£169
800MB	£199
1.2MB	£199

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE & CABLES

**3.5" SLIM IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A4000
& A1200**

540MB	£119
850MB	£129
1.3GIG	£159
1.7GIG	£179
2GIG	£219

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE & CABLES

SCSI HARD DRIVES

100MB	£49
250MB	£69
340MB	£79
540MB	£139
1.2GIG	£219
2GIG	£299
4GIG	£499

EXTERNAL SCSI CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN SCSI
DEVICES ON AMIGA

SCSI CARDS

FOR A600 & A1200

SQUIRREL	£59
SQUIRREL SURF	£99
SQUIRREL MPEG	£199

FOR A1500, A2000 & A4000

OCTOGON 4008	£99
--------------	-----

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN SCSI
DEVICES ON AMIGA

We also sell many consumables - phone for details

DELIVERY CHARGES

SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF
£59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, COURIER
SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFF SHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL
FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS
SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX.
MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX, E&OE.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL
TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

WORLDWIDE DELIVERY AVAILABLE.

**GOVERNMENT AND MAJOR PLC PURCHASE
ORDERS WELCOME**

TRADE ENQUIRY WELCOME.

A Web server is a program that serves files to remote or local applications that connect to it. It acts like a filestore and when you request a document it will send it to you via http (Hyper Text Transfer Protocol). Basically, all jargon aside, you send the server the name and location of the document and the server scurries away to find it and then sends it to you on your computer.

Using special software it is possible to run a web server on your Amiga for millions of people to view documents that you allow them to see. It doesn't stop there (unfortunately), with a web server it allows you to do many neat features, like run cgi scripts and server side includes.

What do I need?

All you need is an Amiga running Amicp4.0 or later, and the software. The important thing here is that you don't even need a net connection since it's possible you may want to save time on-line and mirror your current working site on your Amiga. This allows you to make changes/updates/additions and then simply patch your existing remote site with the changes you have made locally.

Obviously if you want others to see your pages then a modem, phone line and Internet account would be very useful indeed unless you are going to buy everyone a plane ticket to come round your house and view them.

How do I set one up?

I will explain the AWS server since it is specially designed for an Amiga and is very small and compact. It is even possible to run the whole tcp stack and AWS server from a floppy disk. To set up and install aws shouldn't take longer than 30 minutes, although fine tuning and customising will take a little bit longer.

Anyway enough talk and lets start!. First

Tushar Joshi

offers some useful insight
into running your own Web server



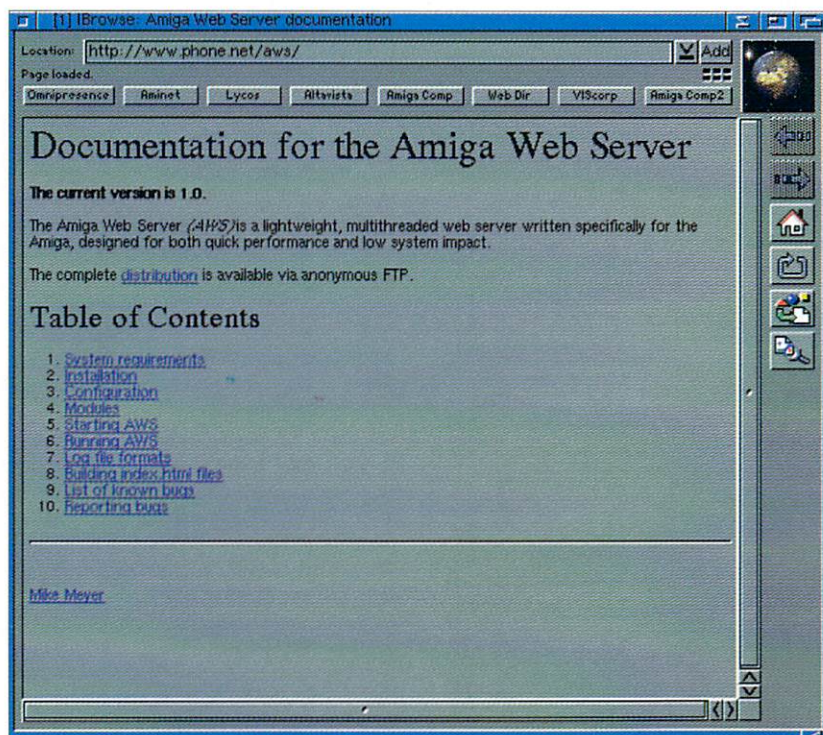
Part 7

Amiga server

of all download all the files from the shoplist (see boxout) including the extra "aws.lha" from turtle.net. This is a configuration file for the server that will save you a lot of time and also includes "rx-gate" which is somewhere on phone.net (I couldn't find it though!!).

Next, make a directory somewhere on your hard drive where you want to put binary, configuration and modules for AWS.

This doesn't necessarily have to be where you will put html and cgi programs. In here decompress the file aws-2.0b5.lha and rename it to "aws". Also decompress the common.lha into here and make a directory called "modules" and decompress "mod-



**AWS - the Amiga
Web Server - is
specifically
designed for
the Amiga**

FUNNY TALK

DNS (Domain Name Server) - This maps all internet name addresses into their corresponding ip address and vice versa.

HTTPD (Hyper Text Transfer Protocol Daemon) - This handles all the incoming requests for pages for the host. In some servers this is able to cope hostnames and serve documents for many domains.

CGI (Common Gateway Interface) - Instead of displaying these files they are executed by the remote server by taking in the input and producing an output in html.

Document Root - This is the root of the server where all files are references from unless there is another map redirection for it. So <http://www.victim.com/> would point to the document root. And subdirectories may be placed beneath this.

HTML (Hyper Text Markup Language) - A text formatting language allowing people to create web pages easily. Some people strangely regard this as programming!

ules.lha" into there. Finally decompress aws.lha into the aws root you made and you should have a directory structure like this:

```
Directories - rexx conf cgi-bin
modules(cgi.library status.library)
Files - aws rx-gate
```

Add an assign for this directory so that the aws binary knows where to look for the configuration files, although you may specify these places on the command line. Add the assign like this:

```
Assign AWS: Drive:where/aws/is/stored
```

All the files for aws are now in place and now the final part is configuring the server for use on your system. The configuration files are kept in aws:conf and there are two. The first is called "AWS" and contains the majority of the server information.

Top tips to make Web sites

1. The server port is the port to which web browsers connecting to your computer should connect to view your pages. This can be left at 80 but if you require to change it you will have to access your server by using the `http://hostname.domain:portnumber/` – if the portnumber is omitted the browser assumes port 80.

2. Next in the file is the server name. This needs to be the name of your server – if you have a static ip it is the hostname or an alias for your computer. The alias must be available on DNS so as others can find your machine. This name is only used on server error messages so it's not too much of a problem if you don't have a fixed ip but will mean that if users encounter an error on the server they will not be redirected to your home page.

3. The maintainer is simple your email address in case someone wishes to contact you about a server query or problem.

4. The index file is the file that the server will look for in a directory if no file is specified. So for example the url is `http://www.victim.com/mydir/` the browser will send you the page `http://www.victim.com/mydir/index.html`.

5. Now for the most configurable part of the file – the map entries that allow you to redirect a url to another site or another directory



ry on your local system. The format for a map excludes all host and domain information so a url of `http://www.victim.com/mydir` would simply be `/mydir` in relation to the localsite.

So a map for this would be:

```
map /mydir directory Drive:my/dir/somewhere
# replace with your preference.
```

This allows you to map all requests for mydir to a specific directory on your system. Some defaults are necessary like:

```
map / directory Drive:document/root
```

This would map your whole web site to a certain directory, so `http://www.victim.com/` would be mapped to `Drive:document/root`. This is all fine if you want to map html directories but what if you want to specify a directory where, rather than display the file to the browser, you wish the server to run the file and display the output?

For this you need to define a cgi directory and you do this in exactly the same way as a html directory except replace directory with cgi. This tells the server to execute anything in this directory when it is accessed rather than displaying it.

```
map /cgi-bin cgi Drive:www/cgistuff
```

So now when someone types in the url `http://www.victim.com/cgi-bin/myprog`

the server will know `Drive:www/cgistuff/myprog` directory should be executed. The list of maps are searched in the order they appear in the conf file. So the server will look at each line in the map file until it finds a map that returns a http page or runs a cgi. So if your `/cgi-bin` directory clashes with the `/` directory you may find you are not able to execute cgi scripts and instead the cgi scripts are shown on the browser.

For example:

```
map / directory sys:www
map /cgi-bin cgi sys:www/cgi-bin
```

When someone accesses the directory `/cgi-bin` the server will look to see if there is a directory under `sys:www` called `cgi-bin` first. If there is, as in this case, the server will send the file to the browser. The solution is to not make directory maps similar to any of the other map files.

The Types File

This is the second configuration file and contains the extensions for the files that the server will have to deal with. This tells the browser what type of file it is sending across by the extension.

Run aws from the command line and try typing `http://localhost/` on your browser. Depending on whether you have an `index.html` in your root directory or not, a page will be displayed on the browser.

Problems

Some problems you may encounter.

- If it is a cgi program check it is executable on the command line – protect `cgi.file +s` will make the program executable.
- Stack may cause a problem with some scripts so it may be necessary to add a line in `amitcp:db/Amitcp.config` saying `mbuf_conf maxmem=512`
- Does a map entry for the directory you are searching for exist?
- Check map paths are not clashing as explained above
- On cgi programs check that `#!` is the first line if it is a script and the associated program and path are correct.

WHERE TO GET IT FROM?

AWS (Amiga Web Server) : `ftp ftp.phone.net`

Files needed:

```
ftp://ftp.phone.net/pub/amiga/aws/beta/modules.lha
ftp://ftp.phone.net/pub/amiga/aws/beta/aws-2.0b5.lha
ftp://ftp.phone.net/pub/amiga/aws/common-097.lha
ftp://ftp.turtle.net/pub/amiga/aws/aws.lha
```

The last one is an extra file I made to make it easier to install since to be honest `ftp.phone.net` is a bit of a mess.

```
Apache Web Server : ftp src.doc.ic.ac.uk -
File needed : /pub/aminet/comm/www/apache_1.0.5.lha
```

The difference between the two is that AWS is specially designed for the Amiga whereas Apache is a port from Unix using `gnu-c` and `ixemul.library`. AWS is also a lot smaller than Apache although there is no straight forward configuration script to install AWS. Apache is very widely used on the WWW as a server due to it having many features and also has a nice simple installer for the Amiga.

I have only described the installation of AWS here, although some similarities may arise between the two.

The World's FASTEST and... now the BEST VALUE too!



68040 VERSION CAN
BE EXPANDED TO A
FULL 68060



NEW 3D
VERSION!

CYBERSTORM II

AMIGA 68040ERC and 68060 ACCELERATORS

Now you can choose between the 68040/40ERC Cyberstorm II or the ultra powerful 68060 version. When you fit a Cyberstorm II 68060 Accelerator to your A3000, A3000T, A4000 or A4000T you can, for example, render a graphic with Imagine 2.0 software in just 2.4mins... Compare that with a massive 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 1040/25! With no jumpers both Cyberstorm IIs are fully plug and play and A4000 users can choose the option of a SCSI-2 module (A3000 users already have SCSI built into their Amiga hardware).

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72pin SIMMs from your Amiga A4000 straight onto your new Cyberstorm.
- Optional SCSI-2 module available
- If your budget currently only covers the cost of a Cyberstorm II 68040ERC, you can always upgrade later to the full 68060 processor for extra power.

NEW Cyberstorm II 40MHz 68040ERC - 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb	£349.95
Cyberstorm II 50MHz 68060 - 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb	£549.95
Cyberstorm II SCSI-2 Module	£89.95
Cyberstorm II SIMM RAM Expansions (please call for prices)	£Call

CYBERVISION 64

64-BIT ENGINE A2000/3000/4000 (T Series) 3D Version 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD.

For all Zorro-III Amigas & Tower System A1200s with Zorro-III backplanes. The core of this great board is the NEW VIRGE GRAPHICS CHIP from S3. With 3D capabilities it's able to process complex 3D functions in hardware (eg. shaded/textured surfaces) with Trilinear Filtering and Shading/Fogging for super realistic Real Time 3D Rendering. When used with CyberGraphX 3D Library, Cybervision 64/3D can even offer a broad range of 3D facilities for any software developer. **OPTIONAL EXPANSIONS...**

- MPEG Decoder - added to the Feature Connector to provide real time MPEG audio and video decoding at full size custom screens or, in Workbench windows (HQ display using 16/24 Bit modes from CyberGraphX Workbench). Stereo audio output is provided via the supplied dedicated line output jack. Upgrade to a Cybervision 64/3D and MPEG bundle (from previous Cybervision 64) for a SPECIAL LOW PRICE! - Call for full details now!
- Monitor Switcher - with integrated scan line doubler. Designed to fit into the Amiga slot this gives automatic switch over from the standard Amiga signal to Cybervision 64/3D's output. Both cards may be fitted inside A3000/4000 models leaving three Zorro-III slots free.

Cybervision 64/3D...	2Mb Version £239.95	4Mb Version £299.95
Options...	MPEG Decoder £174.95	Monitor Switcher £84.95

THE
FASTEST
RANGE OF
AMIGA BOARDS
AVAILABLE. NO ONE
ELSE COMES CLOSE!
COMPARE THE PERFORMANCE
FIGURES BELOW FOR YOURSELF

Std. A500/600/1500/2000	0.55/0.72
Standard A1200	1.33
Standard A1000S/1050	4.43
A1200 with 1230-IV, 50MHz 4Mb	9.91
Standard A1000 010	19.10
Amiga with 1240T/ERC, 2040ERC or CyberstormII 68040ERC	30.00
A1200 with 1260, 50MHz 4Mb	38.71
A1500/2000 with 2060, 50MHz 4Mb	38.71
A1000 with Cyberstorm, 060 & 4Mb	39.85

Comparative MIPS performance figures
measured using SysInfo. Each board had
the appropriate SIMM fitted (required
to activate accelerator).

BLIZZARD 1230-IV, 1240-IV/ERC & 1260 ACCELERATOR BOARD FEATURES...

- May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on boot up - For Full Games compatibility, even badly programmed older software!
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- Easy Trapdoor Installation - no modifications required (1240T/ERC fits in Tower)
- 1230-IV features PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU



1230-IV

A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR
and MMU/FPU - 50MHz 68030
0Mb Standard, Exp. to 128/256Mb
9.91MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 1230 MkIV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

The highest performing 68030 accelerator available for your A1200! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the 1230-IV offers BETTER PERFORMANCE at a LOWER PRICE! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast... a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Via its Fast Expansion Bus, an optional SCSI-2 Controller module can be easily fitted. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or up to 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option using its extra SIMM socket).

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM
Expandable to 128/256Mb
£159.95
Fast 60 Nanosecond SIMM RAM
Expansions
52-Bit, 72 pin (Call for prices)
Motorola Maths Co-processor
68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz

£Call

£Call



1240T/ERC

A1200T TURBO ACCELERATOR
and MMU/FPU for TOWER SYSTEMS
40MHz 68040 - 0Mb Std, Exp. to 128/256Mb
30MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 1240T/ERC Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

A super LOW COST A1200 Turbo Accelerator Board, ideal for housing on any "Tower System" A1200 main board (mechanical dimensions, high power consumption and heat emission require an active cooling cap - we therefore do not recommend fitting to standard A1200's without the appropriate modifications etc.). The "ERC" Processors used on these boards are recycled and vigorously tested 68040 CPUs operating at 40MHz with MMU/FPU - an excellent guaranteed and competitively priced alternative. Available options such as the SCSI-IV Kit and RAM are shared with the Blizzard 1230-IV and 1260.

1240T/ERC Turbo 40MHz 68040 & MMU/FPU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128/256Mb

£279.95

Can be expanded to
FULL 68060



1260

A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR
and MMU/FPU - 50MHz 68060
0Mb Standard, Expandable to 64/192Mb
38.71MIPS with Single Sided 60/70 Nanosecond SIMM

The Blizzard 1260 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

offers Amiga A1200 owners FULL 68060 POWER with a board that plugs into the trapdoor slot! Your A1200 will operate at twice or even three times the speed of an "040 based upgrade and up to five times the speed of a standard A4000! Available options such as the SCSI-IV Kit and RAM are shared with the Blizzard 1230-IV and 1260.

1260 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU/FPU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 64/192Mb

£499.95

EASY TRAPDOOR
INSTALLATION
No modification necessary.
Reliable low heat output.



2040ERC

A1500/2000 TURBO ACCELERATOR
and MMU/FPU - 40MHz 68040
0Mb Standard, Expandable to 128Mb
30MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 2040ERC Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

The Blizzard 2040ERC is a super new LOW COST board which offers A2000 owners the opportunity to upgrade to the same performance as our Blizzard 1240T/ERC board. Users will then be able to enjoy full A4000/040 power as well as take advantage of the built in SCSI-2 interface. The "ERC" Processors used on these boards are recycled and vigorously tested 68040 CPUs operating at 40MHz with MMU/FPU - an excellent guaranteed and competitively priced alternative.

2040ERC Turbo 40MHz 68040 & MMU/FPU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb

£329.95

Can be expanded to
FULL 68060



2060

A1500/2000 TURBO ACCELERATOR
and MMU/FPU - 50MHz 68060
0Mb Standard, Expandable to 128Mb
38.71MIPS with 60/70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 2060 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

offers A1500/2000 owners the same specification as the Blizzard 1260 Turbo (A1500/2000s will operate at up to five times the speed of a standard A4000) with FULL 68060 POWER & also includes built in SCSI-2 interface! If you want the fastest A1500/2000 around... fit a Blizzard 2060 now!

2060 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU/FPU with built in SCSI/2
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb

£569.95

SCSI-IV KIT SCSI-2 Module for 1230-IV, 1240T/ERC and 1260, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket
(Fast SCSI-2 DMA Controller - up to 10Mb/sec transfer rates with additional SIMM socket allowing extra memory to be fitted)

£89.95



GORDON HARWOOD
COMPUTERS

Dept.ACO/D1 New Street, Alfreton,
Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

01 773 836781
or FAX: 01 773 831040

email: 100271.3557@compuserve.com

Please Note:
Memory,
SIMM & FPU
prices may
change
without
warning due to
exchange rate
fluctuations.
Please confirm
price prior to
ordering.
CALL TO
CONFIRM
AVAILABILITY
BEFORE
MAKING
A LONG
JOURNEY
TO VISIT US.
OUR OPENING
TIMES ARE...
Monday
to Saturday,
9.00am until
5.00pm



Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use MOTOROLA 680X0 series processors. They run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. So, when you pay for a 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get... not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU "clocked" to 50MHz! Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - BEWARE of "clocked" CPUs!



T/ERC and ERC Processors used on selected boards are recycled and vigorously tested 68040 CPUs operating at 40MHz - an excellent guaranteed and competitively priced alternative.

OUR RANGE HAS WON MORE AWARDS THAN ANY OTHER...



What the Magazines think...

Amiga Shopper 91% STAR BUY "...the Blizzard 1260 is destined to become the ultimate object of desire for A1200 owners"
Amiga Computing 92% BLUE CHIP "...want the fastest Amiga in the World, get this board!"
Amiga Format "...Ride on the fastest A1200 in the World..." 95% GOLD Rating

How to Order from GH...

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most "store cards" are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc) - WITH NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES!

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime/evening phone/fax number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

GH PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an "old" magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post. Prices inc. VAT at 17.5%.

DELIVERY: We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost.

COST OF DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK ADDRESSES ONLY:
Standard Delivery (2 to 4 working days from date of despatch) - £7
Express Delivery (next working day from date of despatch) - £10
NON UK MAINLAND DESTINATIONS - please call for times/prices etc.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents and most overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document).

GH WARRANTY: Standard 12 month warranty or, ask about GH's optional comprehensive extended options which are always recommended for professional users to minimise costly down time. Ask GH for full details.



Heroes &

As the New Year beckons

Gareth Lofthouse

begins a series profiling
the men that made,
broke and rebuilt the Amiga

Villians part one

JAY MINER

Who ?

Founding Father of the Amiga
Claim to fame
In 1982 this experienced console designer dreamt up the idea of the ultimate games machine. He joined forces with Dave Morse, RJ Mical and Carl Sassenrath and formed a highly secretive company called Hi-Toro.

Collectively obsessed with frumpy girls' names, Hi-Toro disguised their innovative custom chips with names like Paula, Agnus and Denise and code named the project 'Lorraine'. Inevitably, this girly infatuation led to the ground-breaking computer being Christened after the Spanish word for girlfriend - Amiga.

The Legacy

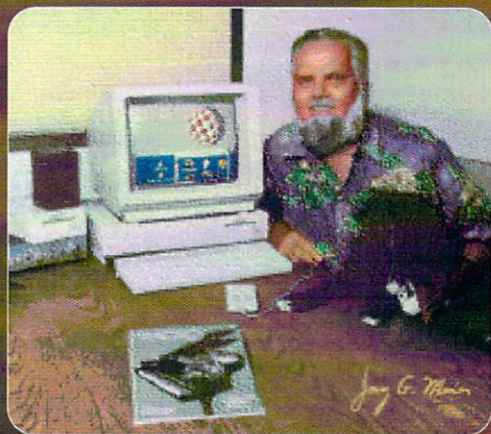
The very existence of the entire Amiga range...but he hated that name !

Where'd he go ?

Sadly the Amiga's first visionary hero died after a heart attack on 20 June 1994.

Worship-Loathing Ratio

5:1



IRVING GOULD

Who ?

Chairman and CEO of Commodore

Claim to fame

Top dog at the company that bought the Amiga. In a way, he helped turn the machine into a major success story by the late '80s. But Gould is remembered by many as one of the bad guys.

After Commodore collapsed on 30 April 1994, Gould and the rest of the Board of Directors were accused by many shareholders of mismanagement. Despite producing arguably the most successful range of home computers ever, Gould's company had lost \$374 million dollars in its last 18 months.

The Legacy

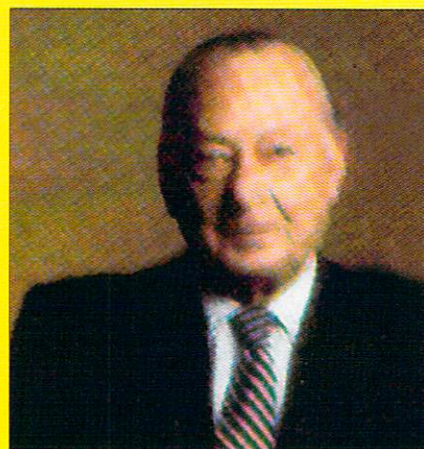
Debts, liquidation and a rather bitter aftertaste.

Where'd he go ?

Last seen beginning a long vacation in the Bahamas.

Worship-Loathing Ratio

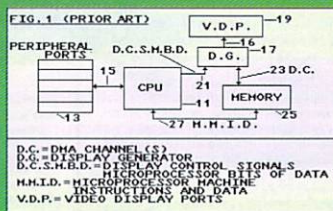
1:5



AMIGA THROUGH THE YEARS



1982 Jay Miner, RJ Mical, Dave Morse and Carl Sassenrath team up to develop a new super computer. They form Hi-Toro, and disguise themselves as joystick designers. Project 'Lorraine' is initially backed with \$7 million dollars invested by three dentists!



1984 For two years Jay Miner's company has been designing a games machine with a difference. Now in June '84 the Amiga gets the cash injection it needs when Commodore buys Amiga Inc for \$4.25 a share - beating an offer from rivals Atari.



1986 The A1000 is finally launched in the UK, boasting a revolutionary architecture and a multi-tasking OS. But despite its innovative technology, at £1,500 it's no snip and the Atari ST at half its price was bound to sell better.



Early 1987 A new Amiga, the A2000 is produced. It's highly expandable with five Zorro II slots plus a video slot. But it costs a horrifying £3,200, which is proven unlikely to make it the mass market computer we were waiting for.

MEHDI ALI

Who?

President of Commodore International

Claim to fame

Greatly misunderstood all-round nice guy of the Amiga community. Only joking... Rightly or wrongly, Ali is widely blamed, more than any other individual, for the Commodore crash. He was made President in 1989 with responsibility for sales and marketing, but his critics claim he was an autocratic manager who didn't understand the nature of the Amiga market. Those who worked with him are particularly scathing: "There's no doubt Ali is responsible for the demise of Commodore" says David Pleasance.

The Legacy

A wealth of nightmares for ex-Amiga engineers.

Where'd he go

Now if we knew that...

Worship-Loathing Ratio

0:5



DAVE HAYNIE

Who?

Amiga cult hero

Claim to fame

A senior Commodore engineer, Dave perhaps deserves more credit than anyone for the way the Amiga developed. Having joined Commodore way back in '83, he helped design the A2000, A3000 and A4000. Haynie also led the legendary A3000+ and AAA projects, but when Mehdi Ali came to power Dave's breakthrough designs were canned. He left Commodore in 1984 and produced *The Deathbed Vigil*, the bitter film that told the true story behind the Commodore crisis.

The Legacy

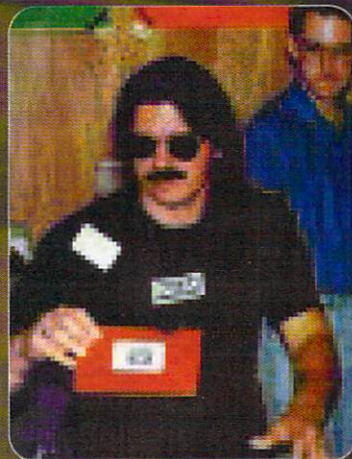
All the big box Amigas and *that* video

Where'd he go?

Off to make Power PC consumer computers at PIOS

Worship-Loathing Ratio

4:1



DAVID PLEASANCE

Who?

Managing Director, Commodore UK

Claim to fame

Came second playing flamenco guitar in the Australian version of *Opportunity Knocks*. Otherwise, he garnered a rare level of respect as manager of a Commodore subsidiary, mainly because C=UK was actually running profitably while the rest of the company went to hell.

At one point he was a front-runner in the bid for the Amiga technology, but lost out to Escom. He will not be forgiven however for producing the musical tribute to the Amiga, 'Everybody's Girlfriend'.

The Legacy

Alas, after Escom took the reins his involvement with the Amiga ended.

Where'd he go?

Last heard strutting his stuff at his music multimedia company, Tangent.

Worship-Loathing Ratio

3:2



DON GILBREATH

Who?

Amiga multimedia man

Claim to Fame

Bit of a dubious one, here. You see Don invented the CDTV, which may have been a ground-breaking piece of multimedia technology, but was also one of Commodore's most notorious flops.

Still, that wasn't really his fault.

He also designed the equally unsuccessful CD32, hailed at the time as the first next gen, 32-bit game console. Unfortunately no-one wanted to make any games for it which turned out to be a bit of a problem....

The Legacy

Two different coloured foot-rests.

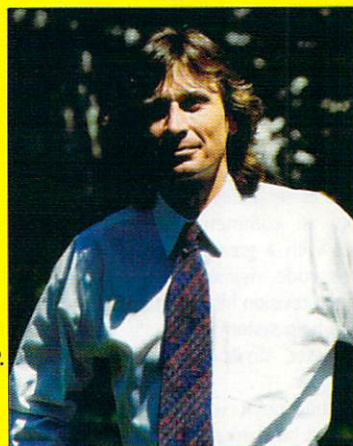
Where'd he go?

Making ED set top box at VISCORP.

Third time lucky?

Worship-Loathing Ratio

3:2



Later 1987 At last an affordable but nevertheless powerful machine arrives from Commodore in the form of the Amiga 500. It is the same as the A2000, except it lacks the internal slots and is much more compact.



1989 Commodore appoints a new President, 43-year-old Mehdi Ali. "We are fortunate that Mr Ali has agreed to expand the role he has been playing in restructuring Commodore into a major competitor in the industry" says Irving Gould.



1990 The first truly new machine since the A500, the A3000 is the first fully 32 bit computer with a 68030 processor and an ECS chipset. Also boasted SCSI interface as standard, a flicker fixer and Zorro III slots. Back then it was a dream come true...



1991 CDTV, Commodore's much vaunted multimedia system, is released in the UK for £599.99. Could have been the start of the multimedia revolution, but proved too expensive with poor software. Becomes an instant dodo of consumer technology.

Keen to start programming or adding to your existing coding skills? We've asked **Paul Overaa** not only to provide a round up of the more popular C packages but also to explain some of the other issues that can confuse a newcomer...

Off the C-

DICE C

This package comes from the Obvious Implementations Corporation and, for a long time, was the rising star in the world of Amiga C coding. The compiler, while a joy to use on a hard disk machine, can also be easily used on a 1 Meg/twin-floppy based Amiga (and at a pinch, on a single drive machine although this latter option isn't recommended).

A major factor in DICE's success is a brilliant front end called VMake which allows you to create, edit, compile, link and debug projects without ever having to resort to awkward Shell command lines.

All you need do is click on the VMake's Make button - and the awkward compiling and linking work gets done automatically. A few seconds later you have your runnable program - it really is as simple as that.

Like all commercial compilers, DICE C comes with a great many utilities. There's a source code management system to help maintain revision histories for your projects, an on-line help system, a debugger, a profiler, file compressor, disassembler and many other tools.

Another point worth mentioning is that recently it has become possible to buy DICE C at reduced price by opting for a manual on disk, rather than having the original printed documentation. Not ideal by any means but, considering this cuts the cost of the package in half, it's an option worth considering.

Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product	DICE C
Supplier	Fourth Level Developments
Price	With printed manual: £98.95 (+p&p £5), disk manual: £45 (+p&p £3)
Tel	0117-985 4455
email	http://www.flevel.co.uk

No one gets far into the world of Amiga coding without coming up against the C programming language. It was (and still is) used to code much of the operating system and support libraries. Almost all Amiga technical manuals assume a reasonable degree of C literacy. It is actually a very easy language to learn and even users who have never done any programming before should, in theory at least, be able to write and compile simple programs within 10 minutes of installing a C compiler environment.

In practice things have rarely gone that smoothly in the past and one of the reasons is that compiler tools tended to be Shell-based. Compilation and linking required long command lines and even the slightest of errors (sometimes just using the wrong case for particular compiler options) could cause the whole process to fall to pieces. Underneath the surface, compilers and linkers today are still driven in much the same way but, in recent times, compiler writers have added user-friendly 'front ends' to their packages. This trend has turned the mechanics of C program construction into a whole new ball game - in short C compiler use has become a lot easier!

There have been other changes and not all of them welcome. Development stopped on the most famous Amiga C package of all, SAS C, the year before last. Before that another popular environment, Manx's Aztec C, also vanished as the development plug was pulled. It's not all doom and gloom by any means but, as far as currently supported commercial C compilers are concerned, just two main choices are now available...

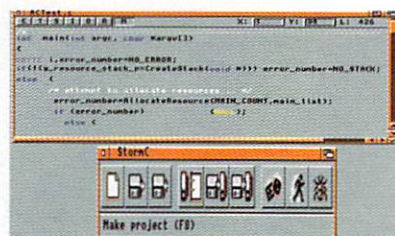
STORM C

As you'll know from the review in the November issue of *Amiga Computing*, Storm C is produced in Germany by Haage & Partner. It's been around for some time but the English translation of the manual and disk docs have only recently been completed.

Both CD and floppy versions are available and the main components of the package include a project manager, an editor, compiler, linker, source-level debugger, the standard function libraries and, of course, the official Amiga headers. One of the advantages of using Storm C is that it can also compile C++ code but this sort of flexibility comes at a price. The package is not only expensive but to use it you'll need a hard disk machine with a minimum of 3Mb Ram.

Nevertheless the package is good and there's no doubt that it works like a dream. The compiler, linker and so on are controlled by a front end called StormCCP which provides both toolbar control for compiling, debugging and project handling plus an extensive set of menu options. One nice thing about the toolbar is that help messages which explain the purpose of particular toolbar icons automatically appear whenever you move the pointer into the icon area. In most cases the task of compiling and linking programs is totally transparent. A single click on the toolbar's Make button is enough to cause Storm C to compile, link and so produce the executable version (as with DICE C this also applies to large multiple-file projects as well as simple single file programs).

Another useful facility is that the editor provides colour keyword highlighting similar to that found on PC packages such as Borland C/C++.



Storm C's toolbar and colour editing also help to make C program creation easier

Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product	StormC
Supplier	Blittersoft
Price	Storm C £269.95, Upgrade £179.95, Storm C Lite £119 (entry level cut down version)
Tel	01908 261466
email	bsoft@mag-net.co.uk
	WWW: http://blittersoft.wildnet.co.uk

to side!

PUBLIC DOMAIN PACKAGES

For those on a budget there are compilers which can provide a starting point for next to nothing. Steve Hawtin's 'charityware' NorthC package works well enough but is, unfortunately, one of several PD compilers that suffer from the disadvantage of not supporting ANSI C style function use.

Another offering, PDC, is better in this respect although many users have found it both difficult to set up and 'buggy'.

One package that arrived only recently is a beta test version of an ANSI C compiler called vbcc. At the moment however, the disk-based docs are rather poor (and again installation is not particularly easy) but one point that may be of interest to more advanced coders is that the compiler source is provided.

You can of course, get many such packages for free if you have a modem and can log on to an Aminet mirror site although all these packages, and several other compilers, can be obtained from most public domain libraries for less than a pound anyway.

Software 2000 incidentally (telephone 01827 287377), as well as listing NorthC and Small C also stock GCC v2.61 (the only public domain C/C++ offering).

Many people remain convinced however, that the best cheap path for beginners is still the freely distributable version of DICE C. Needless to say it's nowhere near as good as the full commercial version but it is more than capable enough to get you started!

You can of course, get many such packages for free if you have a modem and can log on to an Aminet mirror site although all these packages, and several other compilers, can be obtained from most public domain libraries

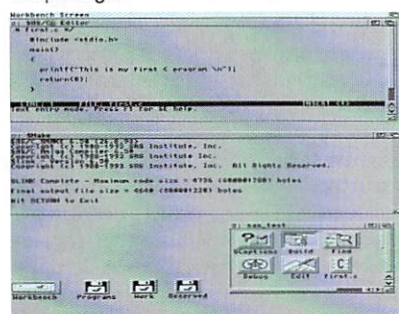
One of the difficulties with many PD offerings is in the initial setting up of the compiler environment

SAS C

SAS C officially had development stopped a couple of years ago but Software Hut in the States still have copies available of the last version released (this was the version incidentally that included C++) and that's all the encouragement I needed to mention this package.

Quite simply it was a rock-solid product and THE compiler of choice among professional coders. Its manuals are so good in fact that even today the documentation provided with DICE C or Storm C just does not even come close.

It must be said that SAS C's Workbench-based front, relative to the other two commercial compilers I've mentioned, is a little archaic but it is still eminently usable. There are many coders who have continued to use it. You do however, need a hard drive and at least a couple of megs of ram available to use the package.



SAS C - gone but not forgotten, and still available from US sources!

K&R VERSUS ANSI C

For a long time C did not have an official standard - the language definition was based on a book called *The C Programming Language* written by Brian Kernighan and Dennis Richie (hence the term 'K&R C').

Eventually however, an ANSI (American National Standards Institute) committee was set up to look at the language, make some improvements, and create an official standard. The biggest difference between K&R C and ANSI C is the way that functions are written and declared. An ANSI style function description includes details of the types of arguments. The values used with the function and advanced declaration statements called prototypes, which also provide this information, make it possible for the compiler to detect incorrect function use more easily.

Given the choice, it is ANSI C you should learn to use but, although nowadays all commercial C compilers are ANSI C compatible, several public domain offerings are not!

WHEN YOU WANT TO MOVE ON...

From a practical viewpoint, while C is still the mainstream language for Amiga programming it can also provide footholds for learning about other languages.

C++ (pronounced 'C plus plus'), is a C-styled object-oriented programming language developed during the early 1980s which supports a construct known as a 'Class' that allows programmers to define objects that have their own data characteristics and procedures.

The end result is that a programmer can work at a much higher level of abstraction and so avoid the nitty-gritty details that make coding larger projects difficult in other languages. It's best not to attempt to learn C++ until you are happy with C itself.

Those of you with an interest in the Web, incidentally, may like to know that the Java programming language, which net users are raving about, is (to a large extent) modelled on C++!

Bottom line

PRODUCT DETAILS

Product	SAS C v6.51
Supplier	Software Hut
Price	\$159.95
Tel	800 932 6442
email	softhut@ix.netcom.com

COPING WITH THE INEVITABLE SNAGS

The best way to make a start is to write simple programs and get used to the general idea of writing the code, compiling, linking and so on.

If you follow the PD road, there's no doubt you will encounter more difficulties than someone who buys Storm C or the commercial version of DICE C.

Although most PD disks provide some help in getting you through those troublesome early stages it rarely seems to be enough. Initially, almost everyone will have some kind of problem with either the compiler itself or the related task of setting up a suitable compiling environment (mainly because the documentation will not be aimed directly at users who are new to compiling).

One solution, incidentally, is to make sure you get next month's *Amiga Computing* - because we're actually starting a series that is guaranteed to provide beginners with those all-important, step-by-step instructions!

"A cintya bheda bheda Tattva" moaned Sir John's grandson, Chrispian Mills, frontman for those rather superb musicians Kula Shaker. He wasn't talking rubbish, apparently it's a snippet of Sanskrit, the world's oldest recognised language and means "The simultaneous inconceivable difference and non-difference of reality".

How do I know this? Because I am the God of PeeDee. Being the God of PeeDee involves sitting for extended periods in front of a computer screen sifting through jiffy bags and Aminet upload lists, with nothing but a mug of tea and my trusty stereo for company. It might not be a barrel of laughs but certainly improves your knowledge of musical trivia.

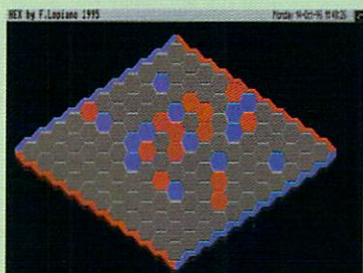
HEX

Programmed by: Fabio Lopiano
Available from: Aminet

I nearly got on Blockbusters, you know. I know two people who did get on it and won three or four gold runs whilst they were about it. The most disappointing aspect of my failure to impress the interviewer was I never got to meet Bob Holness. As Jo and Toby later confirmed, the man is an absolute star.

If you like the idea of two teams trying to get across a hexagonal grid in different directions, but aren't so keen on having to answer teasing general knowledge questions, Hex could be the answer. You won't get to mumble "P please Bob" (unless you are in the habit of saying such things to your Amiga) but you will get to consider the strategic element of plotting a route across the board.

Without flashy graphics and stunning sound, Hex relies on simplicity and playability to impress. It doesn't feature a single player mode so you will have to find a friend to rope into a strategic battle, but it's diverting enough to help while away a few long winter evenings.



"Flashing blue light on the board means you've got a chance!"

Simulate that racecourse atmosphere on your Amiga



AMIGA COMPUTING
CHRISTMAS 1996

public sector

Dave Cusick serves up a seasonal selection of PD and Shareware

NATIONAL HUNT v3.0

Programmed by: Mark Winterton
Available from: Mark Winterton

Sue Barker's all right, isn't she? Admittedly she's no longer a spring chicken but hey, she's a snappy dresser and is fast maturing as an able sports presenter. She even managed an amusing joke or two after Sir Cliff's Singing In The Rain piece

at Wimbledon last summer.

Strangely for a former tennis player, the powers that be at the Beeb have seen fit to let Sue Barker loose at numerous race meetings in recent times. That's not such a bad thing. She's so much less irritating than that McCrerrick chap on Channel Four - I'd like to see the straight-talking Geoff Boycott refer to him as "love" on a frequent basis during live broadcasts.

If you're an avid viewer of televised race meetings or perhaps a lady or gentleman of leisure with sufficient time on your hands to toddle along to meetings for yourself, the chances are you'll like National Hunt. It's not as pleasing to the eye as Ms Barker was in her heyday, but beneath the Amos'ed exterior lurks a fairly absorbing game.

You take on the role of a newly appointed National Hunt race trainer and your task is to prepare horses for races and maybe earn the stable a bit of extra cash by prudently betting on winners from time to time. Ultimately you'll be aiming to win the Trainer's Championship and to help your jockey win the Jockey's Championship.

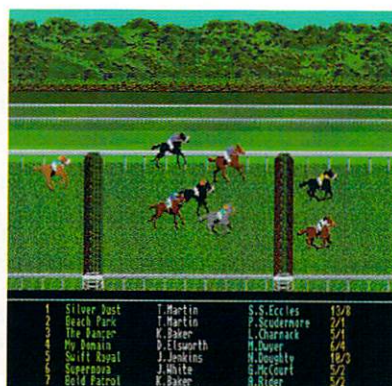
You have fifteen horses to look after, each is rated in several key areas - namely class, speed, stamina, fitness, preferred going, preferred distance, age and value. You decide which horses to enter in particular races and which horses should be trained up especially for certain meetings.

You also need to consider the form each horse displays. Once you've checked the odds the bookmakers are offering, you may want to put a bet on one of your own horses to win - or on one of the rival horses, if you're not so confident.

Obviously training horses costs money and there are bills to be paid. At the end of the season the taxman will pay a visit and whisk away some of your hard-earned pennies and if you run out of money at any stage, it's game over. On the other hand, prove to be a successful trainer and you can play season after season building up a personal fortune for retirement. Each season comprises 21 meetings, each with six races. There are nine other trainers to compete against and it's possible to edit jockey, trainer, horse and racetrack names.

The actual race sequences could scarcely be said to represent the cutting edge of audio visual technology, but it can be interesting watching your horse compete. Alternatively, skip the race itself

and view the results straight away. To increase the tension the game even includes features such as disqualification, Steward's enquiries and photo finishes. National Hunt is shareware, with the full version available from the author for six quid. The demo version, which has several features disabled and only allows you to play for a single season, should be available from PD libraries although it can also be obtained directly from Mr Winterton.



MUSCLES

Produced by: Impulse
Available from: Aminet

Regular readers will have noticed I rarely review demos - I simply don't see the point in the majority of them. It seems something of a waste when talented programmers spend their time producing endless wibbling spheres and jerky raytraced animations to highlight the technical features of the Amiga chipset, rather than employing their time more constructively to produce genuinely powerful software.

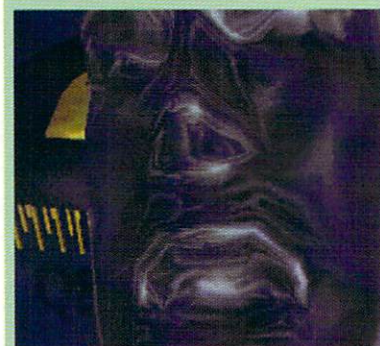
It's not showroom demos that sell machines, it's proper software, whether serious or recreational. It isn't pointless in-store "Look what this Pentium can do" rubbish that sells PCs by the bucketload, it's the fact that people want certain software titles.

All this is not to say that interesting, original and genuinely impressive demos are not worth a look once in a while. Muscles is a prime example. It lasts ages - when I began typing this particular review I began the demo again by way of inspiration, I'm well into it now and the thing is still running.

There are plenty of rotating 3-D objects, some decent artwork and slick but nondescript tracker music. For some reason it all seems to work rather well and goes beyond most demos in that, roughly speaking, it sticks to a theme throughout.

Let's talk hardware. You'll need a fair dollop of memory and hard drive space to run Muscles - the archive weighs in at a fairly hefty 4mb. On slower Amigas the whole thing can appear rather sluggish, but the vast majority of Amiga owners these days seem to possess 030, 040 or even 060 machines, so this may not be a problem.

Muscles won't change your life and it won't impress your friends with the two grand P200+ PeeCee, with its "innovative" Multimedia gubbins, huge RAM and Hard Drive requirements and that new fangled Windoze 95 thing called multitasking (what do you mean, doing two things at once? Why would anyone want to do that?) What Muscles will do is entertain you for a few minutes, and it may well make you feel a whole lot happier about the hardware inside that little cream box.



Muscles - nearly 4mb of fancy graphics and flashy effects

LAZY

If you're an Internet junkie who simply can't be bothered hunting around an Aminet mirror for the latest and greatest uploads, then pop in to the Public Sector web site at <http://www.dcus-demon.co.uk/sector/sector.html>. Here you'll find

links to download sites for every bit of freely available PD and shareware reviewed in the two years I have been writing this column. And if you're so lazy that you can't even be bothered typing in that lengthy URL, simply follow the Software link from the Amiga Computing homepage.

EASYPRINT

Programmed by: Andrea Latina
Available from: Aminet

Printing is something of an Achilles heel for the Amiga. Decent DTP programs and word processors can produce high quality output, but try printing from an ordinary art package (or from Workbench itself) and you'll end up with

less than spectacular results.

EasyPrint offers an attractive solution giving superb results from even mediocre printers and low-end Amiga systems. With a standard A1200 it is possible to print out 24-bit coloured pictures on an A4 page at the maximum density.

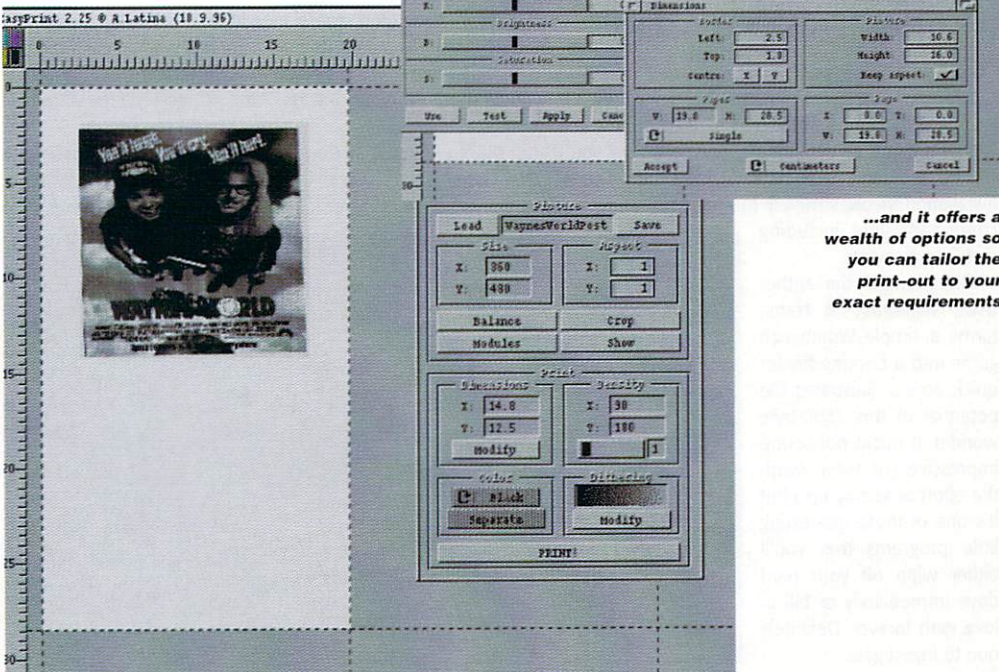
Installation is simply a matter of copying a couple of important library files into the libs: drawer (if you don't already have them) and making sure the standard system preferences are set correctly for your printer. Double click on the EasyPrint icon and load up the image you'd like to print out - EasyPrint recognises and loads IFF, EHB, HAM6, HAM7, HAM8 and JPEG formats and can use any installed datatypes.

You can crop the image, play around with the colour mode (CMYK or RGB), adjust the balance, contrast and gamma levels and even apply some simple image manipulation features if you wish. Then it's just a case of setting the print-out size and choosing whether you want colour separations or the printout to be dithered. When all this is done, hit the print button and you'll be suitably impressed by the output.

The EasyPrint interface is particularly attractive and intuitive, with all the features accessible from a floating window. A preview of the image is displayed alongside rulers to help you gauge the print-out size and lengthy operations are monitored in little progress windows so you know where things are up to.

This is a superb product which will be invaluable to anyone who has ever had cause to curse the standard Amiga print-out. It's shareware, with the evaluation version having some features disabled. If you like what you see (as I'm sure you will), the full version is available for \$25 from the author. It's not cheap, but if you're serious about graphics it's probably worth its weight in gold.

EasyPrint can be used to produce top quality print-outs of all your favourite images...



...and it offers a wealth of options so you can tailor the print-out to your exact requirements

AMIGA ASSIST 3.1

Programmed by: John Cummings
Available from: 5th Dimension
 Licenceware

If you're relatively new to the Amiga and the terms bandied around by experienced users leave you baffled, invest £3.45 in this disk. It's an introduction to the more confusing aspects of everyone's favourite machine and covers everything from the various models in the Amiga range and the upgrades available for them, through to instructions on using Workbench and creating script files. It runs on any Amiga with 2mb of RAM.

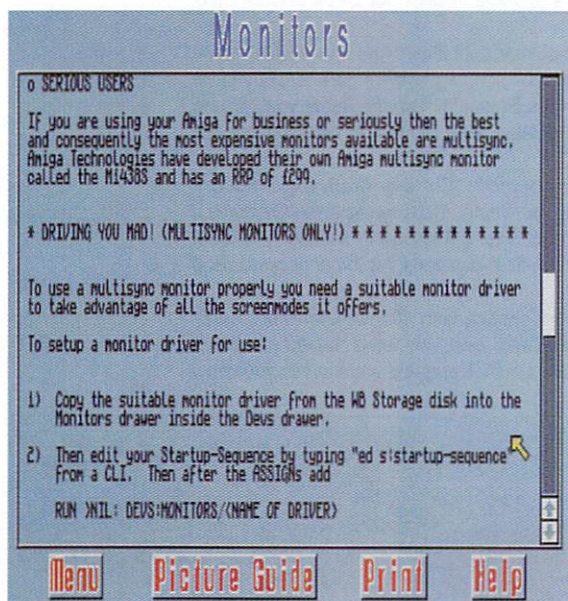
*Amiga Assist
 explains things
 clearly and simply...*

From the main menu it's simply a case of clicking on the subject you'd like to know more about and reading an informative, well-written text file – the advice can be printed out. Some subjects are accompanied by clear diagrams and illustrations. In fact, the whole guide is well presented and easy to digest.

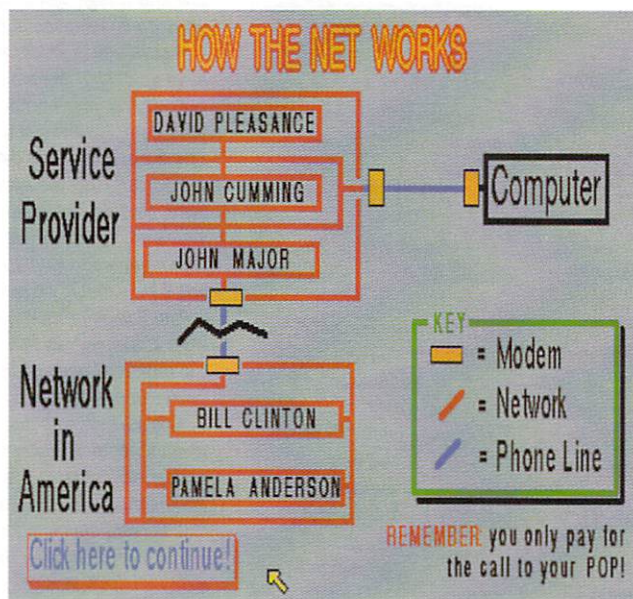
Even relatively experienced users may learn something here, the author gets to grips with a lot of interesting topics. Whether you want to know about the best upgrade path to follow or need

advice on how to get connected to the Internet, you'll find good advice here. There's also a really comprehensive A-Z jargon buster with helpful definitions of all sorts of terms.

This latest version of Amiga Assist has been updated to incorporate recent developments in the Amiga market, so you'll find newer hardware such as the Surf Squirrel and software like Active's Netconnect discussed too. This is an indispensable disk for the newcomer and is thoroughly recommended.



*...and employs
 diagrams to
 good effect*



MAKECX

Programmed by: Jens Troger
Available from: Aminet

Commodore did quite a good job with later versions of Workbench. By the time Workbench 3 came along, it featured several nice ideas such as Datatypes and Commodities. Admittedly the appalling manual included with A1200s did not really open many people's eyes to the potential of these features (hence the popularity of various third party books on how to get the best out of

Workbench), but Commodore had the right idea.

MakeCX is a handy little program enabling you to run other programs as Commodities. This makes it possible to call up programs with hotkeys, hide their interfaces when initially run, and de-activate or remove them easily. Installation involves merely moving MakeCX to somewhere like the C: drawer. Usage is then a matter of entering a command line including certain arguments.

The example the author uses, whereby he transforms a simple Workbench game into a Commodity for quick access, illustrates the potential of this 7500-byte wonder. It might not sound impressive (or even worth the effort of setting up!) but it's one of those interesting little programs that you'll either wipe off your hard drive immediately or fall in love with forever. Definitely one to investigate.

*Turn all your
 favourite programs
 into Commodities
 with MakeCX*



BRITISH MANAGER

Programmed by: Gordon Miller
Available from: 5th Dimension
Licenceware

The effect
of Euro
96 on the
British
popula-

tion has been nothing short of frightening. When I squeezed into a pub in Newquay to watch England v Germany in the European Championship semi-final, I was totally surprised by the people there.

In my experience, football games (both in the flesh and in the pub) had always attracted a certain kind of person. Euro 96 changed all that which, I reflected as I stood fighting for a view and gasping for breath in an overcrowded Sheffield bar watching England beat Poland the other night, makes a big difference. When I was a lad, you used to be able to get tickets to see Manchester United...

It's nice that so many people have caught the football bug. After spending most of the eighties in the wilderness, football really has become our national sport once again.

Experienced computer users will remember that long before the likes of Championship Manager were available to satisfy footie fans' appetites, an 8-bit classic by the name of Football Manager had plenty of people excited. Admittedly realism wasn't one of Football Manager's strong points but entertainment and - amazingly for a program written in Basic on a 48k machine - arcade sequences were.

After the great British summer of sport, it's nice to see another attempt at producing a playable Football Manager clone costing a fraction of the price of commercial offerings. Forget realism - we're talking about a league containing four divisions of ten teams, from all corners of Britain. Millwall and Sheffield Wednesday rub shoulders with Hamilton and Ayr in the British Third Division.

Enjoy reliving the days of buying and selling fictitious players in a desperate attempt to climb up the league. (Yes, you too can spend £127,668 to bring P Aitken to Manchester United!) Marvel at the sight of appallingly animated characters scoring simple goals during tense



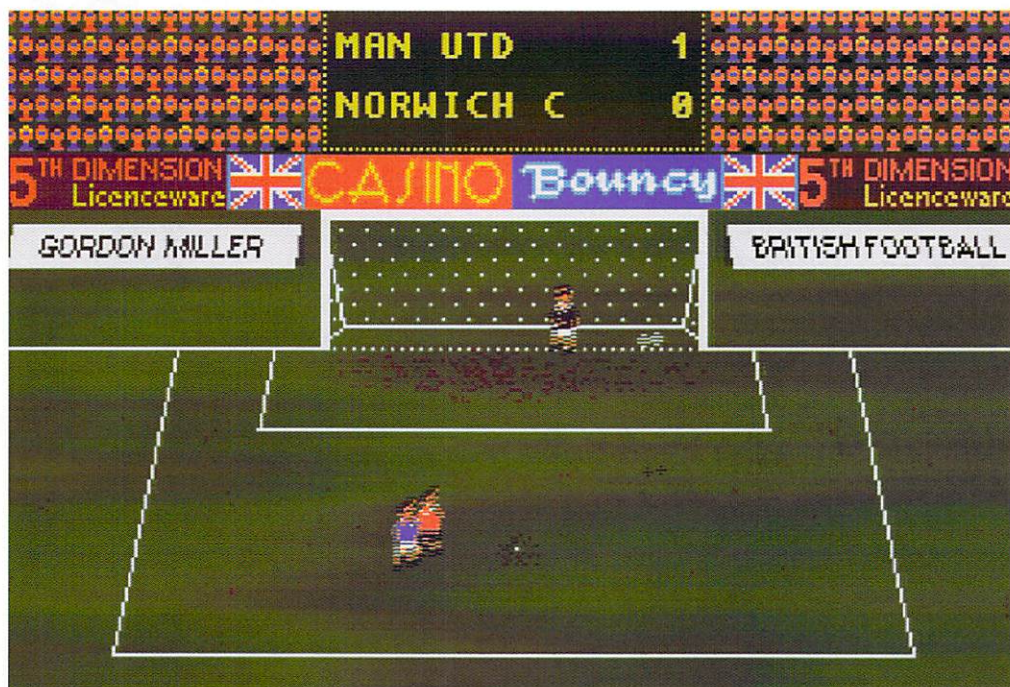
Who needs Championship Manager?

match sequences - penalties! free kicks! silky-smooth passing moves! It's like owning a Spectrum all over again.

As well as league fixtures you have a chance to compete for the coveted British FA Cup and British League Cup titles. There are other interesting features too, increase the capacity of the stadium or change ticket prices so as to attract floating supporters or fund expensive transfer swoops. There are substitutions, injuries, suspensions, a full transfer market and so on. In an inspired move, the author has even included an Editor program on the disk, so you can recreate your favourite teams and guide them to domestic glory.

The bottom line is that while it's certainly not a realistic rival to Championship Manager, British Manager is a hugely entertaining return trip to 8-bit gaming brilliance. Those were the days, when you could pick up a decent game for about three quid - which incidentally is all this gloriously old-fashioned game costs.

British Manager takes on Match
Of The Day at its own game



THE CHEMISTRY BETWEEN US

If you want to see your program reviewed in Public Sector, I want to hear from you now. Whether it will be freely distributable public domain, shareware or licenceware, if you feel it's of sufficient quality to merit coverage, stick it in a jiffy bag or padded envelope and send it in with all haste. Although Public Sector receives too many submissions to cover them all, I promise I'll at least look at your work - even if it's yet another Lottery program or Klondike cardset. It does make my job a lot easier if disks are clearly labelled. Please also include a covering letter detailing the disk contents and price and giving some basic instructions. The magic address is:

Dave Cusick
PD submissions
Amiga Computing
Media House
Adlington Park
Macclesfield SK10 4NP

PICNIC BY THE MOTORWAY

5th Dimension Licenceware

1 Lower Millclose
Goldthorpe
Rotherham S63 9BY
Tel: 01709 888127

(5th Dimension Licenceware disks are also available from various licenced distributors, including:

Norwich PD

43 Motum Road
Norwich
Norfolk NR5 8EH
Tel: 01603 504655

Mark Winterton

1 Risby
North Bretton
Peterborough
Cambs PE3 8QE
(PD demo £1.50, full game £6.00)

WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICES

01384 77172

Visa, Visa Delta, Access, MasterCard, Switch, Connect, Diners, American Express

Open: Mon-Fri 10am - 5pm Saturday 10am - 1pm

Personal callers call first to check availability

HARD DRIVES

3.5" EIDE 540mb	£115.99
3.5" EIDE 850mb	£125.99
3.5" EIDE 1Gig	£145.99
3.5" EIDE 1.2Gig	£155.99
3.5" EIDE 1.6Gig	£169.99
3.5" EIDE 2.0Gig	£229.99
3.5" EIDE 2.5Gig	£249.99

Our hard drive prices are reviewed on a weekly basis - call for latest pricing

2.5" 80mb	£84.99
2.5" 420mb	£124.99
2.5" 1Gig	£199.99

ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1230 Lite	£89.99
Apollo 1230 Pro	£149.99
Apollo 1240/25	£219.99
Apollo 1240/40	£289.99

Blizzard 1230-IV	£159.99
Blizzard 1260	£569.99
SCSI-II kit for 1230	£84.99

Magnum 030/25	£89.99
Magnum 030/40	£129.99
Magnum 040/25	£239.99
Magnum 040/40	£319.99
Magnum 060/50	£479.99
SCSI-II kit for Magnums	£74.99

MEM UPGRADES

A600 2mb Upgrade	£19.99
A1200 4mb Upgrade	£65.99
A1200 8mb Upgrade	£95.99
33mhz FPU w/Crystal	£34.99
50mhz FPU w/Crystal	£65.99

STORAGE

Iomega ZIP Drive SCSI	£149.99
ZIP Cartridges (each)	£12.50
SyQuest EZ Drive SCSI	£134.99
Iomega JAZ Drive SCSI	£Call
JAZ Carts (1gig each)	£Call

MEMORY SIMMS

72Pin 4mb (70ns)	£24.99
72Pin 8mb (70ns)	£44.99
72Pin 8mb (60ns)	£46.99
72Pin 16mb (70ns)	£84.99
72Pin 16mb (60ns)	£94.99

Our memory SIMM prices are reviewed on a weekly basis - call for latest pricing

**OUR ADVICE! BUY NOW TO AVOID
CHRISTMAS PRICE SURGES!**

SCANNERS

PowerScan b/w	£74.99
PowerScan Colour	£159.99
<i>Highly acclaimed parallel-port fitting scanners for the A600/1200, high magazine reviews</i>	

Epson GT5000 SCSI	£399.99
Epson GT5000 Parallel	£399.99

FAX MODEMS

9600 Modems	£49.99
14400 Modems	£69.99
33600 Modems	£139.99

Our modem packs cannot be beaten! All units include free access to our BBS, Midnight Express, where you can download 1000's of PD and Shareware programs for your Amiga - free of charge, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week.

Information on accessing the Internet with your Amiga is also included...FREE!

BBS:

**01384 86-56-26
01384 82-62-82**

**See us on the World Wide Web at:
www.woden.com/~mtx**

Meet our NEW games section...

AMIGA ACTION

Rumours of my demise have been greatly exaggerated

Worms: The Director's Cut

Inside: Tiny Troops, Ruffian, Cheat Guides

AMIGA ACTION

News by **Andy Maddock & Hugh Poynton**

WHAT THE HELL?

You may have heard through the grapevine that our sister magazine, Amiga Action, was going to close. Well, we thought it would be a good idea to merge Amiga Action into the centre of Amiga Computing so in actual fact, you're almost getting two magazines for the price of one! Despite the merging of the two, Amiga Action will still present you with the news, previews and reviews of all the latest games as it always has done.

There's just one thing left more to say. Amiga Computing readers, meet all our new Amiga Action readers... There we go, everyone is happy!

EMMERDALE HARM

The Amiga is nowadays largely ignored by many of the larger software companies. Whilst this is a shame, it does present a golden opportunity to many of the smaller, home-grown software developers. Applaud is one of these new up and coming companies, and DNA is its first release.

The story is simple enough, an alien pod has come crashing to earth landing in, of all places, Yorkshire. Before long scientists from a genetic laboratory have analysed the pod's contents and are trying to conduct dastardly experiments by putting alien DNA in unwitting humans. Understandably miffed, these mutant Yorkshire men break out of the laboratory and embark on a splatterfest.

Only two telepathically linked people can save Yorkshire from being dominated by irate mutants and it is your task to guide them around the playing area, killing the mutants and collecting samples from them. Once this is done chunks of alien DNA can be inserted into your operatives to enhance their fighting ability. Applaud Software has only just been established and DNA is only available through mail order. The retail price of DNA is £14.99 plus postage and packing. If you wish to contact Applaud, telephone 01283 217270.

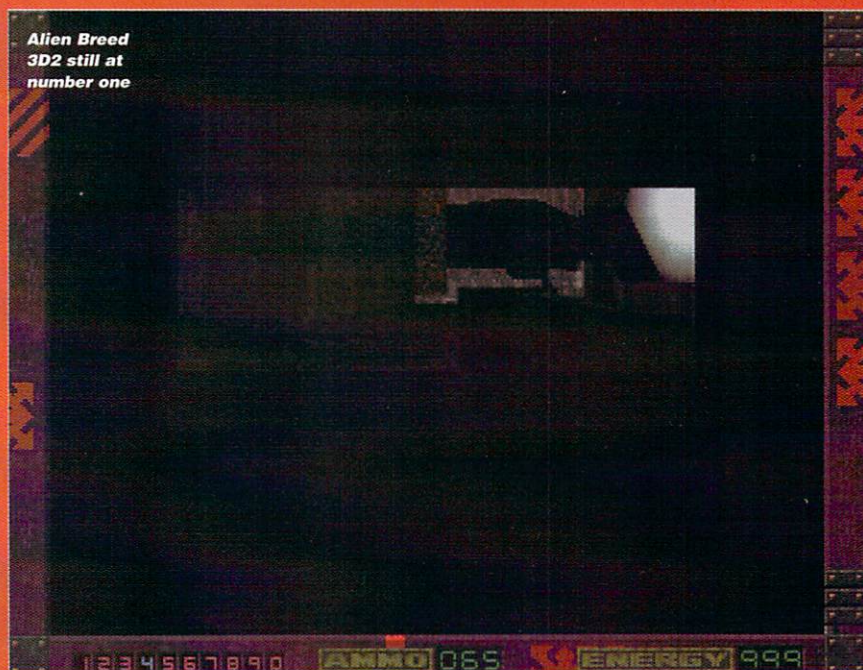


GTI'S TOP TEN GAMES - SEPTEMBER 1996

1. (1) Killing Grounds AGA
2. (6) Sensible World of Soccer
3. (10) Worms
4. (-) Nema IV
5. (4) Fighting Spirit
6. (7) Tin Toy Adventure
7. (-) Der Produzent
8. (-) Extreme Racing AGA
9. (-) Gloom Deluxe
10. (-) Formula 1 Masters

The current games charts supplied by the great German distributor, GTI, show that Alien Breed 3D 2 still remains at number one for the second consecutive month despite only receiving 80% in the last issue of Amiga Computing.

Also, we see re-entries for Extreme Racing and Gloom Deluxe. Sensible World of Soccer still remains in the top ten after many months and doesn't look likely to budge after zooming from 6th place straight to number 2.

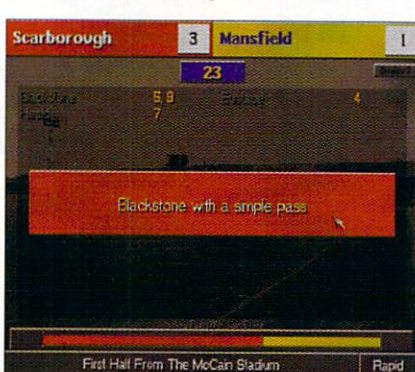


Ooh, it's here!

As you know, we have been following the progression of Championship Manager 2 very closely and I know a lot of readers are anxious to find out how the game will be converted from the PC. Transferring an 8MB game to 1MB can't be an easy task and the question begs to be asked... Will it work on a A500?

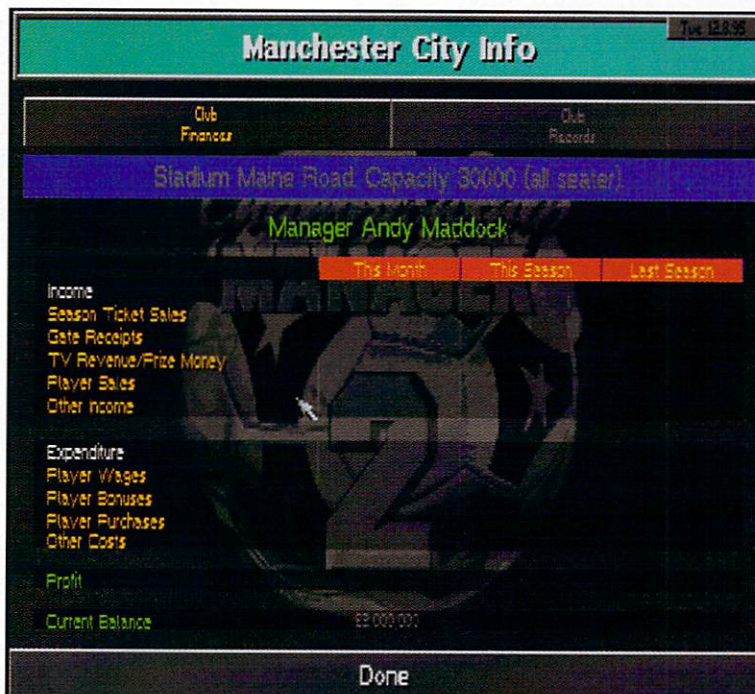
At the moment, the game is more or less complete so anyone who has pre-ordered the game is in for a top treat. The only aspects disabled in the version we played were the save game, transfers and the disk routine. We are assured the game, that comes on two disks, will work on the A500 and support two disk drives.

The only major gripe was that selecting West Bromwich Albion as your team made the game crash after the third match. Ooh, pity.



Expect to see it on the shelves some time in November, just hang in there and be patient.

Championship Manager 2 - on it's way still



OR JUST FADE AWAY

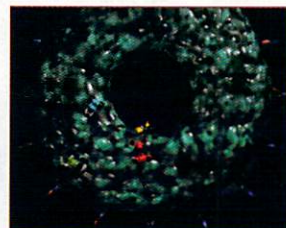
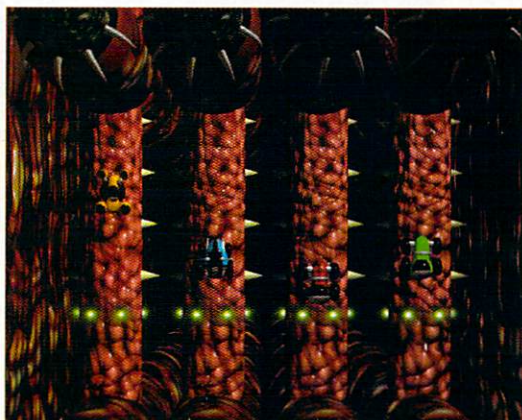
Vulcan Software is planning on releasing a fair few games over the coming months. We've heard that one of them is called Burnout.

The idea is to knock a series of opposition cars off a circular platform and remain the only one left. The graphics are all 100 per cent rendered which could make it a sure success as there are very few games around today which use proper 3-D rendered graphics.

The game will be compatible with AGA Amiga's, but you will need 6MB of memory to play it. It will come on 7 disks and work only on a hard drive. Despite these awkward technical specifications Burnout will run in HiRes Interlaced with 256 colours at 25 frames per second,

6 channels of sound, multiplayer options, future expansion disks and oodles of playability. It sounds like an absolute cracker.

The next game to be released will hopefully be around January 1997 and is to be named Hell Pigs. Although no technical specifications have been released yet, the game will be state of the art. Vulcan will be bringing out an Amiga CD with hundreds of megs of filmed sequences, speech and actors. There will be strong language used and Hell Pigs will be Certificate 18. We're looking forward to it.



Burnout will look as visually spectacular as all the graphics have been rendered

ACTION PREVIEW

STRATEGY

The unique graffiti feature...



...And the finished product

Hugh Poynton faces warrior worms, flying death sheep, mad cows and ornamental pack animals

Worms,

The Director's Cut

Team 17 has accomplished a very difficult feat, namely improving an already excellent product to give us Worms, The Directors Cut. In terms of graphics, variety and scope, the game is an absolute peach. Both spec-wise and option-wise the game is pretty impressive. 300 colours on screen, 50 frames a second, 9 level parallax and super smooth quarter pixel scrolling is combined with an almost unlimited number of options and



embellishments.

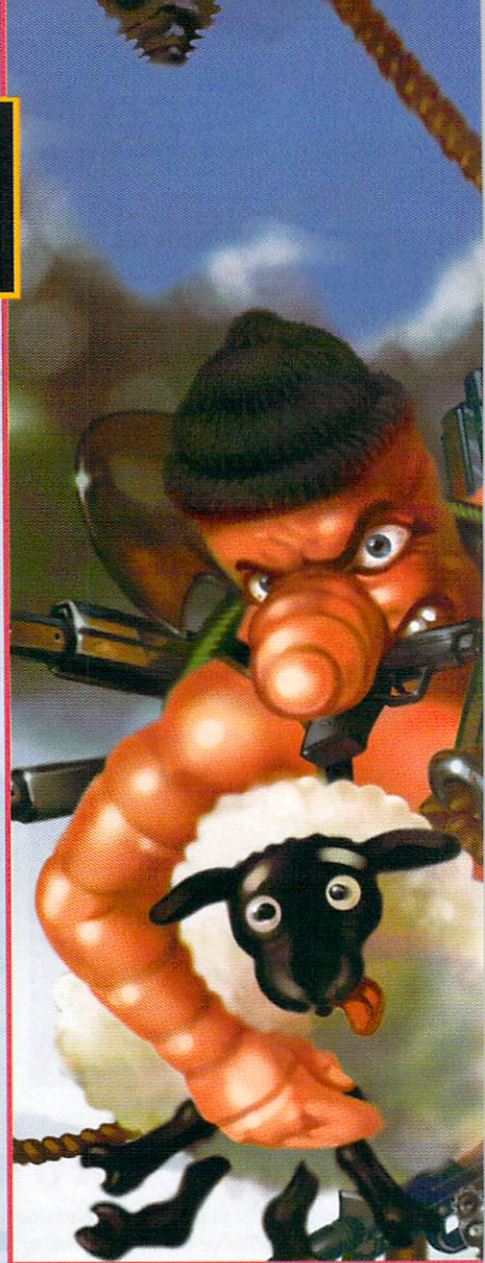
The real strength of this new worms release and what makes it stand out from the original, is the sheer scope afforded by the vast amount of new options. The 'Graffiti Mode' enables players to fight it out on an infinite number of battlefields. Using this little device the player can squiggle about with a mouse, write offensive words or pictures of the human anatomy, press a couple of buttons and transform their work of

art into a worm battlefield. Players have the choice to determine whether their graffiti creation will be above ground or in the same shape of caverns deep under ground. The Amiga will dress your creation with trees, houses and a picturesque back drop to look like a proper bona-fide wormy battlefield.

Invincible Invertibrates

This isn't the only new options feature by a long shot - the game is absolutely packed with them. Before playing you can set the lethality of every weapon. You can choose short skirmishes with ultra deadly weapons or an epic protracted battle with weapons about as lethal as a feather duster. On the subject of weapons, the range available is huge.

Whilst the original worms had a selection of comparatively unremarkable weapons, this little beauty uses the weirdest weapons ever seen in a game. Sheep for example, are definitely a force to be





reckoned with. The all-new Super Sheep is a deadly accurate flying sheep that, by using the cursors, can be directed around the battlefield at breakneck speed and sent careering into the enemies' worms.

The Ninja-esqe Sheep-on-a-Rope will strike terror into the hearts of worms as they swing, Spiderman style, across the screen and drop on unfortunate wormy warriors. In addition to the sheep, exploding old women can be sent on suicide missions, they totter up to unsuspecting worms and explode.

However, the best weapons additions are the little topical embellishments such as the postal strike (five presumably overdue letters which drift down from the sky and wreak destruction). Mad cows bound with



mental enthusiasm into the nearest obstacle and blow it to bits and using two or three of these will destroy an obstacle a worm is hiding behind and subsequent cows will blow the worm itself away.

The French nuclear testing option is probably the best though. Using this ecologically unfriendly tactic, explode a nuke to the tune of the French national anthem and watch the battlefield slip, Muratora Atoll style, a few feet into the sea, drowning any worm unfortunate enough to be in the way of the rising waters.

Some of the worms seem to be developing a certain urban combat gangsta style approach to their battle tactics. Although not driving about in chopped and lowered Mercedes 190s with huge airfoils at the back and tinted out windows, worms are now able to smack their opponents about with baseball bats or chuck petrol bombs at them.

At this point I should perhaps mention something about the rumoured appearance of a freaky looking 70s Garden ornament made out of highest quality concrete. But I won't because its just a rumour...alright?

Subhead

The little pink heroes are much improved and filled out in this version. An unlimited number of worm teams can be saved and each of the battle worms have their own unique speech. Just think, Jessica Lange's swan song would be the 'Murder She Wrote' theme or Begbie worm could utter 'Renton ya wee radge' before shuffling his mortal worm coil. If you own a sampler there is the option to add your own pearls of wisdom for the worm to utter in moments of triumph or terror.

Another added touch to the new worms and one which brings a tear to my eye and makes me talk in a faltering croaky voice, is the ability to save all your worms, give them names and celebrate their birthdays. Thing is, can you face getting attached when the next moment they could be annihilated by an exploding granny or destroyed by a Ninja Sheep on a Rope?

It appears this game has achieved something unique in modern computer games. By enabling players to decide the battlefield, the lethality of the weapons and even the speech of the individual worms, Andy Davidson has designed the game so it can be tailored exactly to the requirements of the individual. This, coupled with the fact that the game can be played via a network or modem, more or less guarantees that for years to come the game will be constantly adapted and customised by its fans.



I could go on about everything new and unique in 'Worms, The Directors Cut' for ages; about the worm to worm 'prod' ability (where the player can gently shove an opposing worm off cliffs and ridges) or the networking and modem facilities or that you can have up to 16 people playing in any one game, but I just don't have the time.

The truth is, Andy Davidson has breathed years of new life into a game that didn't really need that much new life breathed in to it in the first place. Whilst retaining the playability of the original game, The Directors Cut has refined and polished the product to an almost unsurpassable degree.

THE LOW-DOWN

PUBLISHER Team 17
CONTACT 01924 267776
HD INSTALLABLE Yes
PRICE TBA

GRAPHICS	95%
SOUND	96%
PLAYABILITY	96%
DIFFICULTY	Tricky

Worms has acres of playability, a huge selection of features and an infinite number of levels. In short, worms is wiggly pink perfection.

REVIEWED BY HUGH

OVERALL SCORE

96%

ACTION REVIEW

PLATFORM

Ruffian

ANDY MADDOCK
takes a look at
Ruffian Software's
latest platformer

Very few developers are willing to devote time and money to producing an Amiga game when they can quite easily develop for the PC and compete with the larger companies – although, this means the competition to occupy the top spot is a lot stronger. Developers who tend to put in the time and effort for Amiga games usually end up with a good, positive result as there is still a very large number of Amiga gamers out there to substantiate a good release.

Ruffian, is a platform game and you control a jungle boy who's been given a mission by a witch doctor. The mission is to save little pixies from being eaten by carnivorous plants. To set them free you must spit seeds at them which you can collect from fruit along the way. That's not all. Once you have saved a certain number of pixies, the exit will open somewhere on the level for you to find.

It may sound pretty straightforward, but there are a vast number of baddies who will try and get in your way, spiky platforms which must be negotiated and rivers which need to be avoided.

To help in your quest the witch doctor has left a number of potions and spells which act as power-ups to boost your chances of finishing a level while topping up your points total in the



process.

Before beginning you can configure the game to your own particular preference by altering the speed of Ruffian or the main difficulty level. You can also turn off the helping hands which are there to point you in the right direction as it's very easy to get lost.

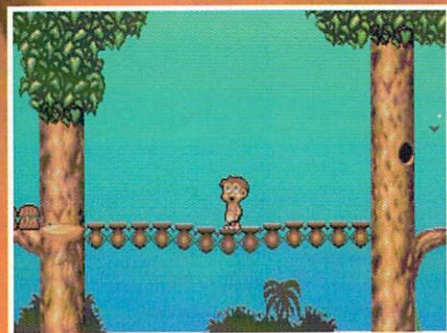
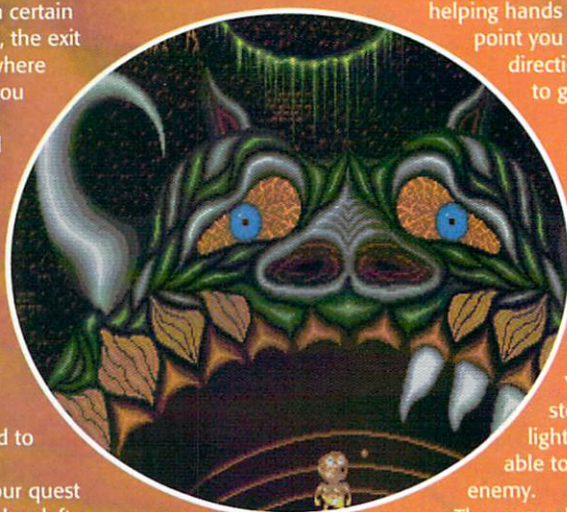
Ruffian also uses a clever method of spitting pips. Instead of just pressing fire you have to hold down the button and rotate the joystick which rotates his head. You have to have a steady hand and lightning reactions to be able to dispose of the enemy.

The game also features some puzzles, like firing at a monkey to activate a see-saw which sends you flying up to a platform you can't otherwise reach. You can



also bounce pips off the wall to backfire through tiny gaps to kill enemies or rescue pixies.

Overall, Ruffian is an excellent platform game. The graphics are good, the sounds are atmospheric and the gameplay is surprisingly involving. The only major gripe is that it can get a tad boring and frustrating after a short time. If you've got the patience Ruffian is certainly a worthy purchase.



THE LOW-DOWN

PUBLISHER Ruffian Software
CONTACT 0121-625 3377
HD INSTALLABLE No
PRICE TBA

GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	84%
PLAYABILITY	85%
DIFFICULTY	Hard

As Ruffian has little or no competition whatsoever, it looks like it's going to have some success. My only major problem with the game itself is that the whole thing is based around a jungle scene, and that's it. It would've been nice if it contained some variation. Maybe, Space Ruffian?

REVIEWED BY ANDY

OVERALL SCORE

84%

NO PC
NO MAC
JUST AMIGA
HEAVEN

SDIRECT SOFTWARE

A1200

A500

CD32/CDROM

A1200 ONLY

Title	Format	Price
Reunion	HD only	£27.99
Sim City 2000 (4 Meg)	HD only	£14.99
S. Street Fighter 2 Turbo	HD only	£14.99
Tornado	HD only	£23.99
Alien Breed 3D2	A1200	£18.99
Bloodnet	A1200	£27.99
Breathless	A1200	£20.49
BLOBZ	A1200	£TBA
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT	A1200	£23.99
CHAOS ENGINE 2	A1200	£TBA
Exile	A1200	£12.99
Extreme Racing	A1200	£17.99
Gloom Deluxe	A1200	£12.99
Guardian	A1200	£7.99
HUMANS 3	A1200	£18.99
Jungle Strike	A1200	£14.99
Legends	A1200	£14.99
Pinball Prelude	A1200	£18.99
Roadkill	A1200	£12.99
Primal Rage	A1200	£24.99
Speris Legacy	A1200	£19.99
Super League Manager	A1200	£9.99
Super Stardust	A1200	£17.99
Theme Park	A1200	£24.99
Tin Toy	A1200	£13.99
Virtual Karting	A1200	£14.49
Watchtower	A1200	£14.99
XP8	A1200	£18.99

AMIGA SW1200

Title	Format	Price
10/10 Dinosaurs all ages	All Amigas	£14.99
10/10 Early Essential 3-7	All Amigas	£14.99
10/10 English for up to 16	All Amigas	£14.99
10/10 Junior Essentials 5-11	All Amigas	£14.99
Blitz Basic 2.1	All Amigas	£28.99
CHAMP MANAGER 2	All Amigas	£TBA
CHAOS ENGINE 2	All Amigas	£TBA
Deathmask	All Amigas	£16.49
DNA	All Amigas	£14.99
Flashback	All Amigas	£14.99
Formula 1 Masters	All Amigas	£24.99
Kick Off 96	All Amigas	£19.99
Odyssey	All Amigas	£9.99
PGA European Golf	All Amigas	£19.95
Power Drive	All Amigas	£14.99
Premier Manager 3 Deluxe	All Amigas	£17.99
Rally Champs	All Amigas	£18.49
Reality - Game Creator	All Amigas	£28.99
Sensible World Soccer Euro 96	All Amigas	£17.99
Sensible Golf	All Amigas	£14.99
Super Skid Marks 2	All Amigas	£14.99
Super Street Fighter 2	All Amigas	£18.99
Super Tennis Champs	All Amigas	£16.99
Theme Park	All Amigas	£24.99
Total Football	All Amigas	£18.99
Touring Car	All Amigas	£12.99
Tracksuit Manager 2	All Amigas	£19.99
XP8	All Amigas	£18.99

CD32/CDROM

Title	Format	Price
Alien Breed 3D	CD32/CDRom	£14.99
Defender of the Crown	CD32/CDRom	£22.95
EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA	CD32/CDRom	£24.99
Fears	CD32/CDRom	£9.99
FINAL GATE	CD32/CDRom	£TBA
Gloom	CD32/CDRom	£9.99
HAUNTED 6Mb	CD32/CDRom	£TBA
Jungle Strike	CD32/CDRom	£14.99
Kid Chaos	CD32/CDRom	£14.99
Kingpin (10Pin Bowling)	CD32/CDRom	£7.99
Lilil Devil	CD32/CDRom	£16.99
Microcosm	CD32/CDRom	£9.99
NEMAC IV 4Mb	CD32/CDRom	£TBA
Nick Faldos Golf	CD32/CDRom	£17.99
Simon the Sorcerer	CD32/CDRom	£19.99
Speedball 2	CD32/CDRom	£18.99
Sports Football	CD32/CDRom	£17.95
Star Crusader	CD32/CDRom	£19.99
Super S. Fighter 2 Turbo	CD32/CDRom	£14.99
Super Skidmarks	CD32/CDRom	£7.99
The Clue	CD32/CDRom	£20.49
Theme Park	CD32/CDRom	£21.99
Thomas the Tank Pinball	CD32/CDRom	£9.99
Trivial Pursuit	CD32/CDRom	£22.99
Worms	CD32/CDRom	£18.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF
OUR TITLES. PLEASE PHONE FOR MORE
DETAILS

MEMORY

4 Meg SIMM	£24.99
8 Meg SIMM	£44.99
16 Meg SIMM	£98.99
32 Meg SIMM	£195.99

HARD DRIVE 3.5

850 Meg	£48.99
1.0 Gig	£162.99
1.2 Gig	£175.99
1.6 Gig	£184.99

IDE CD ROMS

2 x SPEED	£69.99
4 x SPEED	£119.99
8 x SPEED	£179.99

(including fitting and all
cables required to
connect to Amiga)

TOWER PACKS

2 x SPEED	£149.99
4 x SPEED	£199.99
Mini tower + CD Rom, all cables & fitting	
HD 2 x SPEED	£299.99
HD 4 x SPEED	£349.99
Mini tower, CD Rom, and hard drive (850 meg) inc all cables + free fitting.	
We can make a pack to your required specs - ring for details	

MAGNUM ACCELERATOR BOARDS

030 25MHz + FPU	£98.99
030 40MHz	£128.99
030 40MHz + FPU	£148.99
030 50MHz	£168.99
040 25MHz	£248.99
040 40MHz	£329.99
060 50MHz	£498.99

WHY AMIGA?

- Superior graphics capabilities
- Simple means of entering the world of professional computing
- You don't need to spend thousands of pounds, start from only £369.99 and upgrade in your own time.
- Choose from thousands of top quality titles. Amiga software is by far cheaper than any other platform.
- Own the machine responsible for the effects in Star Trek Voyager to the fireworks displays at Disney World!
- Millions of pounds is being spent on developing new technology for future Amigas.
- Incredible as it sounds, you can have a top of the range Mac by using an upgraded Amiga with a £50 piece of software called Emplant - so you can have the best of both machines for the price of one.



HAUNTED COMING SOON



AGA SCREENSHOTS

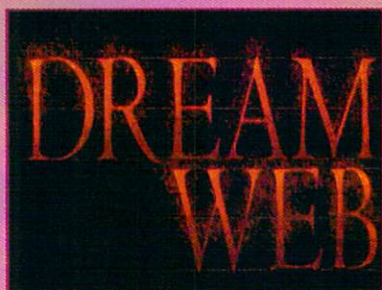
AGA SCREENSHOTS

166 BIRCHFIELD ROAD EAST, NORTHAMPTON NN3 2HF. TEL: 01604 722499 / 24 hour Amiga Hotline 01623 759498. Add £1.50 p&p per software order

Giving The Gam

Dreamweb

Yes, it's here. The final part of that superb futuristic arcade adventure courtesy of Creative Reality.



After killing Sartani you'll be transported back to the Dreamweb. Talk to the Keeper and he'll explain the next objective. Leave the web by placing your hands on the correct stone door. Use the key on the plinth to return to your own dimension.

In the car park, find the van with tarpaulin in the back of it. Take the wire cutters from the back of the vehicle and then have a look in your inventory. Read the papers you stole from Sartani's briefcase. This document will indicate the whereabouts of Chapel and Underwood.

First go to Chapel's house. Find and talk to the policeman. Chapel's house has been bombed, but you must find a way in. Go back to the other screen and then examine and use the wall. Among the destruction is a picture of a church and more importantly a blue cartridge. Take this network cartridge and go back to your flat.

Once there, use the freshly-acquired cartridge inside the network console. Logon as Beckett and enter the password "Septimus". Read what's on the cartridge to reveal where the church is.

Leave the flat and go to the church. Once there, the way is blocked by a gate – use the wire cutters on it to enter the forecourt. The wooden doors are locked, so leave the church for now.

Head back to Eden's flat and pick up an empty mug from the kitchen and leave. Underwood's boathouse is the next port of call. Once there examine the pipe in the water and then use it

with the empty mug. At the top of the screen are some railings – examine them and you'll be able to pick up a broken shard of railing. Walk right to see the boathouse.

Using the balcony at this point will activate the security system and you'll get a laser blast through the stomach – game over. Examine the metal plate at the top of the screen. Use the metal plate and Ryan will brush off some of the sand to reveal an electrical junction box.

Use the metal plate with the railing and the junction box with open. Use the mug filled with water on the box and the security system will short-circuit and explode. You can now use the hole to climb up on to the balcony. Find the hole in the window and climb through it to enter the boathouse.

Underwood can be found crawling along the floor in some considerable pain as half her body is missing. Talk to her and once you've got the information put her out of her misery by shooting her in the head. Her soul will enter your body and once again you'll be transported to the Dreamweb.

Once inside the Dreamweb talk to the Keeper and he'll explain the next objective. Locate the correct stone door and once again use the key on the plinth to be transported back to Earth. This time on waking up you'll be further along on the beach. This might be an ideal time to have a look at your inventory and see which objects are not needed any more. Most of the specific



AWAY

items used previously (i.e. keycards, passcards) can be thrown away.

Go back to the church to find that the doors are, miraculously, now open. Enter the church, walk past the remains and find the altar. Take both candlesticks and the white cloth off the altar. Try and use the altar and it just won't budge. Examine the hole in the altar and you'll see that a hand will fit inside it.

Walk back to the remains and take the bony hand from the body. Use this hand on the altar and then use the altar itself. Ryan with a great deal of effort will shove the altar out of the way revealing a hole in the floor.

Go down the hole and examine the tomb. Use it and the lid will pull back to reveal two red crystals, a dagger and a rock. Take all these items. Look inside the jar beside the tomb to find another red crystal.

There is a stone design behind you on the floor with three holes in it. Place the three red crystals into the appropriate holes and a hidden door will open allowing you to leave the tomb. Have a look around the corridor – the way is blocked by a gate.

Head to the top of the corridor and examine the statue. Use the statue and a puzzle will appear. Rotate the symbols to match the one which appears on your Dreamweb key. This design can be found in the Diary of a Madman which comes free with the game, but to save time, the top half of the symbol looks

like a semi-circle with three spokes jutting out from it while the bottom half is a plain semi-circle.

Once the two symbols are correctly matched push the crystal in the top of the statue. You'll hear the gate open in the distance. Walk through the gate and to the end of the corridor. The door at the bottom left of the screen requires a triangular key of some kind.

Go up and find a trolley. Walk around the corridor complex and you'll see loads of rocks scattered around. Pick them up, there should be eight (including the one from the tomb) in all. Once you've found them all, place them in the trolley.

Use the trolley and Ryan will give it an almighty push and it'll fly off the screen towards the door. The screen will shake and you'll hear a crash. Walk down towards the door – it's now open. Walk through the door and head through the left hand passage and up the stone steps.

You'll find the priest, but he's already changed from human form into something else and all that's left are his alien remains. Now your attention must turn to Beckett the psychopath.

Force yourself through the small hole which lies directly to the right. In the storeroom, move left and somehow you're now inside a subway. Go upwards and on to the actual train track. Head north until you find a gap in the left hand wall. Go through it and you'll bump into Beckett.

After talking to the madman he will try to kill you. Run back towards the door and lure Beckett on to the train track. A subway train will run him over and you'll be whisked off to the Dreamweb for the last time. All that's left to do now is sit back and watch the end sequence because this fabulous adventure is now complete.



Dreamweb

SOFTWARE 2000

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 against. Some titles have a number in (), This means the title (code) & number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE

WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED

AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price.....99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & package

Price pack as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches

For the very latest disk catalogue please add 70p

MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000

SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PER DISK & CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK

WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)

(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

SOFTWARE 2000

Dept (AC13)

8 FALCON

WILNECOTE

TAMWORTH

B77 5DN

TEL/FAX: 01827 283737

SOFTWARE 2000

Dept (AC13)

9 WILLS STREET

LOZELLS

BIRMINGHAM

B19 1PP

TEL: 0374 678068

TELE OR FAX: 01827 283737

SOFTWARE 2000

FREE

MOUSE MAT worth £2.99

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 with every order £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut & return this token with your order + enclose a extra 38p stamp to cover the mouse mat postage & package, offer only available with this token (limited 1 Mouse Mat per order exclude any other offer)

You may choose 1 FREE disk if Mouse Mat Not Required

Printer Manager

J427 PRINTER-STUDIO excellent print results

U999 PRINTER TOOL - includes typewriter, speller etc

U562 PRINT LABELS print disk labels/banners

U793 STAR PRINTER STUDIO - for all star printers

U794 SEIKOS STUDIO - for all Seiko printers more specific printer driver for the above printer

U795 PANASONIC STUDIO - 8 & 24 pin printer driver & util

U796 CANON PRINTER STUDIO (not A500 1.3)

U797 PRINTER STAR 2400F POINT DESIGNER - sharpware

U782 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer owners containing many useful printer util & drivers

U884 CANNON PRINTER STUDIO 2 - for all models for use with Cannon printers

U797-150 PRINTER DRIVER largest collection

MUSIC

M001 BEASTY BOYS - We Want Some Pussy songs

M002 MICHAEL JACKSON - Song BAD

M003 DO THE BARTMAN

M005 100 C4 TUNES (not A1200)

M006 BAT-DANCE REMIXED

M016 GUNS & ROSES - YOU'RE CARZ

M017 MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS HIT SONG

M027 BLUE HEAVEN (2 disks)

M029 SAE SEX DEMO - Very funny

M031 BETTY BOO (2) needs 2 drives (brilliant)

M116 MONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation

M072 MADONNA - Hanky Panky

M084 C4 GAMES MUSIC

M115 MADONNA & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation

M125 ADAMS FAMILY

M150 TIFANNY - I Think We're Alone Now

M171 MADONNA - (Like a Virgin)

M173 JANET JACKSON - RHYTHM NATION

M177 PET SHOP BOYS

M184 SAM FOX (Rescue Me)

M185 MADONNA (A1200 order code AGA296)

M186 JOE LE TAY

M189 MICHAEL JACKSON (Smoother Criminal)

M194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)

M205 RAVE - More

M282 A 2 OF C4 GAMES MUSIC (4) Brilliant

M314 DICK TRACY (Madonna) (2)

M335 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

VIDEO TITLERS/TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE - database for your video collection

U451 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video title prog

U502 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video titles. Recommended

U503 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video titles. Recommended

U665 VIDEO MAXE V4.3.3. The latest in video

U552 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video title tool) (not A1200)

U553 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video title tool) (not A1200)

U671 TITLE TITLE 2 - Great new VIDEOS title

U672 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U673 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U674 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U675 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U676 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U677 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U678 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U679 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U680 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U681 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U682 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U683 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U684 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U685 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U686 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U687 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U688 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U689 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U690 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U691 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U692 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U693 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U694 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U695 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U696 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U697 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U698 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U699 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U700 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U701 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U702 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U703 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U704 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U705 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U706 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U707 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U708 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U709 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U710 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U711 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U712 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U713 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U714 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U715 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U716 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U717 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U718 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U719 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U720 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U721 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U722 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U723 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U724 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U725 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U726 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U727 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U728 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U729 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U730 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U731 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U732 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U733 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U734 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U735 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U736 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U737 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U738 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U739 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U740 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U741 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U742 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U743 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U744 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U745 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U746 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U747 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U748 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U749 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U750 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U751 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U752 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U753 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U754 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U755 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U756 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U757 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U758 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U759 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U760 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U761 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U762 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U763 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U764 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U765 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U766 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U767 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U768 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U769 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U770 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U771 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U772 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U773 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U774 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U775 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U776 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U777 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U778 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U779 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U780 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U781 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U782 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U783 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U784 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U785 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U786 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U787 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U788 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U789 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U790 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U791 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U792 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U793 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U794 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U795 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U796 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U797 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U798 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U799 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

U800 VIDEO TITLE (2) disks many video titles

PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of the best puzzle games ever released including some of the classics like Nubis Cube, Picture Puzzles etc, much more than 100. Very popular.

5 disk pack only £4.99

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

Special offer any 101 games pack 1, 2 or 3 for only £7 when ordered with 10 or more disks.

Valid only with this token. This offer cannot be used with the free disk or free mouse mat offer.

1 2 3

EG. 101 games pack 3 normally costs £11.77 with this token only £7 save £5

ARCANE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT EM UP MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

5 disk pack only £4.99

101 GAMES PK 3

New 101 pack contains over 100 games, runs on all Amigas, only £11.99 offer buy 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other offer current & subject to condition apply.

101 GAMES 2

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 2 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 3

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 3 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 4

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 4 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 5

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 5 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 6

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 6 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 7

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 7 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 8

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 8 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 9

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 9 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 10

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 10 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 11

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 11 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 12

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 12 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 13

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 13 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 14

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 14 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 15

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 15 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 16

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 16 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 17

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 17 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 18

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 18 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 19

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 19 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 20

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 20 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 21

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 21 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 22

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 22 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 23

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 23 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 24

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 24 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 25

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 25 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 26

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 26 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 27

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 27 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 28

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 28 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 29

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 29 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 30

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 30 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 31

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 31 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 32

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 32 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 33

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 33 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 34

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 34 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 35

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 35 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 36

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 36 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 37

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 37 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 38

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 38 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 39

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 39 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 40

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 40 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 41

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 41 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 42

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 42 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 43

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 43 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 44

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 44 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 45

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 45 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 46

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 46 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 47

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 47 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 48

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 48 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 49

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 49 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 50

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 50 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 51

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 51 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 52

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 52 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 53

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 53 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 54

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 54 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 55

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 55 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 56

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 56 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 57

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 57 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 58

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 58 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 59

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 59 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 60

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 60 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 61

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 61 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderbat, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 GAMES 62

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games

We also stock many more packs. Please Phone

C64 & 45 original games.....£4.99
C64 & 100 original games.....£8.99
C64 & 200 original games.....£16.99
**P.S. C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK GOT 88%
 REVIEW IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54**

Now you can play 100's of Spectrum 48K Games on your Amiga. Any Pack below is complete & ready to run on your Amiga. Full printed instructions provided.

SPECTRUM + 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY \$1.99
SPECTRUM +100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM +200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £11.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Take all 3 packs above & 50 New Spectrum Games (total 400) For Only £19.95

More Spectrum games available
 ← screen shot from AMIGA

1000 SPECTRUM GAMES pack
See left for details. This pack comes on very large number of disks £39.99
NOW ONLY £29.99
C64 v3 PK4
Special offer C64 v3 and 45, 100, 200 games pack with extra 55 C64 games making 400 C64 games & utilities disks. Comes on large number of disks + games list and loading leaflet. Only £24.99.
See C64 or Spectrum advert box for more details

A0A097 A1200 ULT - AGA TESTER, SYNFO etc
A0A098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.
AGA MAGICFIGHTER 2 - 16 bit color water clone
AG1000 AGA BUTZ REPLY B4 Blanke
AG101 FAST DIFFI 2 diffy GIFF pic in Workbench.
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - New system tester
AG103 BLACK ROAD - 16bit color water clone
AG105 QUICK GRAB AGA - grab AGA screen picture
AG1000 WORLD BEYONDS (3) stunning 256 COLOUR
fantasy art, leave star unbearable!!!
AG114 SMIEL like CHANEL, NOS brilliant demo
with 16 bit picture ever seen!
AG121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disk)
AGA133 AGA ULT v1&2 (2) AGA ult compilation
AGA135 AGA ULT V1 &4 (2) more of above
AG136 MULTIBOOT - 16 bit color AGA 1300 EMU
AG138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARDVIRE INSTALLER
AGA139 WE HARDDISK PERF + INSTALLER Installing
AG140 CROSS DOS PLUS V1.1 readwrite PC files
AGA141 SUPER LEAGUE 2 - 16 bit color manager games
AG144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids
AGA145 BIG TALK - only JHMMmm
AGA146 KELOO LAND - brilliant platform game
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY VS - NEW DATE TO V4
AGA160 MASTER TRIZ puzzle - 16 bit color
AGA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone
AGA164 CINCY CRAWFORD VOLT (2 disk) latest release
AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disk) The ultimanted AGA demo
AG170 CINCY CRANKS - amazing
AG172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA-ultimate demo maker
AG174 MEGA WB EXTRA VOL 1 & 2 (2disk)
AGA180 GF BEAUTIES VOL (11-18) 8 more girls disk
AG189 FRIDAY AT 6 another brilliant AGA Demo
AG190 ASSASSIN MUZZ - 16 bit color pic-view! ult
AG192 ALLEN FRENZ 2 player blasting - power up
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2disk) SPACE BALL 2
AGA200 MASQUEAUER (2disk brilliant puzzle games.
AGA201 RAM RAM 54
AG203 EXPLIXIT 2 DEMO new effctc weldone.
AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN Zdisk require 2 diskrive
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN- education tool
AGA207 LOVE 2 disks require 2 disks
AGA231 AGA ULT.Z.A.B & R.I.C. MORE USEFUL ULT

AGA239 SCRABLE-New fully run on all Amiga
AGA240 MAGIC WIZARD V2 - 16 bit version 2
AGA242 TUTANKHAMUN H2 - 16 bit version MUMMY
AGA301 PAMLA ANDERSON (2) 18+ only BayWatch Babe
AGA304 BODYSHOP V4 (3) more bikini beauties
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) V Good graphic adventures
AGA306 DENTAWAX
AGA308 NAXIS - Really show what AGA graphic do
AGA310 FEARS (2D) - doom's clone demo
AGA312 JRX (2D) Fantastic arcade puzzle
AGA315 RAM JAM - 16 bit color very wicked demo.
AGA315 LEX MYSTIC - New AGA Demos
AGA320 KLONDIKE (3 dskis) Hd require & 2meg
vse also have a list of 25 cards for above
AGA321 HOT-BARE (2) 13
AGA322 HOT-BARE 2 (2) 13
AGA323 HOT-BARE 3 (2) BEFORE
AGA324 HOT-BARE 4 (2) ORDER ANY
AGA325 HOT-BARE 5 (2) GETTE DEMO
Hundred of quality hites we icon & back drop
AGA388 DESK-TOP MAGIC- 32 animated screen blanker
AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS- full 3d games
AGA390 FEAR 2 - Brilliant 3D graphic game
AGA391 PSSIST AMIGA - 16 bit spectrum game
AGA392 CHILD MURDER4/Horror graphic adventure
AGA390 FEAR II -Brilliant 3d game play just like
DOOM on the PC Guaranteed you impress
AGA393 PC EMULA 4.0 - 16 bit color emulator
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games
AGA410 CINCY CLAWFORD (3) new
AGA411 ELLIE MACPHERSON (3)
AGA412 CLAUDIA JOYCE - 16 bit spectrum game
AGA413 BG GIRLS II (2)
AGA414 GIRLS GIRLS (2)
AGA415 NKY TAYLOR (2)
AGA416 KYLE MINN (2)
AGA418 FEMALE BODY BUILDER (3)
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARR GAMES 3 latest
AGA420 POKER & BLACK JACK DELUXE (3)MAGE
AGA421 COLOUR WHEEL - 16 bit color your WB more colourful
AGA422 RIDGE RACER DEMOS (2) Amiga,
AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2disks)
AGA424 DEAM WALKER (2) Demos
AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS(2) 95 excellent demos
AGAS ORIGIN 7 (2)

~~£34.99~~ NEW PRICE **ONLY £29.99** + 70p for P&P

AGA429 POWERDROID - 96 New Asteroids with brilliant graphics

CARD GAMES
PACK II
FOR ALL CARD GAME FANS
If you like Poker, Black Jack, Spade, Pontoon, Solitaire, Bridge, Klondike etc then this pack is a must
Only £4.99
plus p.p.h.

U554 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers

GIRLS GIRLS
ELLE MACPHERSON

This is the cheapest way to obtain Magic WB extra. Each pack below will fill 12 disks when unpacked.

MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (25-35) 3.....	£7.99	New Armita Logo BD.....	£0
AGA21 Magic WB2.1 The latest Magic WB for A1200		Magic Scenery BD (2).....	£1
U995 Magic WB 1.3 this is for the A500 1.3A500plus		Glamour Face.....	£1
& A600		All new backdrop 96 (5).....	£4

This pack contains 3 disks.

ACTION REVIEW

V A R I O U S



Slamtilt

Publisher: 21st Century Entertainment
Contact: 01235 851852
Genre: Pinball sim
Overall Score: 90%
"There has been no compromise on gameplay, graphics or sound and you immediately get the feeling of a polished product".

Designed for

Andy Maddock takes a look back at the year which was most affected by the entire Amiga situation and reflects on the past successes

I'm sure everyone would agree if I said that 1996 has been a slightly eventful year for the Amiga games scene. We've seen companies like Ocean, Gremlin, Time Warner, Acclaim, Anco, Electronic Arts, Konami, MicroProse, Psygnosis, US Gold and Virgin disappear completely from the Amiga.

We've seen companies who have stuck it out and supported the platform like Vulcan Software and surprisingly we've seen new companies like ClickBoom and Ruffian Software appear to develop good quality games even when the actual market is at its lowest point.

What can we expect from 1997? Who knows? All I can say for now is... let the good old times roll again.

Here is a complete list of the Amiga's greatest releases of 1996. We've included a contact number if you are having difficulty finding the software in the shops. If the person on the other end can't sell you one, I'm sure they'll be able to point you in the right direction.

You may notice that we've had to leave some games out because of the restricted space, although we have tried to include as many of our office favourites as possible.

Watchtower

Publisher: OTM
Contact: 01827 312302
Genre: Arcade
Overall Score: 89%

"Watchtower excels in its playability. It's just like taking a trip down to the arcade to battle out a few hours of Commando".

Total Football

Publisher: Domark
Contact: 0181 780 2222
Genre: Arcade football
Overall Score: 81%

"The computer seems to enjoy taking the ball off the end of your boot and storming forward to smash the ball into the back of the net".

XP8

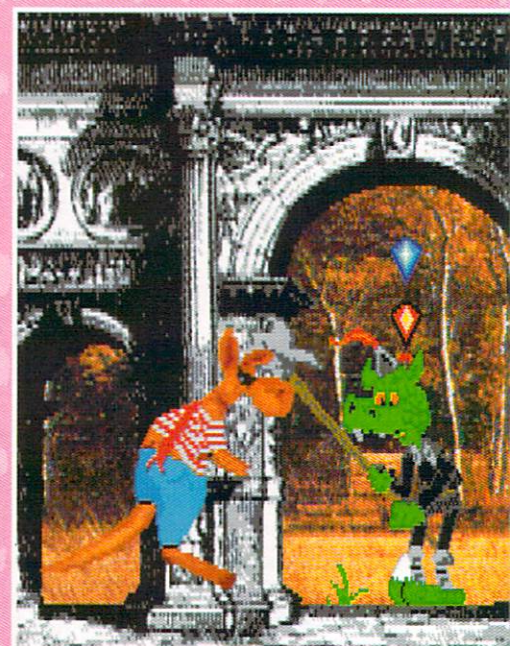
Publisher: WeatherMine Software
Contact: 01372 276042
Genre: Shoot 'em up
Overall Score: 90%

"The programmers describe it as "Banshee with sugared Stardust on top". You can see why too".

Kang Fu

Publisher: Alter Intersective
Contact: (+31) 546 817727
Genre: Platform
Overall Score: 80%

"It's certainly one of the better platform games to come out over the last six months".



Kick Off '96

Publisher: Anco
Contact: 01322 292513
Genre: Arcade football
Overall Score: 86%

"It has enough interesting options, views, gameplay and pace to make it a game worth buying".



Alien Breed 3D - Killing Grounds

Publisher: Team 17
Contact: 01924 267 776
Genre: Doom Clone
Overall Score: 80%

"To be honest, everyone in the office agreed that it wasn't as good as we had imagined. Don't get me wrong; it's not a bad game, it still presents a really good challenge".



Premier Manager 3 - Deluxe

Publisher: Gremlin Interactive
Contact: 01142 753 423
Genre: Football Management
Overall Score: 92%

"It's like a luxury version of Premier Manager 3 because it comes with fabled Multi Edit System".

Life

TOP GOAL SCORERS									
1	NOEL THORSTVEDT	(STOCKPORT COUNTY)	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
2	ANDY MITCH	(STOCKPORT COUNTY)	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
3	GARY BULL	(YORK CITY)	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	MARTYN CHALK	(WREXHAM)	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
5	NICKY FORSTER	(BRENTFORD)	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
6	DENNY MUNDEE	(BRIGHTON)	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
7	ROB SAVAGE	(CREWE ALEXANDRA)	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
8	PAUL SHOWLER	(BRADFORD CITY)	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
9	TONY AGANA	(NOTTS COUNTY)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	JUNIOR BENT	(BRISTOL CITY)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
11	CARL HEGGS	(SHANSEA CITY)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
12	KYLE LIGHTBOURNE	(WALSALL)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
13	GLENN NAYLOR	(YORK CITY)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	IAN RICHARDSON	(NOTTS COUNTY)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	MIGUEL DE SOUZA	(WYCOMBE WDRS)	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
EXIT									

Sensible World of Soccer

- Euro '96 Edition
Publisher: Time Warner Interactive
Contact: 0171 391 4300
Genre: Football/Management
Overall Score: 92%

"All the features which have been included were there and to top things off, all the players' data including values and skilled are updated".

Tracksuit Manager 2

Publisher: Alternative Software
Contact: 01977 797777
Genre: Football Management
Overall Score: 87%

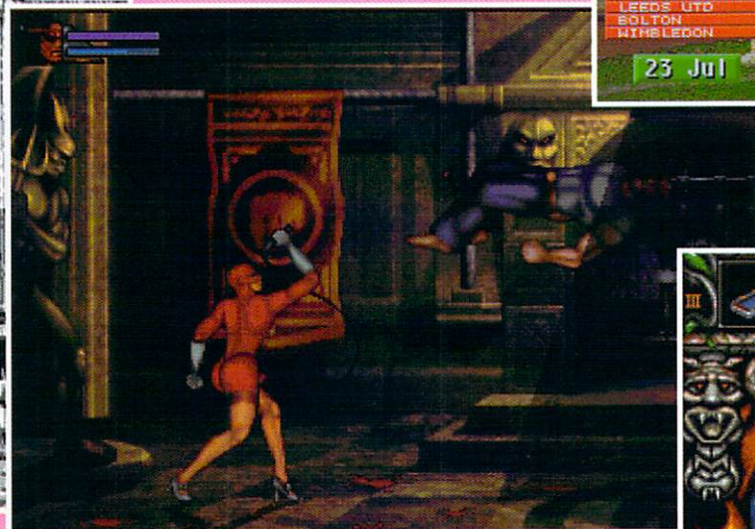
"If you think you can put up with the awful match screens then there's enough detail here to satisfy you to make up for it".

FA PREMIER									
ASTON VILLA	PL	H	A	D	L	F	A	H	D
MAN CITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N FOREST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHEFF RED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVENTRY C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLACKBURN R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST HAM U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAN UTD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
QPR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHELSEA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARSENAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIDDLESBRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEWCASTLE U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIVERPOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EVERTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHAMPTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTTENHAM H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEEDS UTD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BOLTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WINGLEDON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Jul									

Valhalla

- Fortress of Eve

Publisher: Vulcan Software
Contact: 01705 67029
Genre: Adventure
Overall Score: 92%
"You can't fail to be impressed with the amount of sampled speech - and there aren't many games which take advantage of the Amiga's ability to do this".



Capital Punishment

Publisher: ClickBOOM
Contact: 001 416 868 6388
Genre: Beat 'em up
Overall Score: 95%

"Fans of Body Blows cannot fail to be impressed with Capital Punishment's overall quality. It wipes the floor with the likes of Body Blows, Mortal Kombat and Team 17's Shadow Fighter".



LIAGE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

**36 Dye Street
Garnerville N.Y. 10923**

(914) 786-1711 ORDERS ONLY (914) 786-1708 FAX 1 800 25AMIGA OUTSIDE NY

HOLIDAY SOFTWARE BONANZA

CD ROM

AGA EXPERIENCE 2 \$19.00
ANIMATIONS CD \$19.95
AMOS CD 2 \$19.95
AMIGA CD SENSATIONS \$12.95
AMIGA CD DEMO SENSATIONS \$12.95
AMIGA DEVELOPER II \$27.95
AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY \$5.00
AMIGA REPAIR KIT \$39.95
AMIGA TOOLS 2 \$5.00
AMINET SET 1, OR 2 \$29.95 BOTH \$54.95
AMINET SET 3 \$36.00 ALL 3 \$74.95
AMINET 8, 9, 10, 11 \$10.00
AMINET 12 \$13.95
AMINET 13 \$15.95
AMINET 14 \$17.95
ARTWORK CD \$12.00
ASSASSINS 1 \$6.00
ASSASSINS 2 \$21.00
CD PD I, II, III, IV \$3.00 EA.
CHAOS IN ANDROMIDA \$1.00
CLIP ART W.S. \$8.99
EUROSCENE I \$2.00
EUROSCENE II \$11.99
FONTS W.S. \$8.99
FRACTAL UNIVERSE \$6.00
FRESH FISH 8, 9 \$10.00
FUTURE SHOCK \$3.00
F1 LICENSEWARE \$21.95
GFX SENSATIONS \$19.95
GOLD FISH 2 \$10.00
GOLD FISH 3 \$15.95
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA
WITH AM. HERITAGE DICTIONARY \$10.00
HOTTEST 4 \$8.00
HOTTEST 6 \$21.95
MOVIE MAKER SERIES FX VI \$49.95
LIGHT ROM 3 CD \$329.95
MAGIC ILLUSIONS \$14.95
MAGIC PUBLISHER W/FINAL WRITER 4 & FREE GAME \$39.95
MEETING PEARLS I, II, III \$10.00 EA.
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 \$29.95
MUSIC MODS & SOUND EFFECTS \$8.95
NETWORK CD II \$13.95
OCTAMED 6 CD \$29.95
OCTAMED SOUND STUDIO VOL I \$29.95
OH YES MORE WORMS \$19.00
POWER PINBALL \$2.00
PRINT STUDIO PRO \$31.95
RYDER CUP GOLF \$5.00
SCENE STORM \$19.00
SCI-FI SENSATIONS \$15.95
SOUNDS TERRIFIC (SEE BELOW)
SOUNDS TERRIFIC II SPECIAL! BOTH FOR \$18.95 4 CDs
SPECCY CD 1996 \$15.99
SUPER AUTOS 95 \$12.95
LSD/17 BIT COMP. VOL I \$15.00
LSD/17 BIT COMP. VOL II \$15.00
17 BIT 2 CD COLLECTION WITH FREE RED ZONE \$19.95
17 BIT CONTINUATION \$14.95
17 BIT PHASE IV \$14.95
17 BIT 5TH DIMENSION \$19.95
UFO ENCOUNTERS \$17.95
UPD GOLD 4 CD COLLECTION \$17.95
UTILITY EXPERIENCE I \$19.95
1078 WEIRD TEXTURES \$13.95
WORLD GOLF \$12.95
WRATH OF THE DEMON \$2.00
3D CD IMAGES \$12.00
3D CD OBJECTS \$12.00
ZOOM RELEASE 2 \$16.95

THE SPECCY CD 1996

Over 300 all time classic
spectrum Games on one CD.
SPECIAL \$15.95

SCI-FI SENSATIONS

Exciting new CD containing
over 1,000 MB of Science
Fiction images, music
animations, 3-D objects for
Imagine & Lightwave,
Sound FX, SCI-FI Games.
Categories Include:
BABYLON 5, STARTREK,
(ALL VERSIONS)
BATMAN, DR. WHO,
THUNDERBIRDS,
ROBOCOP BLADE
RUNNER, ALIENS, 2001,
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA,
TRON, TOTAL RECALL &
Many More. All Ready to Run
Direct From The CD.
SPECIAL \$15.95

MINDSCAPE POWER PLAYER JOYSTICK SUPER PRICE \$1.00

LIAGE SPECIAL 10 TITLE SOFTWARE PK #2 10 COMMERCIAL TITLES ONLY \$7.99

3D CD OBJECTS
3D CD IMAGES
\$11.99 EA

WEIRD SCIENCE SOUNDS TERRIFIC 2 CD SETS #1 & 2 SPECIAL \$18.95 FOR BOTH SETS

CD32

ALIEN BREED S.E./QWAK DUAL CD \$2.95
BIG, THE \$4.00
BUBBA & STIX \$5.00
BUMP & BURN \$5.00
CD32 DEMO CD \$5.00
CHAOS ENGINE \$1.00
CLASSIC LOTUS TRILOGY \$7.95
CLOCK WISER \$2.00
CASTLES II \$28.00
DANGEROUS STREETS \$4.00
DRAGONSTONE \$5.00
DONK S.E. \$5.00
FRONTIER ELITE \$4.95
GLOBAL EFFECT \$3.00
GRAND SLAM GAMERS COLLECTION \$7.95
HUMANS III EVOLUTION LOST IN TIME \$27.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION \$3.00
KINGPIN \$3.00
MYTH \$5.00
OUT TO TOUCH \$4.00
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR \$5.00
POWER DRIVE \$9.95
PREY AN ALIEN ENCOUNTER \$11.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER \$4.00
SOCCER KID \$5.95
SPEEDBALL 2 \$6.95
STRIKER \$4.95
SUMMER OLYMPICS \$5.95
SPORTS FOOTBALL \$2.00
SUPER STREET FIGHTER II TURBO \$4.95
TOP GEAR \$3.00
TOTAL CARNAGE \$5.00
THEME PARK (Original) CD32 \$35.95
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS \$4.00
UNIVERSE \$8.00
VIDEO CREATOR \$14.95
VITAL LIGHTS \$5.00
WILD CUP SOCCER \$2.00
WORMS (New Release) 97% Rated \$23.99
ZOO L I \$3.00

WOW! LOOK
HERE



CLASSIC ARCADIA 8 Arcade Games Only \$7.99

IN TO THE NET CD \$18.95

HOTTEST 6 CD SPECIAL \$21.95 SPECIAL

CDTV/CDROM/CD32

ADVANCED MILITARY SYSTEMS
CHOAS IN ANDROMEDA
CURSE OF THE RA
POWER PINBALL
PSYCHO KILLER
TOWN WITH NO NAME
WRATH OF THE DEMON

ALL 7 TITLES, WITH A FREE MINDSCAPE POWER POWER PLAYERS JOYSTICK \$5.99

KIDS PACKAGE

ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN
AMERICAN HERITAGE
DICTIONARY
FUN SCHOOL 3
MOVING GIVES ME A ...
THOMAS SNOWSUIT
MUD PUDDLE
\$3.99

KIDS PACKAGE #3

KIDS RULE OK
KILLING CLOUD
MATH BLASTER PLUS
NICKY BOOM
PIXIE N DIXIE
PUSHOVER
WIZ N LIZ
\$14.95

SPECIAL PACKAGES

ALIEN BREED 3D AGA
SPERIS LEGACY AGA
PREMIER MANAGER AGA
LIAGE SPECIAL \$34.95

KIDS PACKAGE #2

COUNT DUCKULA
COUNT DUCKULA 2
GALLACTIC WARRIOR RATS
HIGH STEEL
PIXIE & DIXIE
PLAY DAYS
DALEK ATTACK
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE &
FRIENDS
THOMAS THE TANK PINBALL
**SPECIAL LIAGE
PACKAGE \$35**

Capital Compo



Win a fabulous and trendy T-Shirt to wear around the streets. Win a massive poster to decorate your bedroom and finally get your hands on the game!

You're all in for a special treat this month because ClickBOOM, the Canadian developers of Capital Punishment, have kindly given us 10 goodie packs for some lucky Amiga Action/Computing readers. The game pack consists of a game, a T-shirt and a massive poster.

Capital Punishment, at 95%, was the highest rated game since the birth of System. It needs a hard drive, so make sure you own one before you enter the competition. Also, you have to be over 16, as there is some disturbing content or rather a scantily clad young lady. So write down your real age. Yeah right.



Competition entry form

QUESTIONS

Question 1

Name the four main Capital Punishment characters?

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 4)

Question 2

What is the name of the Evil Emperor?

- 1)

Question 3

How many players can take part in the game?

- 1)

Name(Mr/Mrs/Ms)

Address:

.....

.....Postcode:.....

Age:

Please return to: Amiga Action IDG Media FREEPOST (SK3038)
Macclesfield Cheshire SK10 4NP

☐ Please tick here if you do not wish to receive any promotional material from other companies.

ACTION PREVIEW

STRATEGY



Funky Furfur, far right shows of his stylish Helicopter Hat, fresh from the cat-walks of Paris

Rumble in the Jungle... well, flowerbed

Tiny Troops

Hugh Poynton confronts Vulcan's invading killer critters...

How's this for a game plot; a planet full of homicidal little smurf-type warriors decide after 450 years of non-stop war that perhaps their planet might be a little on the battered side. These deceptively cute little critters are a bit put out over this but they face the sizeable quandry that to carry on fighting will destroy the planet, but to stop fighting will be basically...boring. They wisely decide that it is probably better not to dump on your own doorstep and that an

'away match' might be a better idea. Luckily for the Klutes (cute bunny rabbit type aliens who wear fetching red jumpsuits) and the Furfurs (equally cute large helmeted Marvin the Martian type aliens) a solution is at hand.

Using their tele-transportation devices the little psychos shoot off to the planet they know as Terra, and that we know as, you've guessed it, Earth. Fortunately for us humans the Klutes and the Furfurs are ant sized and conduct their epic battles in gardens,

shrubbery, toy-rooms and kitchens.

Tiny Troops, the new mini series release by Vulcan Software is one of the weirdest games I have ever seen, both in concept and appearance. It's like a mental amalgam of The Smurfs, Micro Machines, Chorlton and the Wheelies and Platoon. As combinations go, it's a bit of a weird one but as luck would have it it's a combination that makes for a strangely addictive and very enjoyable little game.

The statistics are pretty impressive; it's compatible with all Amigas, it's hard drive installable, it's got an excellent little animated introduction sequence, and as well as the fact that there are 65 different battle scenarios it has a two player option that always improves playability.

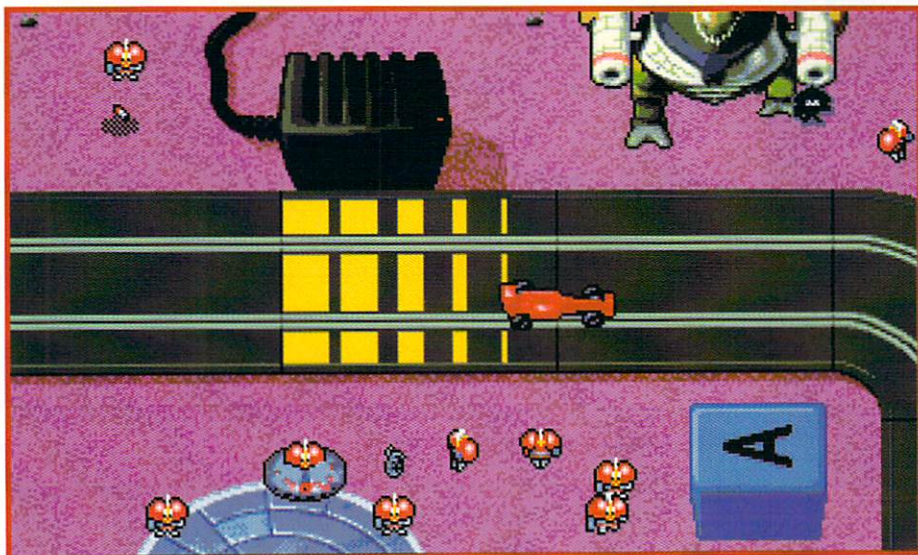
Although the large array of options can make playing the game seem pretty daunting at first, it doesn't take long to master the basics and start whopping the enemies' behinds.

Decisions

The first decision to be made is which of the pint-sized protagonists you want to command, the Klutes (bunnies) or the Furfurs (large helmets with deely boppers). Although both match each other in ability, my preference is for the Klute/bunny type things because they have bags more style and don't wear deely boppers.

After this you have to decide how many of these ant sized killers to take into battle. The Troop Selection screen presents you with a 'troop pool' - there are a total of 12 troops to command but, as the helpful little alien icon points out from the top of the

Dinosaur, Wooden Block, Racing Car, I'll take you all on



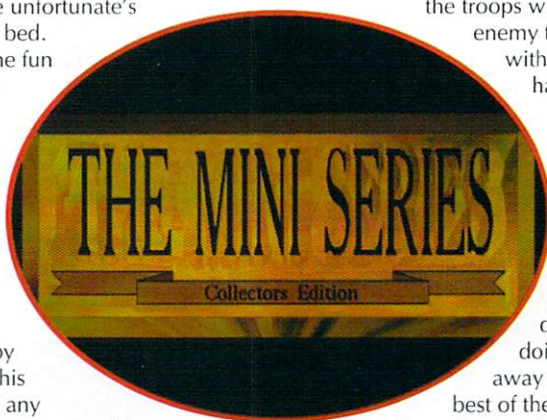


Get out Windy Miller, while you still can

screen, a smaller group of, perhaps five will be easier to command and much more manoeuvrable but the full 12 will have enough more firepower.

After deciding these little essentials you will be whisked away to do battle in what appears to be some unfortunate's well tended flower bed.

This is where the fun really begins. With your intrepid band of stupidly attired ant-sized rabbit-like aliens you will endeavour to seek out the enemy and destroy them. The troops can be moved either one by one or en-masse. This means you can use any strategy you like to waste the old deely boppers. Split into two or three groups and surround them, use one group to attack, and the other to defend your teleport base, or just go for the ever useful kamikaze death charge using every killer critter at your disposal.



In the heat of battle a number of cunning little features can be utilised to duff up the opposition. The Skull and Crossbones button will put the tiny troops into a mental Millwall fans after ten pints of strong lager type destruction rampage. Activate this and the troops will attack the enemy tele-transport base with everything they have.

Another excellent little touch is the 'Call for Help' option. If one of the soldiers is wounded, his little mates will drop what they're doing and drag him away for repairs. The best of these features is the 'formation' option. By using the mouse to select any number of soldiers, you can select one of four different tactics to attack the enemy. The Wedge, Wall, Pincer

Tired of the wanton destruction and carnage, Klutes and Furfurs have a foodfight instead



We are the Klutes, we are the Klutes, we are, we are, we are the Klutes. Brighton Beach, Smurf style

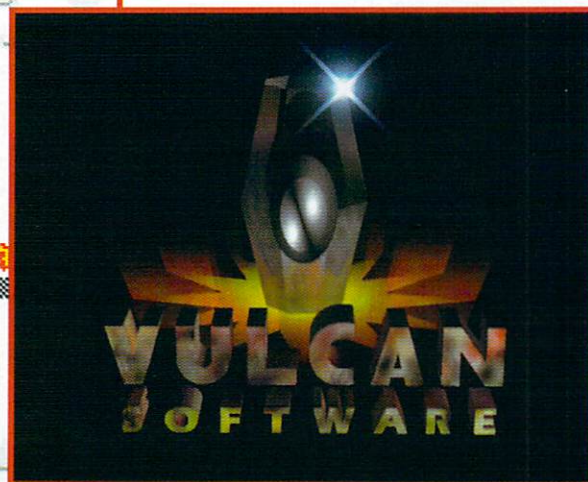
and Decoy tactics all prove useful in your efforts to waste the little buggers.

Tiny Troops is a gem of a little game. Graphics wise it's nothing really to write home about, because it is basically a wargame strategy type game, and the overhead view is necessary to ensure that the situation on screen doesn't get to confused.

However, despite this it still looks excellent. Tiny Troops is presented as a tongue in cheek strategy game, and its appearance reflects this. Each battleground has a quite cutesy and cartoony feel about it, and the animations at the start and end of every battle will definitely bring a smile to your face. For instance if a battle is lost, one of the tiny troops will stand there looking dejected and forlorn, while his opponent stands opposite looking smug.

Playtime

Tiny Troops has oodles of playability and originality and effectively manages to turn a quite traditionally dull genre, the wargame, into something both fun and involving. The release date of Tiny Troops is set for December 1, so save some pennies and go waste some little critters. We'll bring you a full review soon.



Photogenics

MANUAL OFFER - PHOTOGENICS 1.2

To get the best out of your free Photogenics 1.2a cover disk, you'll want the 130pp manual giving you tutorials and full references to the program. You get the manual plus a free disk of plug ins and files to use with Photogenics 1.2a

PRICE:

UK residents £19.95
EC residents £22.45
North America \$35US
Rest of the World £24.94

PAYMENT: Access, Visa, Mastercard, Switch (not American Express), Sterling cheque, sterling Eurocheque

All prices include surface mail. For airmail delivery, add £5 (\$8 US) to the price.

HOW TO ORDER

By Fax: +0044 (0)181 687 0490
By Phone: +0044 (0)181 687 0040
By e-mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk

By mail to:

Almathera, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court
92/94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TD United Kingdom



PHOTOGENICS 2 UPGRADE - SAVE 50% ON THE RRP!

If you like *Photogenics 1.2a* but would like the full latest version you can upgrade from the cover disk to the full *Photogenics 2* for just £49.95 (US \$79.95) saving you a massive £50 of the full recommended retail price.

Photogenics 2 offers

- Powerful AREXX support
- Load and Save IFF anim files
- Virtual Image - allows you to work with large image direct from hard disk
- Brand new Effect Plug in System for powerful image processing
- Supplied on CD-ROM - packed with fonts, images, and a good deal more!

System requirements:

Kickstart 3.0 or higher, 68020 CPU or higher, 4Mb RAM, CD-ROM and 8Mb of hard disk space.

PRICES:

UK residents £49.95
EC residents £52.95
North America \$79.95US
Rest of the World £55.00

All prices include surface mail. For airmail delivery, add £5 (\$8 US) to the price.

PAYMENT: Access, Visa, Mastercard, Switch (not American Express), Sterling cheque, sterling Eurocheque

HOW TO ORDER

By Fax: +0044 (0)181 687 0490
By Phone: +0044 (0)181 687 0040
By e-mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk

By mail to:

Almathera, Southerton House,
Boundary Business Court, 92/94
Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TD
United Kingdom



FREE
OPUS 4.12
WORTH £50

MAGNUM

A1200 Expansion Cards

FREE
SOCCER MOUSE
WORTH £19.99
WHILE STOCKS LAST

OVER 35
MIPS OF SPEED
WITH A 68060!

060
POWER

NEW

MAGNUM RAM8 CARD
SPEED INCREASE OF 2.3 TIMES - 2.38MIPS
• AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT
RAM INSTALLED • USES STANDARD 72-PIN
SIMMS • OPTIONAL PLLC TYPE FPU
(FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY BACKED
CLOCK/CALENDAR • FINGER CUTOFF TO HELP
INSTALLATION • TRAPDOOR FITTING - DOESN'T
VOID WARRANTY • 0-4MB - PCMCIA
COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE,
SQUIRREL ETC.) • ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

MAGNUM 68030/68040 & 68060 CARDS
SPEED INCREASE OF UP TO 27 TIMES • 68030/40 OR 60
PROCESSOR RUNNING AT 25/40 OR 50MHZ
(NEW PROCESSOR CHIP - NOT OVERCLOCKED) • MMU IN
ALL PROCESSORS • UP TO 32MB OF RAM CAN BE ADDED
• KICKSTART REMAPPING • OPTIONAL SCSI-II INTERFACE
• CAN ACCOMMODATE A 72-PIN INDUSTRY STANDARD SIMM
• 68040/60 HAVE BUILT-IN FPU, 68030 CARD HAS OPTIONAL
PLLC/PGA TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY
BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR • TRAPDOOR FITTING - DOESN'T VOID
WARRANTY • PCMCIA COMPATIBLE SO YOU CAN STILL USE
PRODUCTS SUCH AS OVERDRIVE HD OR CD/ZAPPO CD-ROM
OR SQUIRREL • ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

LOWEST EVER
PRICES

FREE
UK
DELIVERY

	0MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
RAM8	£49.99	£89.99	£119.99	N/A	N/A
RAM8 & 33MHz FPU	£79.99	£119.99	£149.99	N/A	N/A
68030/25MHz & FPU	£99.99	£139.99	£169.99	£209.99	£279.99
68030/40MHz	£129.99	£169.99	£199.99	£239.99	£309.99
68030/40MHz & FPU	£149.99	£189.99	£219.99	£259.99	£329.99
68030/50MHz	£169.99	£209.99	£239.99	£279.99	£349.99
68040/25MHz	£249.99	£289.99	£319.99	£359.99	£429.99
68040/40MHz	£329.99	£369.99	£399.99	£439.99	£509.99
68060/50MHz	£499.99	£539.99	£569.99	£609.99	£679.99

SCSI-II Interface for the Magnum 68030/68040 & 68060 Cards - Warranty safe
installation, supplied with software - £79.99

SATURN

External 1mb Floppy Drive
for all Amigas

OPUS 4.12
WORTH £50
3 FREE
GAMES
WHILE STOCKS
LAST

COMPATIBLE
WITH ALL AMIGAS
• HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE • ROBUST
METAL CASE • ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
• ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH • LOW POWER
CONSUMPTION • THRU PORT FOR EXTRA
DRIVES

£39.99
Or **£59.99** WITH POWERCOPY
PRO 3 - THE BEST BACKUP SYSTEM

QUARTERBACK

Disk Suite

Quarterback 6.1 & Quarterback Tools Deluxe
THE CLASSIC QUARTERBACK 6.1 AND
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE ARE BACK
ON SALE. CONSIDERED BY MOST AS THE
DISK BACKUP AND DISK RECOVERY
PROGRAMS WE HAVE AVAILABLE, FOR A
LIMITED PERIOD, THE TWO PACKAGES
COMBINED AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE
(NORMALLY £79.99). DISK BACKUP
AND DISK RECOVERY/OPTIMISATION ARE
TWO KEY TASKS THAT JUST SHOULDN'T
BE LEFT TO INFERIOR PD ALTERNATIVES.
GET THE BEST
GET THE
QUARTERBACK DISK
SUITE.

£34.99

EASYLEGERS 2 - THE ONLY
FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE, LEDGER
BASED ACCOUNTS SYSTEM,
AMIGA FORMAT GOLD

CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER
Hard Disk &
2mb RAM REQUIRED

£119.99

33MHz FPU Kit - PLLC
TYPE FPU & CRYSTAL - WILL FIT
MOST CARDS - CALL TO CONFIRM.

£34.99

Disks
50 Disks & COLOUR LABELS **£14.99**
100 Disks & COLOUR LABELS **£24.99**

TURBOPRINT 4.1

Printer Enhancement Software

IF YOU HAVE A PRINTER -
YOU MUST GET
TURBOPRINT 4.1. IT RADICALLY
ENHANCES THE PRINTOUTS YOU NORMALLY GET
BY REPLACING THE AMIGA PRINTER SYSTEM
WITH THE FASTER AND VISIBLY BETTER
TURBOPRINT SYSTEM. OPTIONS INCLUDE
POSTER PRINTING, COLOUR CORRECTION,
DITHERING, COLOUR

BALANCING, ON-SCREEN PREVIEW AND MUCH
MORE... MOST PRINTERS ARE SUPPORTED - CALL TO
CHECK. AMIGA SHOPPER 90%.

£49.99

ENTERPRISE

Desktop Workstations
for all Amigas



SINGLE WORKSTATION
507 x 95 x 315mm
£24.99

DOUBLE WORKSTATION
507 x 155 x 315mm
£29.99

WIDE WORKSTATION
605 x 95 x 315mm
£29.99

ALL SIZES AND WEIGHTS IN G
£5 OFF FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

GP FAX

Fax Software Solution
for all Amigas with a Modem

SEND FAXES TO AND FROM
YOUR AMIGA.
EVEN FAX DIRECTLY FROM YOUR
APPLICATION.
AMIGA FORMAT GOLD
AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10
FAX COMPATIBLE
MODEM REQUIRED

£44.99

WIZARD

DEVELOPMENTS

ORDER HOTLINE
01322-527800
OR FAX **01322-527810**

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-DEVELOPMENTS.CO.UK

**BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY
TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY
BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE SEND
YOUR ORDER TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS,
PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH**

Cheques should be made payable to WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS. Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice. All sales are subject to our trading conditions - copy available on request.

FREE
UK
DELIVERY

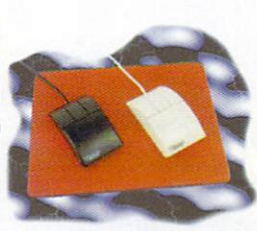
560DPI

3 BUTTON
MICE & MATS
for all Amiga & Atari STs

NEW
FREE AMIGA
DRIVER DISK

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION • 90% RATING IN CU
AMIGA • MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS • AMIGA/ATARI ST
SWITCHABLE • ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY
PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5

BEIGE **£12.99** BLACK **£14.99**
MAT **£2.99** OR **£1** WITH A MOUSE



Opus 5

DIRECTORY

VERSION
5.5
NOW SHIPPING

GOLD

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER! AFTER 12 MONTHS OF FURTHER
DEVELOPMENT OPUS 5.5 IS NOW READY AND SHIPPING. STUNNING NEW FEATURES INCLUDE: • ICON ACTION
MODE • WORKBENCH REPLACEMENT MODE DRAMATICALLY ENHANCED • OPUSFTP CAPABILITY TO ACCESS
INTERNET FTP SITES WITH A LISTER • BORDERLESS BUTTON BANKS • FILETYPE-SPECIFIC POP-UP MENUS
• CYBERGRAPHICS RTG SUPPORTED • INDEPENDENT HOTKEYS • SCRIPT SYSTEM TO EXECUTE COMMANDS UPON
EVENTS • MULTIPLE CUSTOM MENUS WITH SUB ITEMS • AUTOMATIC FILETYPE CREATOR TO CREATE AND TEST
FILETYPES WITH EASE • A FONT VIEWER • LISTER'S FIELDS FOR TITLES, RE-SORTING BY FIELDS, PLUS A 'VERSION'
FIELD • COLOUR RE-MAPPING OF BUTTON/ICON IMAGES WITH SUPPORT
FOR 'MAGIC WORKBENCH' ETC. • SELECTIVELY HIDE UNWANTED DRIVE
ICONS • CLIPBOARD SUPPORT FOR CUT, COPY AND PASTE IN GADGETS
& LISTER'S • RESIZE, ICONIFY, AND SCROLL BUSY LISTER'S WHILE BUSY
• ICON AND LISTER SNAPSHOTS ARE STORED SEPARATELY FROM
WORKBENCH - SO YOU COULD SNAPSHOT YOUR CD-ROM ICONS!
• LISTER'S CAN NOW DISPLAY A BACKGROUND PICTURE/PATTERN
• INTERNAL OPUS CLI TO QUICKLY TEST COMMANDS & AREXX
SCRIPTS • MANY NEW INTERNAL COMMANDS AND
MANY NEW AREXX COMMANDS HAVE BEEN ADDED
OR EXTENDED WITH NEW FEATURES. YOU CAN
NOW EVEN ADD YOUR OWN INTERNAL COMMANDS! **£49.99**

Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required

PRO SYSTEM

Complete A1200 Hard Disk Kits

YES, AT LONG LAST, A PROFESSIONAL WAY TO INSTALL A HIGH
CAPACITY HARD DISK WITHOUT CARDBOARD & GLUE! OUR PACKS OFFER YOU
OUR EXCLUSIVE AND COPYRIGHTED BRACK-IT 1200 FITTING SYSTEM & A
CHOICE OF HIGH SPEED/LOW COST HARD DISKS.

3 YEAR
WARRANTY

BRACK-IT 1200 FITTING SYSTEM

DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEWER DRIVES ON THE
MARKET OFFERING HIGH CAPACITY & SPEED AT GREAT
PRICES. OUR PACK INCLUDES ROBUST STEEL FITTING
BRACKETS, ALL CABLES FOR POWER AND DATA, INSTRUCTIONS & 7 DISKS
FULL OF HOT SOFTWARE SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 (WORTH £50), MUI 3, MCP,
GALAGA AGA, VIRUS CHECKER, MODS, REORG, ABACKUP AND MUCH MORE. ALL SOFTWARE
CAN BE INSTALLED WITH OUR CUSTOM CLICK 'N' GO SYSTEM. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-INSTALLED WITH
THE SYSTEM SOFTWARE & ABOVE DISKS - UNLIKE OTHERS WE PROVIDE THE DISKS JUST IN CASE!

FREE
OPUS 4.12
WORTH £50

640MB **£149.99**
1.0GB **£179.99**
1.6GB **£219.99**

INCLUDES BRACK-IT SYSTEM
(norm. £35) & UK DELIVERY

NEED THE DRIVE INSTALLED BY
A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER?
OUR COLLECTION, FITTING AND
DELIVERY SERVICE IS JUST **£30**
- CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

FREE
UK
DELIVERY

REPAIRS

by Qualified Technicians

- ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS COVERED
- PRICES FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.99
- MANY REPAIRS BY WIZARD REQUIRE NO PARTS
- PRICES INCLUDE INSURED COURIER COLLECTION & DELIVERY, LABOUR, FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE, SOAK TEST & VAT.
- FAST TURNAROUND
- ALL TECHNICIANS ARE TRAINED & FULLY QUALIFIED
- UPGRADES BOUGHT AT SAME TIME FITTED FREE!
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

PRICES INCLUDE
COLLECTION & DELIVERY

ALL FOR JUST **£29.99** + PARTS

BSB

Books & Videos

INSIDER GUIDE - A1200	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - A1200 NEXT STEPS	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - ASSEMBLER	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - DISKS & DRIVES	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - WORKBENCH 3 A TO Z	£14.95
TOTAL! AMIGA - WORKBENCH 3	£19.99
TOTAL! AMIGA - AMIGADOS	£21.99
TOTAL! AMIGA - AREXX	£21.99
TOTAL! AMIGA - ASSEMBLER	£24.99
MASTERING AMIGA SCRIPTS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 - REFERENCE	£21.95
MASTERING PROGRAMMING SECRETS	£21.95

AMIGADOS PACK **£34.99**
TOTAL! AMIGA - AMIGADOS & MASTERING
AMIGADOS 3 - REFERENCE USUALLY £43.94
- SAVE NEARLY £9

A1200 BEGINNER PACK **£39.95**
2 BOOKS (INSIDER A1200 & NEXT STEPS), A 60 MINUTE
VIDEO, 4 DISKS OF PD TO GO WITH THE BOOKS/VIDEOS

A1200 WORKBENCH 3 BOOSTER PACK **£39.95**
2 BOOKS (DISKS & DRIVES & WORKBENCH 3 A TO Z), A
90 MINUTE VIDEO, 1 DISK & REFERENCE CARD

PC TASK 4.0

Amiga 486 PC System Emulator

RUN PC PROGRAMS WITHIN
AN AMIGA WINDOW, USE
YOUR AMIGA HARD DISK, RUN
WINDOWS 3 & MS-DOS,
VERSION 4 NOW ALLOWS:
• 486 EMULATION, CD-ROM
SUPPORT, CYBERGRAPHICS
SUPPORT & MANY INTERNAL
SPEED ENHANCEMENTS. V4.0
REQUIRES AN '020
PROCESSOR OR BETTER.

CALL ABOUT
UPGRADES **£69.99**

IMAGE FX 2.6

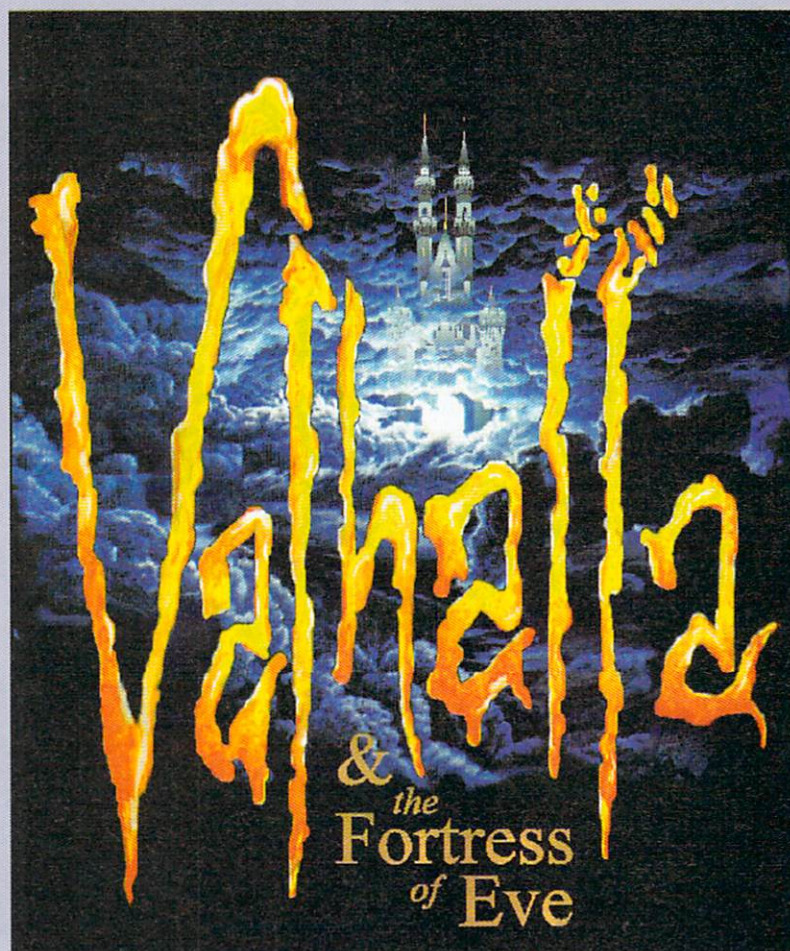
The Complete Image Processing Solution
for all Amigas

THE BEST IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE
THERE IS FOR THE AMIGA. AMIGA FORMAT
GOLD • CU AWARDS. BUBBLE FILTER,
FIRE FX, WIRELESS HOOKS, SHEAR &
STRAW MODES, ENHANCED LIGHTING
EFFECTS, FILM GRAIN ADD/REMOVE,
LIQUID DISTORTION, SPONGE DRAW/MODE,
SPARKLE EFFECT & MUCH MORE
ARE IN VERSION 2.6.



2MB & HARD DISK REQ. **£179.99**

Valhalla



In the first room, pick up the key, look under the dodgy floor tile and pick up the map. Go down and to the left and then pick up the gold coin. Go down as far as possible, then left and pick up the silver key. Then go right into a large room and pick up the Talisman of Life.

Now go up and find the door that the gold key opens. Pick up the gold key that you find in this room. Look around until you find a door that this new key opens, and look under the dodgy tile in the bottom right hand corner of the room to find another map.

Go back to the room where you found the Talisman of Life and flick the lever at the bottom. This opens the door next to the lever. Use the second map that was found to move around this room safely. Once in the room, pick up the chest key and the grey crystal from the stool. Then flick the lever at the bottom of the room before leaving.

Go up and to the right, and find that another door is now open. Enter the room, pick up the stick and look under the dodgy tile to find a gold ring. Put the gold coin in the

wishing well and pick up the gem which is given in return.

Go back to the room where you started and place the gold ring on the Identity Stone. Pick up the parchment and read it. Take the parchment to the room of the first map and place it on the Altar of Justice. Now take the Symbol of Justice.

Leave the room and place the symbol next to the skull which asks "What is your quest?". The door next to this skull should now open. Enter the passageway, pick up the bottle of strength potion, the chest key and the crown at the right of the room. Flick the lever, then leave the room and go back the way you came.

Go to the throne room and put the crown on the throne. Pick up the Warrior's Shield which you are then given and leave the room. Use one of the chest keys to open the chest in the room of the skull that wants wine, and take the withered rose.

Go to the room with the crowns and enter the passageway to the right. Place the gem on the stone thing which appears behind and it will disappear. Pick up the piece of wood and place the withered rose in the Water of Life, and retrieve the flower which magically appears.

Go back to the throne room and give the flower to the skull that says "Do you love me?". The door at the bottom right of this room should now open.

Now go to the room of the second map and use the chest key to open the chest which is there. Then pick up the bottle of Cold Protection and the chest key. Now go to the room below the one where the game began. Use the piece of wood in your inventory





to cross the chasm and open the chest with the key.

The next bit

Take the golden chalice and the gem and go to the throne room. Place the chalice on the drain underneath the tap and press the button next to the drain. The chalice should now fill up with water. Pick the chalice up again and then take it to the second map room and put the chalice on the Miracle Stone and the water turns into wine. Then go to the room

of the skull who wants wine and give him the chalice.

Take the Rubber Sole potion from the skull and then go to the Bloodstone room where the large boulder blocks the passage.

Drink the strength potion and pick up the boulder, then enter the passageway. Now drink the Rubber Soles solution and walk left through the three electricity fields. Place the stick in the lever slot at the end of the passageway, then flick the lever to

open the door.

Walk through this open doorway and take the Warrior's Sword from the tomb in the large room at the bottom of the passageway. Place the shield on the Warrior's Tomb and then the electricity fields will be magically demobilised.

Go back to the Bloodstone and place the sword on it, then pick it up again and give it to the skull who wants blood. A door to the left of the skull should now open. Go through this door, pick up the chest key and flick the lever. Now go through the newly opened door and pick up the gem. Use the chest key to open the chest in the large room and pick up the silver key and candle.

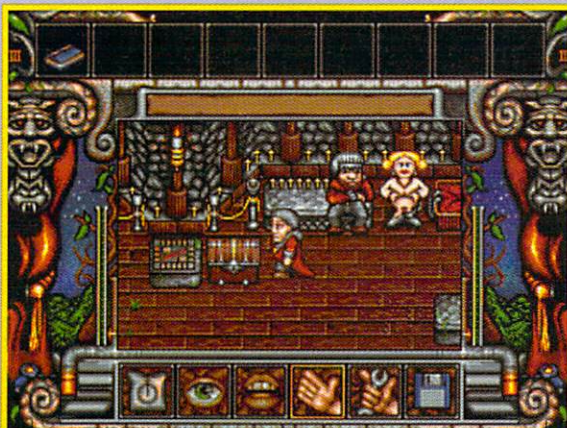
Use the silver key to open the door at the end of the electricity field passageway and enter the room. Give the Talisman of Light to the skull at the bottom left of the room and a door at the top of the room will open. Enter this room and pick up the credit card. Place the grey crystal on the Stone of Two Colours and pick it up when it has turned yellow.

Go to the Warrior's Tomb room and use the credit card on the PSB machine. A door should now open.

Go through the door, pick up the rock and the chest key. Place the Cold Protection potion



on the place where the chest key was, and it should change into a Fire Protection potion. Go to the room of the Eye of the Beholder (above the electricity field passageway) and place a gem on the passageway blocker which appears behind you. Drink the Fire Protection potion and pick up the eye. Put the eye in the Water of Beauty and pick up the green crystal which appears, and that is how to complete the first part of the adventure, and hopefully next month, we'll have the next part of the solution.



EPIC MARKETING

CD ROM SOFTWARE

GIF SENSATION

The new GIF Sensation double CD contains around 10,000 full colour images, Viewer and converters are included on the CD. Subjects include: Vehicles, Space, Science fiction, Textures, Landscapes, Sunsets, Money, Cartoons, Fantasy, Sports, Raytraced, Classic art, and loads more.

Some images are only suitable for adults.

GIF SENSATION DOUBLE CD (CD128) £19.99

ANIME BABES

Contains around 5000 erotic hand drawn Images in the Japanese anime tradition. This CD is of an Adult nature and should not be purchased by anyone likely to be offended by drawings depicting nudity and / or sex acts.

Includes images only suitable for persons over the age of 18.

ANIME BABES Japanese erotic art (CD191) Only £19.99

Mick Davis' Cartoon Clipart

Mick Davis' Cartoon Clipart Volume One is a new Amiga CD-ROM containing hundreds of commissioned cartoon images, all of which can be used "royalty-free". Each image is stored as IFF, and all have been scanned at the highest possible resolution to ensure the best quality when printed. Mick Davis' Cartoon Clipart CD-ROM is supplied with a 30+ page printed index of each image. Every image on this CD is 100% original and does not/will not appear on any other CD-ROM.

MICK DAVIS' CARTOON CLIPART (CD235) £24.99

Magic Workbench Enhancer v2

The new Magic Workbench CD contains the largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 Magic WB Icons, Over 600 specially selected Magic Workbench backdrops in 8, 16 and 256 colours, over 30 megabytes of Workbench tools, gadgets, patches and desktop enhancer tools/utilities. The CD also includes Magic Workbench as well as many other items never before released on any Amiga CD ROM. If you want to update/enhance your existing Workbench 2 or 3 then this is the perfect Workbench add on CD ROM. This CD is only suitable for any Kickstart/2/3 based Amiga's such as the A500+, A600, A1200, and A4000.

MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER v2 (CD187) £17.99

THE HOTTEST AROUND

Adult Sensation is possibly the Amiga's largest selling adult title. It features over 4,000 high quality 256 colour images of the "adult" nature. Image viewers and converters are included for any Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY)

(CD01) £19.99

Adult Sensation 2 not only contains 4,000 new colour images but also includes tons of adult related samples, adult music modules, tonnes of adult stories, adult animations, black&white 70's photos, adult games and more. (OVER 18)

(CD115) £19.99

Sexy sensation, this CD contains around 2,000 specially chosen high quality BMP & GIF Images. Viewers & graphic converters are included for easy and quick access to any of the pictures on any Amiga. (OVER 18)

(CD169) £19.99

Adult Sensation 3D actually contains over 2,000 true 3D Dimensional colour images, 3D viewing software and top quality 3D glasses are also supplied. Available now! (OVER 18)

Rated 90% (CD145) £19.99

Adult Animations contains hundreds of naughty? animations/film clips for Adults only. Viewing software included for the Amiga. Limited first stocks so order now. HURRY!!!! (STRICTLY OVER 18's ONLY)

(CD146x) £29.99

Adult MENSation is a collection of unique images of the male body. This CD-ROM has been compiled to fulfill the hundreds of requests for a CD dedicated to the ladies. Very easy to use. Okay on any Amiga.

(CD164) £19.99

World Atlas

This superb highly rated Amiga CD-ROM World Atlas features a flexible interface allowing quick access to individual countries via continental maps, county list, capital or general index. Concise, informative county histories. Each country is supported by a series of maps depicting regional position, major cities, rivers, lakes and mountains and much more. AGA Only.

WORLD ATLAS AGA NEW LOW PRICE! (CD220x) £19.99

GET ON THE NET

This amazing new double CD contains everything you need to connect to the Internet. It features all of the programs you need to get connected. It also includes the best of the net, so you can try before you buy! We've also included one month's free internet access* (exclusive to our customers).

GET INTO THE NET Double CD-ROM (CD244) £19.99

CARD GAMES NEW (CD231) £14.99

This innovative new CD-ROM contains over 250 Klondike card sets for any AGA based Amiga. It also includes the latest version of Klondike AGA. If you love playing cards get a copy of this CD now.

ZOOM 2 (CD211) £19.99

Zoom 2 includes the very latest software upto April 96. It includes the very latest games, demos and utilities. It also includes over 100 new Klondike cards. The complete Active Pro pack, over 50 disks of samples, 25mb of Magic Workbench and a special "programmers" section.

AMIGA 1GIG HARD DISK

Available now! 1gigabyte (1000mb) ready-to-fit Amiga hard drive. Pre-formatted and installed with Workbench 3. Supplied with all cables and instructions. With FREE harddisk backup sw!

Only £179.00 + £4.00P&P

AMIGA SCSI CD-ROM

Double(2x) or Quad(4x) speed CD-ROM drive complete with Squirrel SCSI interface for the A1200. Supplied with installation software. Includes a FREE copy of the Epic Collection.

2x EPOA £219.00 +£4
4x £219.00 +£4

THE EPIC INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA CD-ROM

The Epic Interactive encyclopedia is an exciting new Multi-Media Amiga CD-ROM. It features a superb multimedia interface. Tonnes of film clips, images, sound samples and subject information text. It is now available for almost any Amiga configuration. A superb reference and entertaining title for the whole family.

DELUXE AGA version features include:

- *True Multi-media interface unlike anything seen on the Amiga.
- *Produced in the UK unlike most encyclopedias
- *256 colour AGA interface on the Deluxe 4mb+ version
- *Very latest information from all around the World
- *Thousands of subjects covered from Aachen to Zurich
- *Hotlist editor so you can create lists of subjects
- *Hundreds of samples including full spoken media-show
- *Hundreds of pictures Over 1,500 pictures included
- *Dozens of film-clips/animations Over 100 subject related film-clips
- *Import new subjects from the Internet or from floppy disk
- *Export data to printer or file and use it in your own projects
- *Kids Explorapedia a kid's interactive play-about section.
- *Subject creator Create your own subject data.
- *Network compatible Can be run through CD32 or CDTV

AVAILABLE FOR ALL CONFIGURATIONS OF AMIGA

DELUXE AGA VERSION
This version includes all the above listed features and requires an Amiga 1200 or 4000, a hard drive, a CD-ROM drive and 4mb+ of ram.
Order code: (CD222) £29.99

LITE EDITION
This version is compatible with any ECS/AGA Amiga (500+/A600/1200) fitted with 2mb+ ram, CD-ROM drive and a hard disk.
Order code: (CD232) £29.99

AMIGA LE VERSION (Subject Info only)
This version is supplied on floppy disks and is compatible with all Workbench 2.83 Amiga's. It requires 1mb+ of ram and two drives. HD installable. Order code: (EIE13-1) £12.99

THE EPIC INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA CD-ROM

AMINET 15 (CD238) £12.99
Aminet 15 (December 96) contains over 600mb of the very latest Amiga software, including games, demos, animations, music, tools, comms, patches, etc. Available for £12.99 or £10.99 when you take out a subscription.

C64 SENSATIONS 2 (CD223) £19.99
Contains around 7,000 old Commodore64 megademos. Thousands of classic C64 sid tunes that sound exactly like the real thing. C64 pictures, C64 information and C64 emulators. Great fun!

DEVELOPERS CD v1.1 (CD228) £14.99
This CD was rated 95% in AF, it features all the tools and information, specifications etc, needed to produce and develop Amiga software. Includes the latest versions of the installer, CD pressing software, CDXL toolkit, etc.

OH YES! MORE WORMS (CD201) £9.99
This CD includes over 5,000 brand new levels and maps for the game "Worms" as well as game patches to update and enhance the features of the original game. If you love Worms, you'll love this.

GRAPHICS SENSATION (CD02) £19.99
This most comprehensive collection of Lightwave and Imagine 3D objects ever compiled onto CD. Also contains hundreds of texture files, and example images. All files are usable direct from CD.

CHOOSE A FREE CD WITH EVERY £25 YOU SPEND!

Spend £25 and choose one free CD: **HOTTEST & ILLUSIONS**

Spend £50 and choose two free CDs: **TERRA SOUND LIBRARY**

Spend £75 and choose 3 free CD's, etc: **UTILITIES & CLIPART**

0500 ONE FREE ONE 486

EPIC MARKETING

CD ROM SOFTWARE

**BACKING THE
AMIGA
ALL THE WAY**

EMULATORS UNLIMITED + New Version (CD117) £19.99

Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga. Spread over numerous platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

SOUND FX SENSATION (CD165) Only £14.99

Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality iff samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

SPECIAL FX Vol:1 (CD184x) £19.99

Amiga CD features:
60minutes of audio
AGA 256 colour graphics
Multimedia interface
Hundreds of images
Video footage
4mb AGA Amiga required

John Pasternak's "Movie Maker" series takes you step by step through the professional techniques of Special FX, Horror and Action film making. Explained in every detail are all the camera angles, editing techniques, prop building, make up etc, all using easily available domestic equipment and materials. Available on video or Amiga CD ROM.

INSIGHT DINOSAURS (CD114) £19.99

Insight dinosaurs has been produced in association with The Natural History Museum in London, and features the work of world renowned dinosaur illustrators. It features hundreds of photo's, illustrations, video clips, narration and sound effects. It is the ultimate A-Z of dinosaurs. CD includes both ECS & AGA versions.

Call now for a FREE full colour 16 page CD-ROM catalogue!
and a FREE copy of the new Amiga CD-NEWS fanzine!

WORLD OF CLIPART Plus (CD77) £17.99

World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another formats are included. Subjects include:

- Animals, Anatomy, Babies,
- Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas,
- Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs,
- Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers,
- Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Dinosaurs, Plants,
- Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business,
- Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food,
- Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters,
- Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music,
- Sports, Transport, and more.

Rated 94%
Available now!

ENCOUNTERS (CD179) £14.99

This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about, and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc.

C64 GAMES CD (CD182) £29.99

This NEW CD rom contains tons of all-time classic Commodore 64 games and sw emulator to run them.... Order now as stocks are bound to go quickly.

THE SOUND LIBRARY 2 (CD225) £14.99

Includes over 600mb of all the very latest music modules, covering everything from classical, rave, hip-hop, chart, slow, mellow and jungle music. Also includes tons of sequencing tools and "tracker" utilities. **NEW!**

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99

This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included. Available Now!

SCI-FI SENSATION (CD118) £19.99

SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Star Trek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall, 2010, Space 1999 etc. *Buy SCI-FI Sensation from us and you are guaranteed to always receive the latest version.

CU Amiga: 91% AUI: 93%

SCI-FI SENSATION v2 DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

If you're into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Pictures & animations from tons of horror films and heaps of real-life blood 'n' guts. This should have been called SICK Sensation... AUI May '96

HORROR SENSATION (CD144) £19.99

Retro gaming at it's best. Around 3000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for any Amiga.. Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Star Trek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 3000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load games. Speccy '96 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games as well as hundreds of speccy game cheats.

THE SPECCY CD 1996 (CD119) £17.99

Okay on any CD ROM drive connected to an Amiga.

New Version!.. now also includes: Workbench games, lottery predictors, Hundreds of bad jokes and more.

Rated: AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 90%

ARCADE CLASSICS + NEW VERSION (CD76) Now £14.99

Contains 1200 our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant 600mb CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. Subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games, books, and more.

THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 (CD100X) £19.99

The Epic Interactive Quiz Show is an exciting new Amiga based CD-ROM quiz game for the whole family.

THE EPIC INTERACTIVE QUIZ SHOW (CD100X) £19.99

Features include:

- *AGA hi-res graphics
- *Virtually every question is spoken
- *Up to 4 players/teams can play
- *20 different subject categories
- *Select from 10 different characters, or add your own characters.
- *Use keyboard or special controller
- *Over 3000 different questions
- *Includes "flash card" questions

Available late Dec '96

OPTIONAL "INTERACTOR" CONTROLLER £24.99

THE EPIC INTERACTIVE QUIZ SHOW Order (CD248)

CDROM TITLES

Aminet set one	24.99
Aminet set two	24.99
Aminet set three	34.99
Aminet 14 October	12.99
Aminet 15 Dec.	12.99
Texture Portfolio	29.99
3D Objects	9.99
Octamed Sound Studio	29.99
The Colour Library	9.99
*Meeting at Pearls 4	9.99
CD32 Network set 2	34.99
Mods Anthology (4cd)	29.99
Personal suite	49.99
UPD Gold (4CD)	29.99

AMINET SUPER SUBSCRIPTION

TRANSFER YOUR AMINET SUBSCRIPTION FROM YOUR CURRENT SUPPLIER AND NOT ONLY WILL YOU GET EVERY FUTURE COPY OF AMINET FOR £10.99 BUT WHEN YOU JOIN OR SUPER SUBSCRIPTION WE'LL ALSO SEND YOU £20.00 WORTH OF AMIGA CD-ROM VOUCHERS FREE OF CHARGE.

CALL OUR SPECIAL AMINET SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE ON:
01793 432176
MINIMUM OF 3 ISSUES

0500 131 486

Send your orders to: EPIC, 139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts, UK

UK Office. Open Monday-Saturday, 9:30-5:30 Overseas: +44 1793 514188

Add £1 per title for UK P&P and £2 per title for overseas P&P

*If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can purchase any of our CD-ROMs from our Sydney

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
MACHINE _____
PAYMENT METHOD _____
CREDIT CARD DETAILS _____
EXP DATE _____

PLEASE SUPPLY All price inc VAT

ITEMS	Qty	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POSTAGE & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£

Amiga Mice

Replacement Mouse	£6.95
MegaMouse 400	£9.95
MegaMouse Plus (3 Button)	£12.95
Optical Mouse	£29.95
Crystal TrackBall	£34.95
Pen Mouse	£12.95
(ideal for CAD)	
Auto Mouse/	
Joystick Switch	£12.95



Ram Boards

A500 512K Ram Board w/o clock	£15.00
A500+ 1Mb Ram Board w/o clock	£20.00
A600 1Mb Ram Board w/o clock	£20.00
A600 1Mb Ram Board with clock	£30.00
A1200 1Mb Ram Board with clock	£35.00
(limited stock)	
A1200 4Mb Ram Board with clock	£65.00
A1200 8Mb Ram Board with clock	£90.00
FPU 33MHz	£33.00

Controllers

AlfaPower Hard Drive controller A500	£99
AT-Bus Hard Drive controller A2000	£69
Oktagon 2008 SCSI controller	£99
Multiface III	£79
PCMCIA Controller for CD Rom for A1200	£69

Spider

NEW MULTI I/O CARD

FOR AMIGA 1500/2000/4000

Active 8 port high speed serial card.
Multibaud Support 57600 Baud rate on all channels simultaneously.

£299

New AlfaQuatro

Specially made hardware and software. Allows 4 ATAPI devices, ie, 2 IDE hard disk & 2 IDE CD Rom to Amiga 4000 internal IDE controller, through Alfapower on Amiga 500/500+ and possibly Amiga 1200 comes, with full IDE Fix software

£59

Connexion New Ethernet Card

FOR AMIGA 1500/2000/4000

Features:

- 10Mbit Ethernetcard for A2000/3000/4000
- 16 Bit-Zorro-Bus Design - gives highest transfer rates while minimizing CPU load

£185

Speakers

Multi Media Speakers	
25 watt (pmpo)	£29.35
Multi Media Speakers	
100 watt (pmpo)	£39.95
Multi Media Speakers	
240 watt (pmpo)	£49.95
Multi Media Speakers	
300 watt (pmpo)*	£59.95

* 3D surround sound



Floppy Drives

External Floppy Drive	
for all Amigas	£39.95
Internal Floppy Drive	
A500/500+	£35.00
Internal Floppy Drive A600/1200+	£35.00
A-Grade Double Density box of 50 disks	£13.00
including colourful labels	



IDE Hard Drives

HARD DRIVES + AT-BUS CONTROLLER FOR AMIGA 500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

AT-Bus hard drive controller	£69.00
Alfapower hard drive controller	£99.00
Alfapower-540 540Mb	
hard drive	£199.00
Alfapower-850 850Mb	
hard drive	£219.00
Alfapower-1.0G 1.0Gig	
hard drive	£239.00
Alfapower-1.2G 1.2Gig	
hard drive	£259.00



Memory for Alfapower-Plus (new) marked Alfapower-Plus

2Mb SIMMS	£30.00
4Mb SIMMS	£30.00
8Mb SIMMS	£60.00
16Mb SIMMS	£90.00

Memory for Alfapower (old)

Every 2Mb Zip-Rams	£89.95
--------------------------	--------

IDE 2.5" Hard Drives

FOR AMIGA 600/1200

IDE-60 60Mb hard drive	£55
IDE-120 120Mb hard drive	£79
IDE-340 340Mb hard drive	£120
IDE-540 540Mb hard drive	£150

IDE 3.5" Hard Drives

FOR AMIGA 1200/4000

IDE-540 540Mb hard drive	£129
IDE-840 840Mb hard drive	£130
IDE-1.0G 1.0Gig hard drive	£175
IDE-1.3G 1.3Gig hard drive	£179
IDE-1.7G 1.7Gig hard drive	£195
IDE-2.1G 2.1Gig hard drive	£239

Miscellaneous Products

DD floppy disks (50)	
including multicoloured disk labels	£13.00
DD floppy disks (100)	
including multicoloured disk labels	£25.00
3.5" Hard Drive Kit for A600/1200	
+ Install software	£15.00
Colourful Mouse Mat	
Animal Jungle design and Dinosaur design	£5.00
Optical Mouse Mat	£5.00
2 in 1 Scanner/Mouse Pad	£9.95
Contoured Wrist Pad	£5.50
Plain Wristrest	£3.50
2Mb SIMMS	£30.00
4Mb SIMMS	£30.00
CD CLEANERS - 1/2 PRICE	
CD Rom Cleaner	£3.00
Automatic CD Rom Cleaner (battery powered)	£10.00
Laser Lens Cleaner	£4.50

Complete CD Rom for all Amigas

Quad Speed CD Rom for A500	£129
(needs Alfapower V6.8 or higher)	
Quad Speed CD Rom for A600/A1200	£149
(inc CD32 emulation)	
Quad Speed CD Rom	
for A1500/A2000/	
A4000	£109

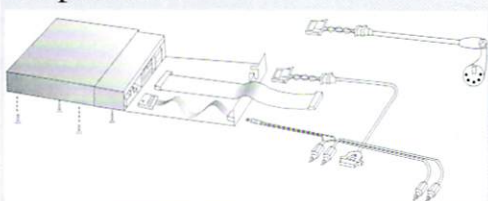


External IDE CD Rom Upgrade Kit

comprises of:

Metal case, screws, Power Connector (draws power from disk drive port) Power Connector (for optional external Power supply), IDE ribbon cable, Stereo Audio Cables (will require an interface).

Kit price £39



Special Offer for this Month

Quantum 850mb	
3.5" HD	£125
Quantum 1.7Gig	
3.5" HD	£195
Quantum 2.1Gig	
3.5" HD	£230
2.5" IDE 60Mb	
Hard Drive	£55
2.5" IDE 340Mb	
Hard Drive	£120
2.5" WD 540Mb	
Hard Drive	£129

STAR BUY

Viper Board A1230 33MHz with 16Mb	
Memory	£199
8 Speed CD Rom Drive for	
A1200/A600	£189
Migraph's Multipass OCR Software	
with manuals (limited stock)	£20

Accelerator Boards

A1220 APOLLO	
Accelerator Board	£99.95
A1220 APOLLO	
Accelerator Board + 4Mb	£129.00
A1230 VIPER	
Accelerator Board 33MHz	£119.95
A1230 VIPER	
Accelerator Board + 4Mb 33MHz	£169.95
A1230 VIPER	
Accelerator Board + 8Mb 33MHz	£180.00

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00,

£8.00 P&P for Scanners, Speakers & Hard Drives, £10.00 courier for next day. Tax Free Export Orders Welcome.

Golden Image accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.



GoldenImage (UK) Ltd

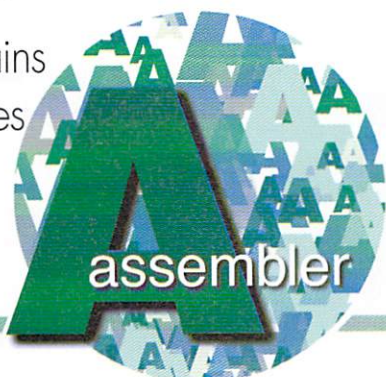
Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB

Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

http://www.reserve.co.uk/gold Talking Pages: 0800 600900



Paul Overaa explains
DOS library routines
to combine file
names and paths



File Name Building

Having dealt last month with the task of displaying an asl file requester it's time now to tackle the job of extracting filenames from the associated requester structure.

If the AslRequest() function returns TRUE then the rf_File and rf_Dir fields of this structure end up holding the name and directory details of the file selected by the user. These fields names, incidentally, are the Release 2 forms which were redefined with Workbench 3 as fr_File and fr_Drawer.

Although strictly speaking these latter names should now be used I've opted for the original terms so that those of you with the Release 2 includes will still be able to assemble the code.

Anyway, name changes aside, in order to use these strings (say to open and read a file) the file path and name obviously need to be combined and this isn't quite as easy as you might imagine. The difficulty is that, depending on which device and drawers are selected during asl requester use, the final name has to take proper account of possibly a device separator (:) and any directory separators (/) present in the strings.

The trick to an easy life in this department lies in using the DOS library's AddPart() function. Before explaining how this is used however, let's first look at the filename buffer arrangements that are going to be used in this month's example program. I'll be copying the rf_File and rf_Dir fields to a filename buffer that is defined, along with a label representing its size, like this:

```
filename ds.b 256
filename_SIZEOF EQU *-filename
```

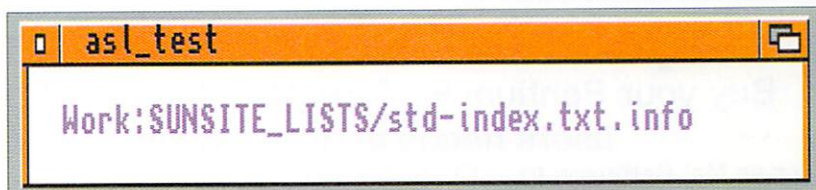
With Devpac and most other assemblers the ds.b statements result in cleared memory being set aside and, although this filename buffer may be used many times (as the user selects further files), it's not actually necessary to clear it before adding new selections – providing we copy the trailing NULL byte of any new string added.

The 680x0 dbq instruction is great for these types of loops and the fragment shown in listing 1 shows how the directory entry is placed in the filename buffer. It's at this stage in the proceed-

```
move.l #filename_SIZEOF-2,d0
movea.l file_request_p,a0      ASL
requester address
movea.l rf_Dir(a0),a0 get start of directory
entry
lea      filename,a1 our filename buffer

.copy_loopmove.b (a0)+(a1)+
tst.b (a0) have we reached a NULL?
dbq d0,.copy_loop
move.b (a0),(a1) copy terminal NULL
```

Listing 1: New device/directory details can be copied into the filename buffer like this



A static IntuiText structure is used to print the collected filename!

ings that the AddPart() function becomes useful since it allows us to properly add the specified filename to the directory path information present in the filename buffer.

AddPart() is very easy to use – you just load registers a0 and d1 with the addresses of the asl requester structure and filename buffer:

```
movea.l file_request_p,a0 ASL requester
move.l #filename,d1 filename buffer
```

specify the filename field to be added along with the size of the filename buffer:

```
move.l rf_File(a0),d2 ASL filename
move.l #filename_SIZEOF,d3 buffer size
```

and then finally call the AddPart() function to produce a complete path/filename string:

```
CALLSYS AddPart,_DOSBase
```

SOME EXAMPLE CODE

With the use of the AddPart() function file path/name creation becomes easy but, since it's only possible to illustrate its use with the asl requester from an intuition-style environment, there is still a fair amount of code connected with this month's example.

Not only is it necessary to open a window but some event handling code is also needed to recognise both when the asl requester should be placed on the screen, and when the program should terminate. I've gone for gadtool menu plus window close gadget event detection and so

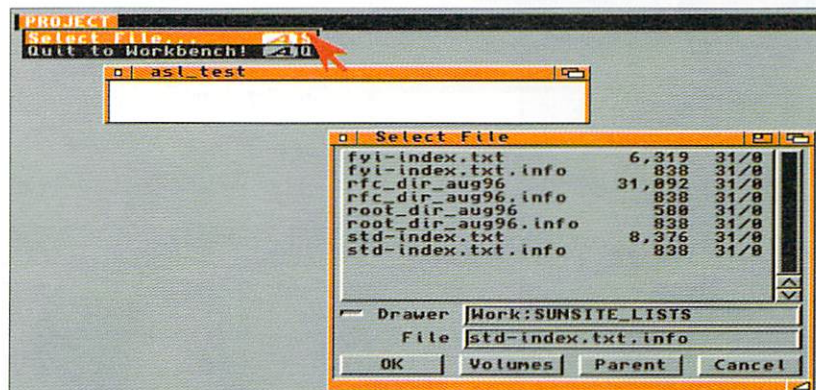
you'll see IDDCMP_MENUPICK and IDCMP_CLOSEWINDOW flags present in the window's WA_IDCMP tag entry.

The example opens a window in the Workbench screen and uses my standard error handling schemes for screen locking, menu and file requester creation and other resource allocation tasks. In short, as the various routines are successfully called they push addresses of their corresponding deallocation functions onto a specially assigned stack area. These routines are then called just before program closedown to make sure that everything gets properly deallocated or released.

As far as the code connected with asl requester use and filename creation I've tried to keep things as straightforward as possible. All the program does is display the combined file path/name selection in the window using the intuition library's PrintText() function.

The IntuiText structure needed for this has been set up in the source using dc.x statements and you'll see when you examine the coverdisk code that RP_COMPLEMENT draw mode has been used (draw mode flags incidentally are specified in the graphics/rastport.i include file). The reason for this is that a PrintText() call just before clearing the filename buffer then allows any previously displayed name to be cleared from the display.

You'll find both source and Workbench runnable versions of the example program on the coverdisk along with an EasyBaseAC file containing details of the main library functions mentioned.



Bringing up the asl requester takes surprisingly little code

Siamese

S Y S T E M S

So you want a Siamese System but need a PC?

Buy your Pentium PC from HiQ, the people who understand both the Amiga users needs and the advantages of using both platforms.

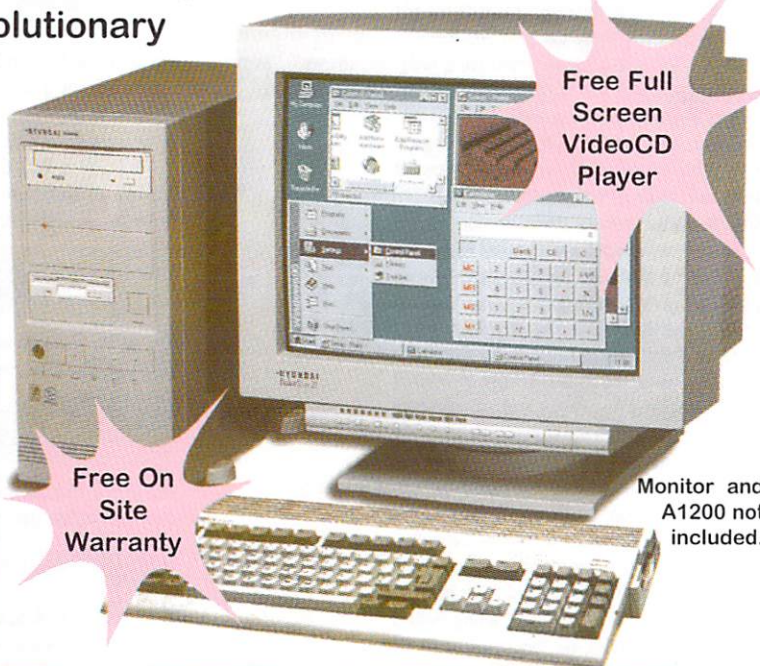
or as Mat Bettinson from CU Amiga wrote about the Siamese System:-

"I consider this to be the most revolutionary product of the year for the Amiga"



Siamese PC System

The Siamese PC is sold without monitor and CDrom to allow the flexibility of choosing the system to suit your Amiga setup. A lot of people have suitable SCSI CDroms and VGA or SVGA compatible monitors. If you have a SCSI CDrom we will fit and test it for you free of charge at HiQ, if not then we can recommend a suitable unit for your needs. If you want to purchase a monitor we suggest the Microvitec 17", or if on a tight budget then the Microvitec 14". However any SVGA monitor will suit the Amiga-PC setup but may not run the Amiga 15khz modes, in this case you will need to run in VGA Multiscan or DBLPAL modes from the A1200/A4000. Graphics cards are OK!



Free Full Screen VideoCD Player

Free On Site Warranty

Monitor and A1200 not included.

Siamese Pentium PC Systems include Siamese System v1.5, Mouse, Keyboard, Windows 95, Free VideoCD Player, 12 Month On Site Warranty, 16mb EDO Ram, 1.2gb Hard Drive, 2mb PCI Graphics, 16 bit Sound card, 256k Cache

Sisys100
Pentium 100 CPU
£ 999.95

Sisys133
Pentium 133 CPU
£ 1099.95

Sisys166
Pentium 166 CPU
£ 1299.95

For details on custom configurations, the Siamese System, or Digital Video Editing call Today on 01525 211327.



RTG Pack shown is an Option

SCSI Networking Options (includes high speed Serial) A1200 only.

The packs above do not include the SCSI networking system because it varies from machine to machine. However below is a price for the SCSI cards and connecting cable for the A1200. If you have another Amiga or own the card listed then please call. With this pack all you need to add is a SCSI hard drive and away you go, the smallest available from us is 1.2gb at £229.95, however you can use smaller scsi drives which would do the same job much cheaper and we will happily fit them for you, or you could even use an internal SCSI Syquest, Zip or Jazz drive.

Surf Squirrel SCSI2 and Serial + NCR810 SCSI2 + Cables £169.95

Siamese System Pack available Separately from Blittersoft Ltd £ 149.95

The Siamese System is Developed in the UK by HiQ Limited

Tel 01525 211327 fax 01525 211328

Gable End, 2 The Square, Hockliffe, Bedfordshire, LU7 9NB, UK

Try our internet page www.hiq.co.uk - email steve@hiqltd.demon.co.uk

Neil Mohr helps you get the best out of last month's Photogenics cover disk



Photogenics Tutorial part 1

Well I should hope you are chuffed to bits with last month's Photogenics cover disk, and if you missed it you can always get hold of a back issue. You are not only getting the Amiga's best 24-bit art program but also an extremely powerful image processing tool to boot. Hopefully over the coming months we will go from covering the basics of Photogenics to delving more fully into its powerful alpha channels and paint modes.

You should have already read the brief intro last month that outlined Photogenics' drawing tools and how to make use of the

unique paint layer. So taking up from where I left off last month the paint layer is your friend.

In some ways it can be thought of as an infinite undo buffer, as you can paint onto it as much as you like without effecting the image *underneath*. You can paint on effects with the left button and then if you have overdone things remove them with the right. So if you are applying an effect to a specific area you can easily remove any excess *paint*.

Really the paint layer acts as an alpha channel between the image and the effect you are painting. Just as when using the paint mode you can apply semi-transparent colour

to an image, when painting on an effect such as emboss, it can be applied with varying strengths. If you take a look at the zebra picture you should see how the yellow gradient corresponds to the gradually weakening emboss effect to the right.

This allows you to fade-in effects you may be using on a certain area of a picture. Now doing this directly with the effect can be tricky as many can have subtle results, too subtle to spot directly. So it is usually best to select the area you want to effect using the paint mode and when happy with what you have done switch to whichever effect you want to use before fixing the changes.

TINY TIPS



Zoom - This tool not only allows you to zoom into an image by selecting which part to zoom into and then altering the area, but once you have zoomed in, if you now click the centre of the image and push the mouse up you can zoom back out without having to resort to the full zoom out button

Public screen - Just as all good programs should Photogenics runs on an Amiga public screen which means any other well behaved program

can be run on Photogenics' screen. So if you have closed Workbench to save memory, you can still use ToolManger docks and any program launched by hot keys on the Photogenics screen

Multiple Images - With Photogenics it is not necessary to have an image window for every loaded image. If you have images loaded that are being used for the alpha and secondary channels using the 'hide/show window' menu option you can save memory by closing these

unnecessary image windows. A thumbnail image will still be shown in the Thumbnail window so you can access it later



Smear - This can be a very powerful tool allowing you to merge edges of images together. However, you need to keep in mind that it works directly on the image bypassing the paint layer so any changes are permanent beyond the single undo that Photogenics provides. So as soon as you take your finger off the mouse button that's it

MODE SELECTION

Thanks to the excellent way Photogenics displays loaded images the screen mode you pick is not quite so important. Normally with an Amiga paint package you have to take account of what is known as the aspect ratio of the image and the screen display, but as images in Photogenics are scalable you can overcome this problem.

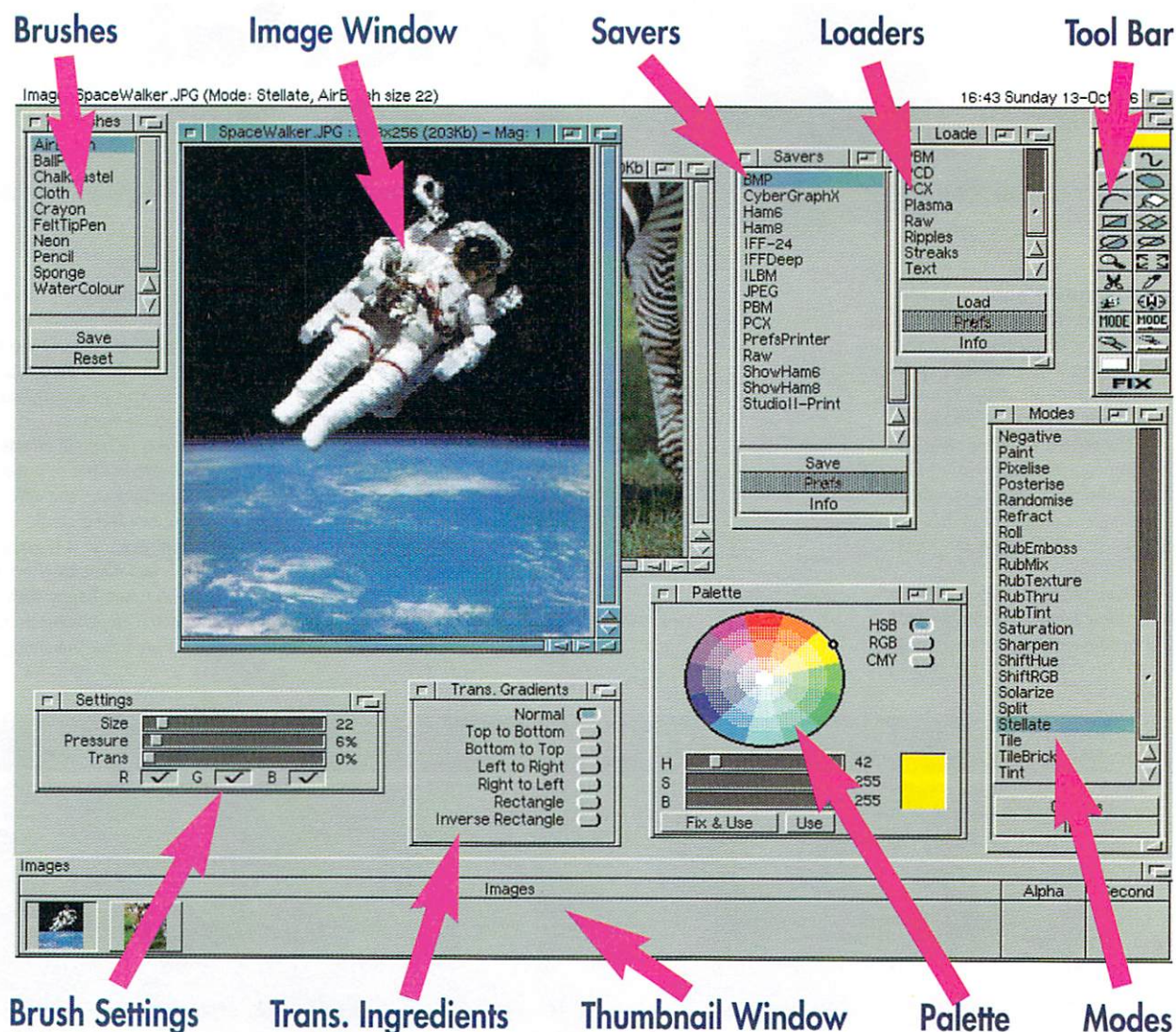
Even so you are best off using a 1:1 ratio screen such as PAL:Hires Laced, DBLPAL:Hires No Flicker, Euro72:Productivity or Super72:Hires Laced as they give the best on screen representation. Personally I like Super72 as even though it is laced, it has such a high vertical refresh rate the flicker is hardly noticeable and you get a lovely 800x600 resolution screen.

Unfortunately, the AGA chipset running Photogenics in 256 colours on a monitor mode really slows down the screen and even the Ham8 preview does little to rectify this. So unless you own a graphics card you may be better off using one of the 16-colour preview modes.



16 colour previews are fast but crude, while Ham8 is quite blocky. The 256 colour preview mode picks out details the best

GETTING AROUND



So you know what I am referring to during the tutorials and so you at least have a rough idea of what every part of Photogenics is for, here is a quick tour around your basic Photogenics' screen.

Status bar - Instead of having your plain old Amiga title bar, in Photogenics additional information is shown in the title bar, such as the currently selected image, paint mode and brush. It is also possible to get the amount of remaining memory and the time displayed by Photogenics from the settings menu

ToolBar - Anyone who has used DPaint or Brilliance will recognise the various drawing tools available from Photogenics' ToolBar. Many of the icons can be clicked twice to alter the drawing mode or to allow you to change options for that tool, such as with the fill. The last button is the all important Fix, that makes any changes to the paint layer permanent

Image Window - Where your loaded images are displayed, it is fully scalable both horizontally and vertically allowing you to make a

large image smaller to speed up drawing or larger for fine detail work

Brushes - Allows you to choose one of Photogenics' natural material brushes

Brush options - For each of Photogenics' brush types you can alter the size, pressure and transparency used when drawing. So using the air-brush if you want a constant solid line change the pressure to 100 percent

Palette - Selected either from the Windows menu or clicking on the select colour button at the top of the ToolBar, this allows you to choose one of 16.7 million colours to draw with. Using the window's zoom gadget a list of pre-set colours can be displayed

Paint modes - Over 50 different image processing and painting effects are available from Photogenics' Mode window, each one allows you to paint the effect onto the current image and most can be further altered from the options button

Thumbnail bar - For every image loaded a thumbnail of the image will be shown here. The main use is to allow you to drag and drop thumbnails to and from the alpha and secondary channel slots

Loader - All the currently available Photogenics' loaders are shown here, most have no extra options. There are however a number of special loaders that generate 'random' patterns such as streaks and ripples that do have extra options. A text loader allows you to import Amiga fonts as images

Savers - Any image format that Photogenics can use are shown here as well as letting you access specific options for each format, such as Jpeg compression levels. A few special savers allow images to be rendered in 24-bit on an Amiga HAM6/8 and CyberGraphX screen, or even printed out using either a standard Amiga print driver or Studioll

Trans. Gradients - Using one of the options from this window allows you to add a 24-bit gradient, going from full colour to fully transparent using any of Photogenics' fill tools

Phil South shows
you how to
make rainbows



Mommies little helper



I know, I said I was going to do some more tricks with rainbows. I'm not going to, because I changed my mind when I discovered these two great programs which you really should get hold of if you don't have them already.

One of them is a really neat rainbow generator and the other a drawing program. It makes drawing user interfaces, of the kind we spoke about a few months ago, a real breeze. It allows you to draw on the screen and have those drawings turned into AMOS drawing commands. So the pictures are created by re-drawing them on the screen much the way you did, rather than you having laboriously to re-create your design by trial and (mostly) error.

Havoc Rainbows is a Rainbow coding tool which surpasses most of the ones you will have been used to. It's written in AMOS, but it is compiled. So no peeking at the code to steal its secrets this time.

It saves out the rainbows as RAIN files, which can then be loaded into AMOS and displayed with a player program, which is supplied as code which you can bolt into existing programs. The interface is very sparse, but you can very quickly

build up rainbows for all kinds of applications.

You can add lines of colour and then blend between them using all the colours of the, well, rainbow I guess. Once you've made your rainbows you save them out as a RAIN file and voilà! That's a great program, but it's not as much fun as our next guest tonight.

ART ATTACK

Art Coder by Steve Tiffany is another proposition entirely. The program has been stripped down to its bare essentials and posted to the Internet as an AMOS file, so you can see how it was done. It simplifies the use of the graphics commands

Polygon, Polyline, Draw, Box Bar, Ellipse, Paint, Palette, Set Pattern and Text.

It works like a paint program, but instead of saving a picture as an IFF file, it writes an Ascii file in RAM that contains the code to re-create the drawing. You simply merge this code into your own program when you want the picture to draw to the screen.

You draw the picture using the tools – by the way, the keyboard equivalents should be familiar to users of Dpaint. Nice touch! Once you've done that, you quit from Art Coder, and then merge, using Shift-Left Amiga-M on AMOS Pro, and the code stored in the RAM: device can be loaded. (The file is automatically saved into RAM: when you quit out of the Art Coder.)

Once you've merged the picture you can run the program to check it looks okay, and then cut and paste this code into your program. Before merging the art code, you have to look at the information line at the top of the editor screen, where it says "Free-" followed by a number.

If the number is less than 20,000, you have to go to the Editor menu and select Set Text Buffer. Increase the number in the requester by at least 20,000 to make sure you can fit in all the text for your drawings.

If you forget to do this you can set it later when you notice that the merged code is truncated at a certain point! Oh yes, and you have to make sure that the screen dimensions are compatible in the target program. If the dimensions are wrong, the drawing will be either half off the screen or squashed into a corner.

For example, I drew the above picture with a bar and an ellipse. The bar is actually three bars, and they are nested together to make a bevelled box. Then I drew an ellipse in white and filled it with red. The code which Art Coder made for this drawing was:

```
Ink 0 : Paint 222, 190 : Ink 8 : Bar
82,63 To 280,104 : Ink 7
Bar 78,61 To 282,106 : Ink 9 : Bar 82,63
To 282,106 : Ink 8
Bar 82,63 To 278,104 : Ellipse
380,65,49,59 : Ink 4 : Paint 370, 76
```

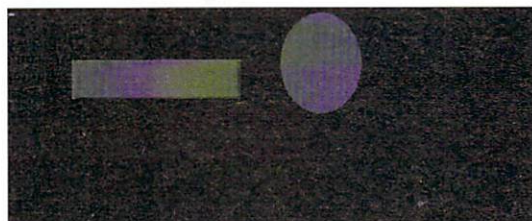
Perfect. Now all I have to do to sweep the market in AMOS programs containing boxes and circles is to crank out Art Coder pictures and sell the programs! Fame at last.

Ahem. Seriously though, this is a very good program, and I like it a lot. What I would like to see in future revisions is a magnify mode – useful for those hard to see little places in a hires screen – and some other method of saving code rather than this old saving it to RAM malarkey. Other than that I insist you go and get a copy of this program at once. It's available via Aminet. Set your browser for <http://wuarchive.wustl.edu/~aminet/> and go for it. Right that's me done, I'll see you next month with some more kicking AMOS routines.

WRITE STUFF

If you have any other AMOS programs or queries about AMOS, please write to the usual address: Phil South, Amos Column, Amiga Computing, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

Please send routines on an Amiga disk with notes on how the program works on paper, not as text files on the disk. Make the routines short enough to appear in print, i.e. no more than about 30-40 lines of code, and if possible make them use no external graphics, or if they can't be used without them, be sure to provide them on the disk in native IFF format, and the same goes for sound files.





MAXELL DISKS AT BULK PRICES

GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

OTHER ENQUIRIES 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551



3.5" DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

Maxell DS/DD	DS/HD	
10 3.5" Disks.....£4.75	£5.99	+ 10 see through box.....Add £1.00
30 3.5" Disks.....£10.99	£9.99	+ 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
50 3.5" Disks.....£16.99	£17.99	+ 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks.....£28.99	£28.99	+ 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks.....£39.99	£41.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks.....£51.99	£51.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
500 3.5" Disks.....£123.99	£126.99	+ 5 x 100 lockable box.....Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks.....£239.99	£239.99	+ 10 x 100 lockable box.....Add £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

MAGIC PACK INCLUDES:

* Amiga A1200 Computer - 2Mb RAM
* 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-in
* Wordworth v4 SE - Word Processor
* Digita Datasore v1.1 - Database
* Digita Organiser c1.1 - Personal Organiser

* Turbo Cala v3.6 - Spreadsheet
* Personal Paint v5.4 - Paint Package
* Photogenics v1.2 - Pixel Editing
* Whizz - 3D Platform Game
* Pinball Mania - Pinball Arcade Game

STANDARD PACK
2Mb - NO HD
£369.99 Inc. VAT

170Mb HARD DRIVE PACK
Inc. VAT
£469.99 Inc. VAT

STARTER PACK: Top quality Joystick, A1200 Datasore, Deluxe Mousemat, Disk Head Cleaner, 10 Disks. **Only £18**

NEW A1200 SURFER PACK: Inc. 260Mb Hard Drive + 14400 Ext. Modem. Comes with Magic Pack software but pre installed on HD. SHOULD BE BACKED BY USER AS NO ORIGINALS ARE SUPPLIED. **£545**

Optional Extra... CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK

Includes 4 EXCELLENT Titles:

- CHAOS ENGINE-AGA.....£25.99
- SYNDICATE.....£34.99
- PINBALL FANTASIES-AGA.....£29.99
- NICK FALDO'S GOLF-AGA.....£34.99

ONLY £12

As long as stocks last

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE

80Mb 2.5".....£79.99	250Mb.....£124.99
120Mb 2.5".....£89.99	340Mb.....£139.99
170Mb 2.5".....£109.00	510Mb.....£200.00

INTERNAL 3.5" + FITTING KIT + S/WARE

FREE Opus 4.12 + 7 disks FULL of essential software.
1Gb + Full Kit.....£179.99 1.2Gb + Full Kit.....£199.99

CD-ROM DRIVES

Dual speed Reno CD W/T Squirrel.....£147.99
Dual speed Compaq CD W/T Squirrel.....£149.99

INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS

HP Deskjet 500C/5000/560C Black.....£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill.....£7.99
HP Deskjet 600/660C Black.....£22.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C/600/660C Colour.....£25.99
Canon BJ110/200 Black.....£16.99
Canon BJ110/200 Black Ink Refill.....£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour.....£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono.....£20.50



PRINTERS

INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

CANON BJC 210 COLOUR

- Prints up to 4 pages per min colour
- Built in smoothing function giving an effective 720 x 360dpi mono & 360 x 360dpi colour
- Built in sheet feeder 100 sheets
- 3 Years warranty

£164.99

CANON BJC 4100 COLOUR

- Prints up to 4.5ppm colour
- 720 x 360 dpi colour print & mono print
- 100 sheet automatic feeder
- Print on various media A4, B5, A5.....
- 3 Years warranty

£229.99

CANON BJC 620 COLOUR

- Maximum resolution 720 x 720dpi
- 4 colour, 4 cartridge system
- Monochrome printing 1.6ppm

£359.99

Canon BJ30 mono printer for home or portable use.....£144.99
Canon BJ70 colour printer for home or portable use.....£194.99
Hewlett Packard 600 colour.....£189.99
Hewlett Packard 690 colour NEW.....£259.99
Hewlett Packard 870 colour NEW.....£399.99
Hewlett Packard 820.....£344.99
Epson Stylus 500 colour NEW.....£294.99
Epson Stylus colour IIs.....£179.99
Citizen Printiva 600 colour.....£389.99

MONITORS

Amiga M1435.....£287.99
Microvitec 14" + Free Speakers & Amiga Adaptor.....£274.99
Hitachi or Panasonic Monitor/TV.....£174.99
Amiga 15" (15405).....£339.99
Microvitec 17" (1701).....£529.99

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart.....£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV.....£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Paranet/Null modem).....£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F.....£11.99
Joystick Splitter.....£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft.....£5.99
Printer Lead.....£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600.....£4.00
Microvitec/Philips Monitors.....£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers.....£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives Free Direct Opus 4.12.....£39.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality).....£11.50
Internal Drives A500+/A500+/A1200.....£34.00
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty).....£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat.....£1.99
1000 Labels.....£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner.....£1.99
Python 1M Joystick.....£8.75
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software.....£29.99
Competition Pro Pad.....£15.99
Keyboard for CD32 (Require SSX1).....£37.99

ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

BLACK

Amstrad DMP 2000/3000.....£3.00
Amstrad DMP 4000.....£3.66
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ35000.....£3.00
Amstrad 9512.....£3.50
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9.....£2.85
Epson LQ100.....£4.10
Epson LX80/86/90.....£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850.....£3.45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800.....£3.45
NEC Pin Writer P2200.....£3.50
Seikosha SSP1200/1600/2000.....£4.00
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180C3.30.....£8.25
Panasonic KXP2123/2180.....£4.00
Star LC10/20/100.....£2.99
Star LC200.....£3.50
Star LC2410/24200.....£3.00

COLOUR

Citizen Swift 24.....£12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180.....£13.99
Star LC10/20/100.....£7.00
Star LC200.....£12.30
Star LC2410/24200.....£12.50

ADD £2 P&P

MAGNUM RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

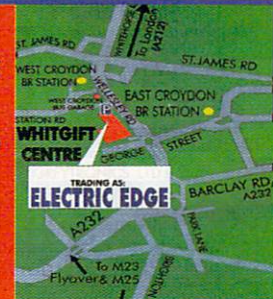
FREE OPUS 4.12	OMB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
RAM BOARD	49.99	87.99	109.99	N/A	N/A
68030/25Mhz & FPU	79.99	117.99	139.99	N/A	N/A
68030/40Mhz	99.99	137.99	167.99	199.99	269.99
68030/40Mhz & FPU	129.99	164.99	189.99	229.99	299.99
68030/50Mhz	149.99	184.99	209.99	254.99	324.99
68040/25Mhz	169.99	207.99	237.99	277.99	339.99
68040/40Mhz	249.99	287.99	314.99	354.99	419.99
68040/50Mhz	329.99	367.99	394.99	434.99	499.99
68060/50Mhz	499.99	537.99	567.99	609.99	677.99
SCSI II INTERFACE	79.99				
33Mhz PLCC FPU	35.00				

PCMCIA Compatible for use with overdrive or CD/Zappo CD Rom or Squirrel. Zero wait state design.

A500/500+/600 UPGRADES

A500 up to 1Mb including disk.....£34.99
A500+ up to 2Mb including disk.....£28.99
A600 up to 2Mb including disk.....£39.99

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 0181-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181-686 9974
All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Mon-Sat: 9-6pm Thurs: 9-8pm Sun: 11-5pm



Paul Overaa explains
there are benefits
to be had in
the overall music
scene



Salesman Sid strikes again!

Out of the blue a few weeks ago I received a call from a chap who, many years ago, I'd worked with in a band. His current band had split and he was forming a Midi-sequencer based duo for playing clubs. The two had invested in a MDF2 Midi file player, plus a couple of sound modules, and intended going out playing live using ready-made Midi file song arrangements.

Great idea but they hadn't realised that it would often be necessary to change song keys in order to handle the vocals – and this meant they needed a sequencer.

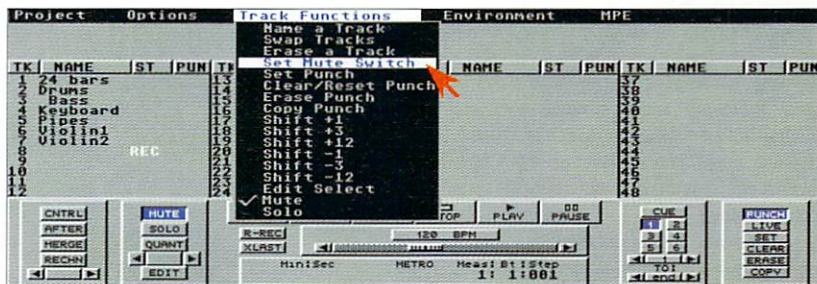
It turns out that the pair had gone into their local music store looking for something cheap and cheerful – and an assistant had immediately tried to flog them a Mac system costing almost two and a half grand. Then, as a cheap alternative, a Windows 95 based machine was suggested which, with Midi software (and needless to say the latest Cubase version 2.8 was recommended), was to be a cool £1,800!

Now I'm not going to knock either the Mac or PC systems, nor indeed Cubase because it's a brilliant sequencer. What I take exception to however, are salesmen who disregard completely the real needs of a customer. Buying a Cubase system to change the key of a few Midi files is a bit like buying an Exocet to knock a wall down!

To cut a long story short they came around one evening (bringing some of their Midi files) and I showed how these could be edited using a selection of Amiga sequencers.

Sure I explained about the on-going Commodore-AT-Viscorp troubles, and pointed out that all Amiga sequencers are archaic relative to PC/Mac offerings.

"But", said I, "a second hand Amiga running some sequencing software will do everything you need and, more to the point, you'll probably be able to pick up both for just a few hun-



For jobs like key transposition, and most other general editing, sequencers like Dr T's KCS are fine. And remember – despite KCS being archaic relative to PC packages like Steinberg's Cubase, such an Amiga-based set-up will cost but a fraction of the price!

dred pounds."

Because of its easy-to-use Midi drum channel protection I suggested they opt for Dr T's KCS and, after hunting around for just a couple of weeks, they found a user selling an A1200 with KCS (plus various other pieces of Midi software, and a Midi interface), for less than the price of the Cubase software alone.

Although a little ironic that such bargains are a direct result of the current Amiga climate, this does of course also mean that for every user leaving the Amiga fold – chances are that another is joining!

AND TALKING OF KCS

While demonstrating various editing facilities I remembered a trick that might interest other users. Most people who use KCS tend to create arrangements using track mode and often end up with any number of tracks that in reality just represent one instrument.

You might, for example, lay down a bass line and then decide to embellish it. When you record the extra notes, KCS automatically puts them on to another track and if you do that sort of thing half a dozen times you'll end up with half a dozen fragmented bass line tracks. In

addition to this you'll doubtless have a few tracks that you mute out (because they are not wanted at all).

I've found that the easiest way to clean up tracks like this is to write all the non-muted tracks into a sequence using the 'All Tracks to Seq' option, switch to song mode, insert the sequence number into the song segment list and then choose 'Song To All Tracks'.

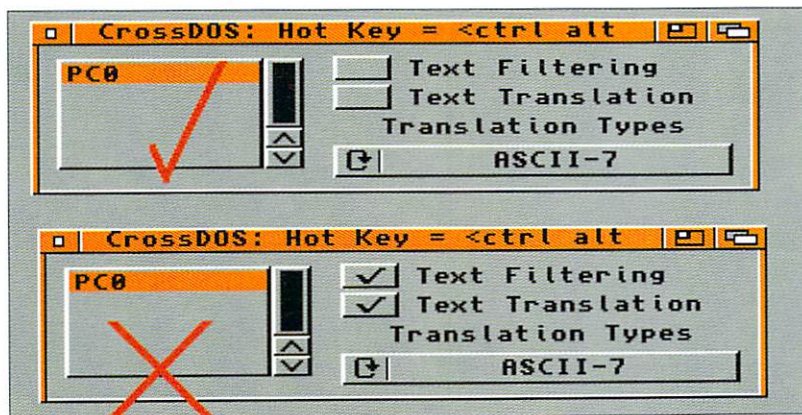
KCS will then write your sequence back into track mode storage but it does of course, only separate the data relating to each Midi channel in use. It takes about 10 seconds to do and the net effect is that KCS combines all those partial tracks leaving you with a set of tracks each of which contain just the data from one Midi channel!

CROSS DOS CAPERS

The other thing I was reminded of was CrossDOS and Midi file access. Almost all commercial Midi files come on MS-DOS formatted disks these days but, although CrossDOS is easy enough to use, every now and then stories of "well I tried it and it didn't work" crop up.

This particular difficulty is always due to the use of inappropriate CrossDOS filter settings. When you are copying text files, 'read me' files and so on, you need to have the text filtering (plus possibly the ASCII-7 text translation) checkbox of the CrossDOS control box ticked (ie active). The text filtering option filters carriage returns and end-of-file markers from MS-DOS files leaving just the Amiga required linefeed characters at the ends of text lines.

When reading or writing Midi files however it is absolutely essential to turn this text filtering option OFF. If you don't the file will be corrupted during transfer. Now the choice of settings may seem simple but what trips most users up is that they auto-run the CrossDOS utility on startup, hide the utility's control window, and then forget that the settings need to be changed according to the types of files being dealt with.



Don't forget to turn off text filtering when reading Midi files via CrossDOS

Paul Overaa
explains local
variables



Sticking to your locals

All experienced coders know the differences between global variables – those used in the main parts of a script – and local variables – created when a function definition uses the Procedure keyword. Newcomers however are often far less sure of the connections between these two types of entities.

The best way to spell out the differences, and appreciate the potential dangers of globals, is with an example. Take a look at the script in Listing 1. It's a short example that collects some width and length information from the user and works out the area of the equivalent rectangle by calling a function that multiplies the two values together.

OK, it's a long winded way of doing the obvious – just multiplying the two numbers together – but it's the results and principles that are important in this case. The point to notice is that, inside the function itself, I've deliberately included statements that set both the width and length variables to zero.

You'll find this script on the coverdisk and, if you run it using the RX command, you will see that the variables called *width* and *length* in the main part of the program also get set to zero. Why does it happen?

It's because the variables being used within the RectangleArea() function have all been set up by ARExx using a single symbol table and so the *width* and *length* names being used inside the function are exactly those variables defined in the main part of the script. In other words they are globals which remain in existence throughout the script's lifetime!

Now the fact that, in the main body of any script, all ARExx variables are global is neither here nor there. But with variables used inside functions serious problems can arise – because, as you've now seen, variables used outside of a

```
1: >rx test1
what are the rectangle dimensions?
20
14
rectangle area is 280
0 0
1: >
```

Typical output produced by the original version of the script

function – in other parts of the program – can be inadvertently altered by operations involving similarly named variables present inside a function.

One solution – never use the same variable name twice – is not as feasible as it sounds as it is difficult to cross check variable names when dealing with larger scripts. It is also nigh-on impossible to avoid clashes when you use pieces of pre-written code – code copied from other programs or taken from a library of available function code fragments.

AN INSTANT REMEDY

The solution lies in using the Procedure keyword after the function name. This forces ARExx to create a new symbol table for the function concerned and this in turn means that any variables used then become specific to that function (even if they are given the same names as variables being used elsewhere in the script).

These **local** variables, are in fact only physically created as the function is entered and, what's more, they can only be accessed from within the function itself and it's this that makes

them inherently safer to use.

In the test1.rexx script you'll notice that I had placed a Procedure keyword into the code but enclosed it in */* */* markers in order to have it treated as a comment. If you remove the comment markers, and re-run the script, you'll be able to see exactly how the program behaves when local variables are used. The result is that *width* and *length* in the main part of the script then DO NOT get altered and it's this level of protection that makes locals so appealing!

One last point that is also worth mentioning concerning the modified version of the script is this: The only difference between local variables such as *width* and *length*, which come into existence by virtue of an argument collection declarations (*arg* or *parse arg*), and those specified inside the function definition is that the former will be pre-initialised with a value provided when the function is called.

What in fact happens with the variables which come into existence via argument declarations is that when a function is used its arguments are copied into temporary – local – variable space and it is these copies that the function actually gets to manipulate!

```
1: >rx test1
what are the rectangle dimensions?
20
14
rectangle area is 280
20 14
1: >
```

The modified script containing the procedure statement eliminates what would otherwise be a dangerous area as far as variable names are concerned

```
/* test1.rexx */
/* this example deliberately alters the values
of the width and
length variables from WITHIN the function - it
also displays
the new values so that you can see what has
happened... */
say 'what are the rectangle dimensions?'
pull width,length
say 'rectangle area is '
RectangleArea(width,length)
say width length
exit /* logical end of program */
RectangleArea: /* Procedure */
arg width, length
product=width*length
width=0;length=0 /* clobber these variables */
return product
```

Listing 1: This script deliberately damages the contents of some globals!

AMIGA REPAIRS

WHILE-U-WAIT

COMPUTERS & MONITORS

That's
a promise for
computers

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

A500, A500+ &
A600

£39.95

A1200

£49.95

- FAST TURN AROUND.
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS.
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6.00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 EQUOTATION

ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1220..£99.00

SIMMS.....£POA

For best prices

2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

60Mb	£59.95	250Mb	£129.95
80Mb	£69.95	340Mb	£149.95
120Mb	£79.95	540Mb	£199.95
170Mb	£99.95	810Mb	£249.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with workbench loaded, and include 2.5" IDE cable + software

2.5" IDE Cable + Software.....£9.95

BABT Approved

MODEMS

+ NCOMM Software

14.4K.....£69.95

(Voice/Fax Modem)

28.8K.....£129.95

SIMPLY THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500 Upgrade to 1 Meg
£13.95

A500+ Upgrade to 2 Meg
£19.95

A600

Upgrade to 2 Meg
£19.95

**UNBEATABLE
PRICES**

A1200

0Mb 4Mb 8Mb
£49.00 £84.00 £124.00

33MHz FPU
+ Crystal
£39.95

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH
(SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)**

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500.....£29.95 A600/A1200.....£34.95

CHIPS ♣ SPARES ♣ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus	£19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200	£14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus	£24.00	8374 Alice A1200	£30.00
8362 Denise	£9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200	£16.50
8373 Super Denise	£18.00	Video DAC A1200	£19.00
5719 Gary	£7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard	£60.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+	£15.00	Lisa A1200	£35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+	£12.00	Gayle A600/A1200	£25.00
Kickstart ROM V1.3	£15.00	Budgie A1200	£30.00
Kickstart ROM V2.04	£29.00	Mouse (290dpi)	£15.00
Kickstart ROM V2.05	£29.00	SCART Lead	£15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£50.00	Mouse Mat	£4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip	£20.00	10 boxed branded disks + labels	£6.00
68000 Processor	£8.00	Printer Cable	£6.00
Power Supply for A500/A600/A1200	£35.00	100 Disk Box	£7.00
Exchange A2000/A1500 Power supply	£70.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface	£59.00

* All chips are available ex-stock * Please call for any chip or spare not listed here.

**GENLOCKS
for Amiga
Please call**

AMITAR
INCLUDING SQUIRREL
SCSI INTERFACE

**CD ROM DRIVE
QUAD SPEED
£189.95**

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

A1200 without Hard Drive.....£299.95
A1200 with 80Mb Hard Drive...£349.95
A1200 with 170Mb Hard Drive.£379.95

A1200 with 340Mb Hard Drive.£429.95
A1200 with 510Mb Hard Drive.£499.95
* Call for more good deals

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent
Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8.00am - 5.30pm, Sat 9.00am - 5.00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

Tel: 0181 546 9575

- * All prices include VAT
- * All prices and specifications subject to change without notice
- * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
- * We reserve the right to refuse any repair
- * P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier
- * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

All sales/repairs are only as per our terms and conditions, copy available on request.



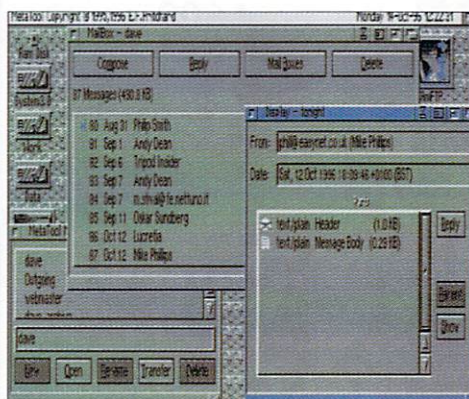
Dave Cusick
was wrong,
and he
admits it...



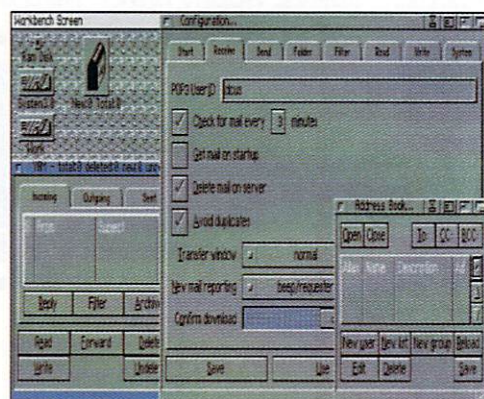
YAM gonna mail me?

In the past I've moaned about the fact that the rather splendid Yet Another Mailer (or YAM to its many friends) could not be used by everyone because it relies on an inbuilt POP3 mail receiving method.

If, like me, you have an Internet account with a company who don't offer POP3 mailbox access, you may well have opted for an e-mail client such as Metatool, which relies on other little programs to handle the mail sending and receiving. However, Steve Tumbridge (steve@career.demon.co.uk) recently sent me an e-mail explaining that it is a relatively simple task to get YAM to work with SMTP mail. I thought I'd share the solution here, for the benefit of other users of SMTP-only services such as Demon. So over to Steve: "I too had the problem



Metatool may be excellent...



...but YAM 1.3 is even better

GONNA GET MYSELF KONNECTED

Remember that a couple of issues ago I previewed a freeware Internet front end called Konnection which promised an enormous range of features, a memory-saving modular approach, and an attractive GUI.

Well, it's still in development but it's nearing completion, so in next month's Comms column I'll be taking a detailed look at some of its more powerful features and comparing it with the opposition.

MoveMail script:

```
delete yam:incoming/.index
rx mailtoyam.rexx uumail:steve Miami:yam/incoming
copy uumail:steve.bak1 uumail:steve.bak2
copy uumail:steve uumail:steve.bak1
copy uumail:steve.restore uumail:steve
yam:yam
```

ElmToYam script:

```
/*
ELMtoYAM.rexx SVER: 06 Mar 1996
Author: dthomas trenn / young monkey studios (c) 1996
Email: dthomas@youngmonkey.ca
Converts ELM style incoming mail file into YAM style
files. Preserves OLD/READ/ANSWERED/NEW attributes
contained in the X-Status: header. Presently, it will not
convert ELM ARCHIVE mail files (such as SENT).
```

```
SYNTAX: RX ELMtoYAM
EX: RX ELMtoYAM UUMAIL:dthomas RAM:
RX ELMtoYAM UUMAIL:dthomas YAM:incoming
*/
```

```
parse arg MailFile OutDir
if right(OutDir, 1) = "." then OutDir = OutDir/" "
call open('MailFile', MailFile, 'R')
call open('TempFile', 'T:ELMtoYAM.temp', 'W')
line = readln('MailFile')
parse var line x x x cD cM cY
nMessages = 0
XStatus = ""
do forever
line = readln('MailFile')
select
when (left(line, 5) = "From ") | eof('MailFile') then do
select
when cM = "Jan" then cM = "01"
when cM = "Feb" then cM = "02"
when cM = "Mar" then cM = "03"
when cM = "Apr" then cM = "04"
```

```
when cM = "May" then cM = "05"
when cM = "Jun" then cM = "06"
when cM = "Jul" then cM = "07"
when cM = "Aug" then cM = "08"
when cM = "Sep" then cM = "09"
when cM = "Oct" then cM = "10"
when cM = "Nov" then cM = "11"
when cM = "Dec" then cM = "12"
otherwise cM = "01"
```

```
cD = right(cD, 2, "0")
if length(cY) = 2 then cY = 19'cY
cDate = right(date('i', cY'cM'cD, 's'), 5, "0")
/* Rename as message */
call close('TempFile')
n = 1
do forever
if "exists(OutDir'cDate'."n) then leave
n = n + 1
end
address command 'copy T:ELMtoYAM.temp 'OutDir'cDate'."n
if index(XStatus, "A") = 0 then
address command 'filenote 'OutDir'cDate'."n "R"
else if index(XStatus, "R") = 0 then
address command 'filenote 'OutDir'cDate'."n "Q"
call open('TempFile', 'T:ELMtoYAM.temp', 'W')
parse var line x x x cD cM cY
nMessages = nMessages + 1
if eof('MailFile') then leave
XStatus = ""
end
when left(line, 9) = "X-Status:" then
parse var line x XStatus
otherwise
call writeln('TempFile', line)
end
end
call close('TempFile')
call close('MailFile')
say nMessages" messages found."
```

with YAM and SMTP when I moved my Cityscape account to Demon i.e. POP3 mail to SMTP. I sent an e-mail to Marcel Beck and he kindly sent me a script written by Dthomas Tretn (dthomas@youngmonkey.ca) which converts SMTP mail into a format YAM understands, and it works very well. I have attached the script for you to look at.

"You can always use the import option in YAM, but I find the following method works really well for me. I use Sabot (available from Aminet) to monitor the size of my mail file. A normal icon appears on the screen showing an empty mail tray. When mail comes in, the file increases in size, Sabot recognises this and changes the icon to a mail tray with mail in it.

"One of the beauties of Sabot is that you can double click the icon and automatically run a script of your choice. So, I run a short script (also attached) which firstly deletes the .index file in the YAM/INCOMING directory discovered that this was necessary for the script to work) then backs up the incoming mail file (two generations) for safety reasons. The final copy instruction just sets the mail file back to zero again). Next it runs Dthomas's script to convert the new mail, and finally YAM to display all the new e-mails."

Many thanks both to Steve for the advice and the MoveMail script, and to Dthomas for writing the original ElmToYam script, both of which are reproduced below. You'll need to alter the mailbox names and so on, but once you've done that you should be able to use YAM, which is arguably the best e-mail client available for the Amiga.

CONTACT

If you wish to contact me, my e-mail address is dave@dcus.demon.co.uk. Questions, suggestions and feedback are all more than welcome. I also have a homepage, which is now at <http://www.dcus.demon.co.uk/>.

CARE QUALITY & SERVICE

QUALITY INK JET & BUBBLE JET REFILLS

Our refills use only top quality inks. You buy direct from us hence our superb quality at sensible prices.

Black refills for HP Deskjet 500, 510, 550, 500C, 550C, 560C, 660C, 850C
CANON BC-01, BJ10E/EX/SX, BC-02, BJ200, BJ130, BJ300, BJ330
EPSON STYLUS 800, 1000, CITIZEN PROJ. OLIVETTI JP150, 250, 350.
6 refill (3 on high capacity cartridges) kit 120ml pure black. £16.99
CANON BJC600, BJC4000/4100 20 refills pure black 120ml. £16.99
EPSON STYLUS 4 refills 120ml pure black. £16.99

TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS:

HP Deskjet range 10 refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml £24.99
CANON BJC600, 4000/4100 10 refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml £24.99
EPSON STYLUS Colour/II/III of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml £24.99
"Print Head Recovery Fluid" for unblocking nozzles, new larger size, new lower price £6.99
all kits come with full instructions. Other refills available.
Important: Please state type when ordering

Colour Printer Ribbons & Reloads

To Reload a ribbon is easy, just remove the top, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one.

	Complete ribbon	One reload	Five reloads
Citizen Swift/ABC240 etc.	£11.95	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2135	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC200 9 pin	£9.99	£5.99	£29.95
Star LC24-10/20/200	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC24-30/LC240	£8.99	£4.95	£19.99
Seikosha SL95	£14.95	£6.99	£29.95

Special Re-Ink

For Panasonic 1080/81, 1123/24, 2123/80, 2135, Star LC200 9 Pin, Epson LQ100/150, Oki 182 to 390 range. Black bottle will re-ink 100 + ribbons £9.95

Black Printer Ribbon Reloads

Citizen Swift/ABC/120D 5 black reloads.....	£9.99
Star LC10/20/100 5 black reloads.....	£4.99
Star LC24 range 5 black reloads.....	£9.99
Seikosha 1900/2400/SL95 5 black reloads.....	£9.99
Epson FX80 to LQ800 range 5 black reloads.....	£11.99
Star LC24-30/LC240 5 black reloads.....	£14.99

T-Shirt printing ribbons

4 col Citizen Swift/ABC/240.....	£19.99
4 col Panasonic 2123/2135.....	£19.99
4 colour Star LC200 24 Pin.....	£19.99
reloads for above £9.99	
4 colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£12.99
4 colour Star LC10.....	£10.99
reloads for above £7.99	
Black Citizen Swift/ABC/120D.....	£9.99
Black Star LC10.....	£9.99
Black Star LC200 9pin.....	£9.99
Black Panasonic KXP1080/81.....	£9.99
Black Panasonic KXP1123/24.....	£9.99

T-shirt printing is simple, just print onto normal paper & iron on. One ribbon gives lots of prints. We can also supply ribbons in many colours T-shirt and normal ink.

Prices include VAT & postage. To order send cheques/PO payable to:

CARE PRODUCTS

Dept AMC, 15 Holland Gardens, Watford, WD2 6JN
or use Visa/Mastercard or Education order
Fax order line 01923 672102

Tel ORDER LINE 01923 894064

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1123/2124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizen 1200/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	COLOUR	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	Citizen Swift 24	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
OKI ML182/183/192/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

These are just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks & Disk Boxes

	Bulk		Branded	
	DD	HD	DD	HD
10 Disks	£5	£6	£6	£9
25 Disks	£10	£11	-	-
50 Disks	£16	£18	£24	£36
100 Disks	£29	£33	£41	£66
250 Disks	£65	£76	£96	£153
500 Disks	£125	£148	£187	£288
All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE & INCLUDE FREE Labels				
Lockable 3 1/2" Boxes/Draws	Other Boxes & Wallets			
100 Capacity Box	5.99	3 1/2" 10 Cap. Boxes	1.50	
50 Capacity Box	4.99	3 1/2" 6 Cap. Wallets	3.99	
240 Capacity Draw	18.99	Lockable CD Drawers		
		30 Capacity	16.99	

Inkjet / Bubblejet Cartridges

	1 off	2+	5+
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20 Cartridge	16.30	16.10	15.90
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	7.00	6.80	6.60
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	11.00	10.80	10.60
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	10.80	10.60	10.40
HP D'jet 500 Series Black Cartridge	21.00	20.80	20.60
HP D'jet 500 Series Tri-Colour Cart.	22.50	22.30	22.10
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	10.80	10.60	10.40

Inkjet / Bubblejet Refill Kits

Apple Stylewriter	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Canon BJ 200/230	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Epson Stylus 400/800/1000	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Epson Stylus Colour Black	8.00 for 2 x 12ml Refills
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	10.50 for 9ml of each Col
HP D'jet 500 Series Black	11.00 for 2 x 40ml Refills
HP D'jet 500 Series Tri-Col	12.00 for 12ml of each Col
Star SJ48	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills

Various Dust Covers available from £3.99

Ring For Cartridges & Refills not listed

Normal UK Delivery £2.00, Next Day £7.50

Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%)

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 495, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

VISA
E & OE

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1ST FLOOR OFFICES
2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE.
WF1 1DH

TEL: (01924) 366982
FAX: (01924) 200943



WE STOCK THOUSANDS
OF AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
DISKS. SEND AN S.A.E.
STATING THE MODEL OF
YOUR AMIGA FOR A
FREE CATALOGUE

WE NOW OFFER A
30 DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ON ALL THE CDS WE STOCK!
If you're not 100% delighted
with your purchase, return it
within 30 days for a no quibble,
no questions asked refund!

WE PRICE MATCH CD'S

POSTAGE RATES

UK - 75p Per CD. Max £1.50
EU - £1.00 Per CD Max £4.00
R.O.W. £1.50 Per CD Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK
AND AVAILABLE FOR
SAME DAY 1st CLASS
OR AIRMAIL DESPATCH

SPECCY 96!

A CD packed with classic
Spectrum games to run on
your Amiga!

IN STOCK NOW!
£17.99!

E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC

PHASE 1 £24.99
PHASE 2 £24.99
PHASE 3 £24.99

Fonts & CLIPART CDS
IN STOCK NOW

ZOOM 2 IN STOCK NOW!!!!
After A Long Wait, Its HERE

£17.99!!!

WE HAVE MANY MORE CD's
IN STOCK THAT ARE NOT
LISTED HERE DUE TO SPACE.
IF YOU DO NOT SEE A CD YOU
REQUIRE LISTED, CALL US!

MORE TOP TITLES AVAILABLE!



F1 LICENCEWARE
£31.99



AGA EXPERIENCE
£17.99



OCTAMED 6
£26.99



WORKBENCH ADD-ON
£24.99



GIFTS AGA
£17.99



SCENE STORM
£17.99



ASSASSINS 2
£17.99



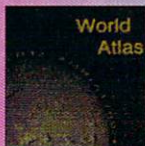
5TH DIMENSION
£17.99



NET NEWS
£14.99



EMC PHASE 4
£39.99



World Atlas
£34.99



AMINET SET 3
£29.99



AMOS 2
£17.99



SOUNDS TERRIFIC 2
£17.99



AMINET 12
£14.99



NETWORK CD 2
£14.99



LIGHT ROM 3
£34.99



AGA EXP. VOL 2
£19.99



ENCOUNTERS
£14.99



SCI FI SENSATIONS
£17.99

Email: sales@bit17.demon.co.uk

WWW: <http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17>

Myth & Magic BBS 0181 2510077/8

FAX LINE
01702

M for which works in windows Version 3.11 or Windows 95

Atari STeM Package v0.99

(This software has NO com

The Amstrad Range

CPCEMU emulates an Amstrad CPC 464, 664 or 6128 with many extensions. To say it does other things, the program is taking the behaviour of the Amstrad computers on your new PC.

- * nostalgia (oh, how nice was good old CPC...)
- * better performance compared to the original
- * full commitment to the

The Apple Range

Executing Apple Mac DOS is a lot easier than it used to be and you don't need to read the documentation. Use apple Mac disks, scsi hardware etc.

Coloco Vision

ColoEm for Win32 v0.12 and 40x versions have been around for a while. This emulator created for those individuals who were and still are fans of the Coloco gaming era and who wish to play their Coloco Vision games on today's operating systems.

The Dragon 32

The T85-80

TRS-80 MODEL I EMULATOR. This emulator package allows your MS-DOS based PC to act as a TRS-80 Model I. It works to run virtually all Word applications and software. Galaxy Invasion to Electronic Fencel and the Z-80 Editor Assembler.

	EXP	SALE
oftware		
A+2	\$14.99	\$3.99
DS	\$13.99	\$3.99
ONS	\$14.99	\$3.99
PD	\$9.99	\$3.99
PS	\$13.99	\$3.99
Catalogue		
PART	\$9.99	\$3.99
MOO	\$9.99	\$3.99
D	\$9.99	\$3.99
NATIONS	\$19.99	\$3.99
CYFOXA 2	\$29.99	\$3.99
LIBRARY 2	\$19.99	\$3.99
GAMES	\$9.99	\$3.99
IF	\$9.99	\$3.99
PC	\$9.99	\$3.99
GAMES 2	\$10.99	\$3.99
PART	\$9.99	\$3.99
ART	\$9.99	\$3.99
FF 2	\$19.99	\$3.99
TOOL KIT 2	\$29.99	\$3.99
ING CURVE	\$19.99	\$3.99
2	\$29.99	\$3.99
1	\$29.99	\$3.99
2	\$14.99	\$3.99
2	\$14.99	\$3.99
2	\$14.99	\$3.99
2	\$14.99	\$3.99
series and you get them at £14.99 each. You can also get the series at any time by phone or fax.		
556CS	\$14.99	\$3.99
ION 2	\$9.99	\$3.99
ORDER	\$9.99	\$3.99
in order as many of the above as you wish. Please check the price at the time of the order.		
title - Recorded Delivery		



JUNGLE STRIKE
£14.99

When the forces of General Kibanda and Colonel Ortega unite then prospect of rampant terrorism and corruption is not only frightening, it may be unstoppable.

with AGA
000/4000

email address:

sales@pdsoft.magicals.com
catalogue@pdsoft.magicals.com



CDSoft

New
Shop



217 - 219 HAMSTEL ROAD, SOUTHBEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 4LB

Tel (01702) 300441 306051 Fax (01702) 300115



INTER BASE 2.0

AMIGA DISC VERSION **Only £19.99 inc**

The perfect foundation for any Amiga database.

Retains all of the power of its predecessor, presented via a greatly improved user interface. The programs workbench 2/3 styling is a pleasure to use, even on older 1.2/1.3 Amigas. Create and/or manipulate database limited in size only by your storage medium. Interbase 2.0 is extremely easy to use thanks to its concisely written manual. Generates attractive print-outs with interactive brand new print manager.

Interbase offers you maximum flexibility when defining the priority and criteria used for sorting your records. IF-4.0M screens can be displayed simply by clicking on user defined buttons. Naturally. Makes extensive use of the Amiga's intuition interface, with pull-down menus.

• Wordsworth
• Print Manager
• Deluxe Paint 4 AGA
• Dennis
• Oscar

Works with AGA, Computers Only.

SPECIAL BUNDLE 1

AMIGA FLOPPY DISK VERSION **£19.99**

the a great bundle of special software packages.

Digital Wordsworth - Learning Wordsworth is easy as using it. Shows font sizes, colours & pictures, in short everything appears on-screen as it will in the printed document.
Deluxe Paint Manager - Works with Digital Wordsworth to fully maximise the quality and performance of your printer.
Deluxe Paint IV AGA - Gives you the complete power to draw, animate you own pictures.

Dennis - For over 40 years Dennis has been making us laugh. Driving Mr Wilson crazy. Join Dennis with some of his side splitting pranks. Dennis is his name mischievous his game.
Oscar - You can enter 7 worlds of magical worlds based on films.



REALMS
£11.00
AGA, A600, A500 & +



SUPER STARDUST
£12.99
AGA A1200/4000



EURO KICKOFF 3
£7.99
CD32 & A1200 Only



HELP!
£14.99
AGA, A600, A500 & +



SUPER STREET FIGHTER II
£3.99
AGA, A500, & + 1MB

AMIGA GAMES

All products are in stock, at time of going to press. If the products not out its not advertised, phone for latest.

Add £1 when ordering 1 Software title
Add £2 when ordering 2 Titles
Add £3 when ordering 3 or more titles

If you don't see the game you want just give us a ring (01702) 300441

- * No extra credit card charges to pay.
- * Same day dispatch by 1st class post.
- * Come & collect products at any time.
- * Open 6 days a week inc Saturday.
- * Open till 9 o'clock on Fridays
- * Over 2,000 PC & Amiga titles on display in shop/show-room.

CODES

(ALL) = A500, A500+, A1200, A4000, A600, Requires Joystick & 1MB RAM
(CD32) = CD32 Only
(A1200/A4000) = Amiga A1200 & A4000 AGA Computers Only.

MINIMUM ORDER OF £10.00

NEW TITLE NEW THIS WEEK

- INVERSE (CD32) £3.99
- BATTLE CHESS (CD32) £7.99
- THE LOST VIKINGS (CD32) £7.99
- CASTLES 2 (CD32) £4.99
- BUNKEY'S SCARY SCHOOL (AMIGA/A600) £1.99
- SPEEDBALL (ALL) £2.99
- ROBOCOD (ALL) £2.99
- XENON 2 (ALL) £2.99
- BLASTERBOTS (ALL) £2.99
- TEENIN 2 (ALL) £2.99
- E-MOTION (ALL) £2.99
- ACTION FIGHTER (ALL) £2.99
- HEIMDALL 2 (NEW) £3.99
- BASE JUMPERS (NEW) £5.99
- CLOCKWISER (NEW) £5.99
- PREMIER MANAGER 3 (NEW) £9.99
- PLAYER MAN 2 EXTRA (NEW) £4.99
- CLASSIC ARCADE (NEW) £4.99
- PINBALL ILLUSIONS (NEW) £11.99
- PINBALL MANIA (NEW) £11.99
- PINBALL FANTASIES (NEW) £11.99
- PINBALL DREAM (NEW) £13.99
- WATCH TOWER (NEW) £3.99
- TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY (NEW) £3.99
- ESSENTIAL SCIENCE (NEW) £14.99
- ESSENTIAL SPELLING (NEW) £14.99
- ESSENTIAL MATHS (NEW) £14.99
- DINOSAURS (NEW) £14.99
- JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (NEW) £14.99
- EARLY ESSENTIALS (NEW) £14.99
- ESSENTIAL FRENCH (NEW) £14.99
- ESSENTIAL GERMAN (NEW) £14.99
- DEMON BLUE (NEW) £14.99
- WINEZ (NEW) £3.99
- DRAGON STONE (NEW) £4.99

CABLES

- 2-1 SERIAL SWITCHING BOX £15.99
- 25 WAY F/F CHANGER £4.99
- 25 WAY F/F CHANGER £5.99
- 25 WAY M/M CHANGER £4.99
- 4 WAY MAINS BLOCK £9.99
- 4 WAY VIDEO BLOCK £24.99
- SM-25F CONVERTER £12.99
- AT/XT-MODEM £12.99
- BAGGED MOUSE PAD £1.99
- CENT-CENT 1.8M £12.99
- DOSSE PAR.DATA TRANS £12.99
- GLASS FILTER £29.99
- HARD MOUSE PAD £3.49
- IEC MAINS CABLE £3.99
- IEC MAINS EXTN £5.99
- MAINS PLUG 79p
- MOUSE/CUTTING PAD £4.99
- MULTI DATA TRANS £14.99
- NON-REG POWER SUPPLY £3.99
- PC PRINTER CABLE £3.99
- PRINTER STANDS £6.99
- PS2 CON. STD KEY £7.99
- PS2 KEY-STD COMP £7.99
- RS232 F/F DATA TRANS £9.99
- SCSI 2 - SCSI 1 CABLE £34.99
- SECURITY LOCK & CHAIN £19.99
- SERIAL LINK CABLE £8.99
- SERIAL LINK CABLE (30FT) £19.99
- SERIAL LINK CABLE (48FT) £24.99
- SOUND CARD-HIFI (1.2MB) £4.99
- SOUND CARD-HIFI (5M) £5.99
- SURGE PLUG £12.99

XT/AT KEYBOARD EXTN

MULTI COMOD AUDIO £5.99

DUST COVERS

Delivery Royal mail (+ Exx = Postage).

- A500 DUST COVER £3 + 50p
- A600 DUST COVER £3 + 50p
- A1200 DUSTCOVER £3 + 50p

JOYSTICKS + ECT

Delivery by Royal mail Registered & Securitor (+ Exx = Postage).

- APACHE 1 £6.49 + £1.5
- OS 2 TURBO £7.79 + £1.5
- PYTHON 1M £8.49 + £1.5
- ALPHA RAY £8.49 + £1.5
- ZIP STICK £10.99 + £1.5
- AMIGA PSU £24.99 + £3.5
- SPEED KING £11.99 + £1.5
- NAVIGATOR £12.99 + £1.5
- AMIGA ACTION PAD £9.99 + £1
- SALTEK MEGAGRIP £11.99 + £1
- ROLL OF 1000 LABELS £9.99 + £1.5
- CHETAH 125+ £4.99 + £1.5
- CD DISC CLEANER £30 + £5
- CD HEAD CLEANER £3.99 + £1
- DISK CLEANER £1.99 + £1
- 40 CAP. DISC BOX £2.49 + £1
- 100 CAP. DISC BOX £2.99 + £1
- 100 CAP. DRAWER BOX £8.99 + £1

SPEAKERS

Delivery by Royal mail Registered & Securitor (+ Exx = postage) postage.

- 4 WATT SPEAKERS £10 + £2
- ZYFI MINI SPEAKERS £12 + £2
- ZYFI SPEAKER SYSTEM £30 + £5
- ZYFI PRO SPEAKERS £22 + £3
- 25WATT SPEAKERS £22 + £3
- 120 WATT SPEAKERS £50 + £5

DRIVES (inc vat)

Drives in stock in showroom less £6 if collected. Delivery by Securitor.

- 344 H/D 2.5 INCH INTERNAL £110
- 16GB3.5 (MODEM) HARD DRIVE £180

MEMORY (inc vat & carriage)

Free fitting on memory if computer brought into showroom. Delivery by Royal mail Registered & Securitor.

No extra credit card charges to pay

- | EDO 72 SINGLE | PAIR | SPACK |
|---------------|------|-------|
| 4MB | £25 | £48 |
| 8MB | £50 | £100 |
| 16MB | £120 | £210 |
| 32MB | £200 | £380 |

- A500 512K UPGRADE £18.99
- A500 1MB UPGRADE £34.99
- A600 1MB UPGRADE £34.99

* Prices can change without notice, please ring to check stock & price.

CD DRIVES 5000 IPE, VHS & DVD

Less £6 if collected from showroom. Delivery by Securitor & Royalmail.

- 4 SPEED (Limited Stock) £65
- ATZTECH 8 SPEED £85
- ATZTECH 10 SPEED £108
- ATZTECH 12 SPEED £108

FLOPPY DISKS

Prices include 1st class P&P.

- TOK D50D (BOX OF 10) £4.99
- TOK D50D (SINGLE) 60p
- UNBRANDED D50D £3.00
- UNBRANDED (SINGLE) 40p

CDROM DISCS

P&P please add 75p.

- KLONDIKE CARD SETS 300+ £12.99
- PROF. FONTS & CLIPART £3.99
- PROF. CLIPART 2 £12.99
- UTILITIES 1-1500 £3.99
- HOTTEST 4 £7.99
- UTILITIES 2 £7.99
- INTO THE NET £17.99
- AMINET 14 £12.99
- THE LEARNING CURVE £17.99
- EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA £24.99
- DEVELOPER 1.1 £14.99
- LIGHTROOM GOLD £17.99

SABRE TEAM

£3.00

A gripping and engaging game... strong strategy element combines with arcade action to produce a real winner.

This is a highly enjoyable and better than many other strategy games available.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

£11.99

1200/4000 - £7.99

A500/A600 - £7.99

* Revolution in 3d graphics.

* Technically this product is probably the most advanced game ever. By Mitgate.

3 versions of this game are in stock

EA PGA EURO TOUR

£14.99

- * 5 PGA Euro courses.
- * 90 Challenging holes
- * 60 PGA Euro Tour Pros

* NEW Match play

* 5 Different game-play formats including: NEW Cannon shoot-out.

EA SPORTS:

Works with A1200 & A4000 2MB RAM

THE CHESS SYSTEM

£12.00

Ten years in the making - unique intelligent beta-search strategy that emulates human creativity - not brute force alpha search but brand new development in computer chess.

ALL AMIGA'S 1.5 MB with H/D.

JUNGLE STRIKE

£14.99

When the forces of genocide Kibada and Carlos Ortega unite then prospect of rampant terrorism and corruption is not only brightening. It may be unstoppable.

Works with AGA, A1200/4000

SPACE HULK

£12.00

A derelict spaceship is infested with Genestealers. Immensely fast, immeasurably strong, these insectoid beasts from hell breed by planting their genes in living humans.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

VITAL LIGHT

CD32 - £7.99

ALL - £7.99

A game full of utterly addictive action, a game that will test your abilities to the full, a game that has never yet been mastered.

- * 1 or 2 players
- * Competition of team
- * Over 200 levels.

2 versions of this game are in stock

VALHALLA

£14.99

SECOND EVER AMIGA SPEECH ADVENTURE.

In this prequel to the blockbuster 'Valhalla' and 'The Lord of Infinity' you play Ingolf, master on his quest of hatred in which murder is the ultimate goal.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

SIM CITY

£12.00

THE ORIGINAL CITY SIMULATOR.

A true classic in computer entertainment, SimCity dare you to design & build the city of the dreams. SimCity took the computer world by storm. Design unlimited cities from the ground up.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

PLAYER MANAGER 2

£8.99

"On the field or off, there isn't a game that can touch Player Manager 2 for depth." 1-4 Players, with four different playing views. Match reports, hot news, active transfer and loan markets.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

SYNDICATE

£12.00

In the dark and twisted cities of tomorrow, corporate Syndicates compete for global domination.

There are no board-room deals, no corporate takeovers, no politics - just dreadful justice.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

BLACK CRYPT

£11.00

Years ago he was banished from the world. Now the dark lord Esorth is back with a legion of hell's unholy fiends. Their mission - blood revenge! Your brave band must recover the lost relics.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

K240

£7.99

THE YEAR IS 2380 - The population explosion of the 21st century has forced man to expand his borders and colonise the outer worlds.

You can survive, & new alien life forms, different types of space crafts etc.

Works with AGA, A600, A500 & +

WORLD CUP SOCCER

CD32 - £3.99

ALL - £3.99

* A WHOLE NEW BALL GAME - The fastest, most furious game around, the thrill is not just scoring goals, but about beating the other side apart.

2 versions of this game are in stock

ARNE

£1.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

TITANIC BLINKY

£1.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

STACK UP

£1.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

NINJA WARRIORS

£2.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

REALMS

£11.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

SUPER STARDUST

£12.99

AGA A1200/4000

EURO KICKOFF 3

£7.99

CD32 & A1200 Only

HEIMDALL

£1.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE

£10.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

WAR IN THE GULF

£7.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM

£13.99

AGA A1200/4000

ON THE BALL W/C

£4.99

AGA A1200/4000

SYNDICATE

£12.00

ALL, 1.5Mb It with HD

BUBA & STIX

£1.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

TACTICAL MANAGER

£7.99

AGA, A600, A500 & +

KID PIX

£12.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

CRYSTAL DRAGON

£14.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

BANSHEE

£5.99

AGA A1200 SPECIFIC

THE CLUE

£7.99

AGA A1200/4000

SHAQ-FU

£9.99

AGA A1200/4000

CRISTAL DRAGON

£14.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS

£4.99

ALL & 1Mb

CANNON FODDER

£12.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

POPULAS

£12.00

AGA, A600, A500 & +

TURBO TRAX

AMIGA Snippets

COMPUTING



FREE PD SOFTWARE

AMIGA - PC - All Commodore

Call (0181) 651 5436 or

Write to 45 Brookcroft, Linton Glade, Croydon CR0 9NA
www.icpug.org.uk

Independent Computer Products Users Group

S&S Amiga PD

Tel 01257 402201 Fax 01942 497928

For a FREE catalogue of the latest and best in Amiga Public Domain software simply send us your name & address and a loose stamp

PD prices: 1-10.....80p; 11-20.....70p; 21+.....60p

Postage & Packing is free on all PD orders - Local orders qualify for free delivery
All orders are sent First Class and we only use new TDK/Fuji disks

Phone now for details of our Amiga User Group (Wigan/West Lancs)

S&S PD (Dept AC), 79 Woodnook Road, Appley Bridge, Wigan, Lancs WN6 9JR
Amiga enthusiasts catering for Amiga enthusiasts!

S&S welcome any enquiries from new and experienced Amiga users alike

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Box of 50 Blank

Disks (including labels) .£15 (per 50)

Pre Formatted DSHD

Disks.....£22.50 (per 50)

100% guaranteed

13,000 disk PD Library now available

PD prices all £1.00 per disk

Please send 4 1st Class stamps for catalogue

Free local delivery (10 mile radius)

All your computer needs catered for

Please phone or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce

Tel: 0115 9264973

Fax: 0115 956 1663

**11 Campion Street, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 8GR**

KEW=II

Est. 1989

THE BEST QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

The LEADER -
OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY
POST or PHONE ANYTIME!
FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!
BY NAME NUMBER AND SIZE!

IT'S EASY!

500k makes 1 bootable disk!

800k makes 1 non-bootable disk!

FREELY UPDATED CATALOGUE

WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX & VIRUS CHECKER ONLY £1!

Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS!

PO Box 672

South Croydon

Surrey CR2 9YS

Tel: 0181-657 1617

1-3 disks £1.50

4 or more

ONLY £1.25!

FREE P&P

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK AMIGA CD32

225+ CD TITLES/150+ CD32 TITLES/80+ CDTV TITLES

NEW RELEASES

Movie Maker Vol. 1.....£29.99	Zoom Release 2.....£19.99
AGA Experience 2.....£19.99	Hottest 6.....£19.99
Emulators Unlimited.....£19.99	Aminet 14.....£14.99
Amiga Developers CD.....£19.99	More Worms Vol.1.....£14.99
Amiga Utilities 2.....£19.99	Sci-Fi Sensation 2.....£19.99
Epic Collection 2.....£19.99	World Atlas.....£29.99
CG4 Sensations 2.....£19.99	Sounds Terrific 2.....£19.99
Workbench Enhancer.....£9.99	3D Images.....£9.99
Aminet Set 3.....£34.99	NFA Utilities Experience.....£14.99
Aminet 13.....£14.99	Epic Encyclopedia.....£29.99

BACK IN STOCK *HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA £9.99*

OFFER 1: *DARKSEED £14.99*

OFFER 2: *SIMCITY £9.99*

This is just a small selection of the titles & special offers we have.

Please write in or ring for the latest list.

(Please specify which machine 5/6 or CD drive you have)

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

Dept AC13, Capri House, 9 Dean Street,

Marlow, Bucks. SL7 3AA

(VISITORS WELCOME)

TEL/FAX: 01628 891022

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

HAPPY CHRISTMAS

To all our customers and Amiga users worldwide

DON'T BE DECEIVED by our small advert. We are now in our sixth year of trading and stock thousands of PD titles (from only 60p) and CD Rom titles

So why not claim your **FREE** catalogue, listing all our titles by sending an SAE to:

PATHFINDER PD (AMC),

41 Marion Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ

Tel/Fax: 01274 565905

Email: Sales@pathpd.demon.co.uk

or download it from our new internet web site

http://www.pathpd.demon.co.uk

JUST CHECK OUT OUR PRICES!

100 Disk Labels £1.45; Mouse Mat £1.99

Disk Drive Cleaner £2.50; A1200 Dust Cover £1.99

CHRISTMAS FUN PACK -

(3 games with a festive theme and a humorous animation) **SPECIAL PRICE - £2**

Post & Packing for orders under £6 is just 60p and **FREE** for orders over £6

ARE YOU MISSING OUT ON THE VERY BEST AMIGA USER GROUP?????

Chic Computer Club offers great discount offers on all computer goods. Thousands of new contacts, free help & advice, gigabytes of free PD/Shareware from our members-only BBS. Regular newsletter. Second hand hardware, software bought/sold. Plus: Now offering **FREE** Internet Home Page and E-Mail address, and **FREE** advertising on our Internet site.

Plus Full Internet Connection for LESS THAN £1.00 per month!!!!

Find out what you're missing by sending an SAE for our **FREE** intro pack to:

C.C.C. (AC12), P.O. Box 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 9JP. (01753) 884473

See Chic on the Internet at <http://www.uk-main.com/main/chic.htm>

We also offer groups for IBM/Apple/Atari/8 Bits/Consoles/Fantasy/SCI Fi Gamers and Midi Music users

Trade and Dealer enquiries welcome. Plus **FREE** publicity for new software/fanzines etc. Contact us now!!

ANJAX Public Domain Library

Top quality PD and Shareware from 75p per Disk

Order five Disks and get one **FREE**

To receive your multi-disk catalogue set

just send four 1st class stamps to...

30 Muscovy House, 5 Kale Road, Erith, Kent, DA18 4BG

Telephone 0181-310 1932 8am to 8pm daily.

AMIGA

COMPUTING

Advertisers' Index

17 Bit Software.....99	ICPUG.....102
1st Computer Centre.....36, 37	Kew = II.....102
Active Software.....IBC	Liage International.....78
Analogic.....97	Megatronix.....64
Arnold Comp.Supplies.....102	Moore Healy Mkt.....102
Blittersoft.....38	Owl Associates.....99
Capri CD Distribution.....102	Pathfinder Pd.....102
Care Electronics.....99	Paxtron Corporation.....49
Dart Computers.....12	PD Soft.....100-101
Direct Software.....71	PXL Computers.....13, 15
Epic Marketing.....86, 87	S & S Computers.....102
Eyeteck.....42	Siren Software.....6, 7, 9
Gasteiner.....52	Software 2000.....74, 75
Golden Image.....88	Software Hut.....20-22
Gordon Harwood...IFC, 3, 47, 55	Vision Soft.....28
Greytronics.....94	Weird Science.....50-51
Hi-Soft.....24, OBC	Whiteknight Technology.104-105
HIQ.....90	Wizard Developments.....83

To place an ad on this page call Advertising on 01625 878888. Free typesetting service available

FREE software packs WORTH £14.99 for every reader

AMIGA
COMPUTING



Amiga Computing has teamed up with 10 out of 10 software to offer every reader a free copy of the excellent new learning package for children - **Essential I.T.**

As a reader of Amiga Computing, the biggest Amiga Magazine in the world, you are entitled to a fully working, boxed copy of Essential I.T. worth £14.99, free of charge. In fact all you have to do to guarantee your copy is cover the cost of postage and packing.

Your child will learn about:

Hardware **Software** **Computer Systems** **Jargon**
Spreadsheets **Commands** **Numbers**
and much much more

Each software pack contains six expertly designed games, featuring 36 challenges, for all budding I.T. enthusiasts. As children play the games their progress is automatically monitored and recorded, requiring no input from parents or teachers, which means you can watch your children learn, join in the fun or leave them and check on their progress when you return.

FREE SOFTWARE! As an Amiga Computing reader you can claim this software pack free of charge all you have to do is pay £1.95 packing and postage and it's yours!

To secure your copy of Essential I.T. simply fill in the form below and post it to: Amiga Computing, 10 out of 10 Offer, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield Cheshire SK10 4NP

This voucher entitles me to one free copy of Essential I.T. (rrp £14.99). I understand that in order to receive my copy I have to cover the £1.95 cost of postage and packing.

Enclosed is my Cheque/P.O. for £1.95, made payable to IDG Media.

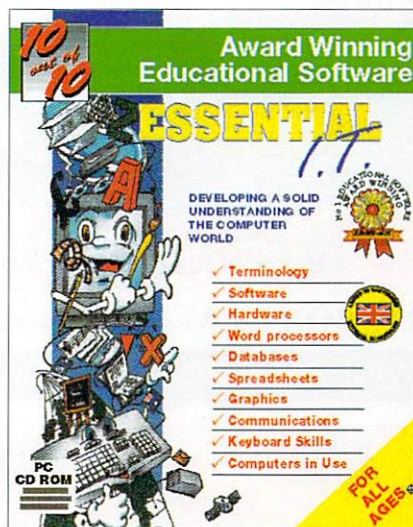
Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

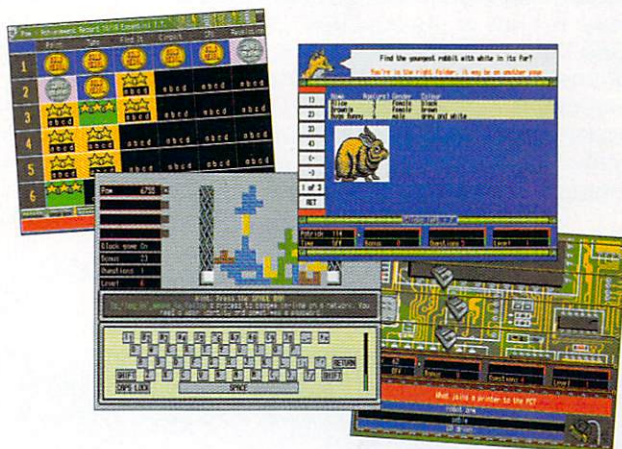
Telephone _____

☐ Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional literature from other companies.



Help your child enjoy learning

Part of the award winning 'Essential' educational range for children, including Essential Maths and Essential Science, Essential I.T. is designed specifically to help your children get to grips with the complex world of computers.



AMIGA
COMPUTING

White Knight Technology

The AMIGA, DEC Alpha & Non-Linear Computer Based Video Editing Specialists

PO BOX 38, WARE, HERTS., SG11 1TX

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



01920 822321
9.30am - 6.00pm
Monday - Friday



E & OE 27/10/96

DELIVERY FROM £5.00



2.5% Surcharge On Credit Cards NOT SWITCH or VISA-DELTA

FAX 01920 822302

E-Mail 106010.2617@Compuserve.com

The DraCo Non-Linear Video & Audio Workstation

By MacroSystem GmbH - Distributed in the UK by our sister company, DraCo Systems UK Limited

A purpose built, professional, non-linear video and audio editing system which can operate at up to full broadcast quality. The DraCo is a 50MHz 68060 based computer, running the Amiga OS 3.1, and housed in a "Cube" style case. It has a built in 4Mb high speed 24-Bit graphics card, Fast SCSI-2 controller and Quad Speed SCSI-2 CDROM drive. 5 Zorro II (Amiga compatible) slots and 3 DraCo Direct 32-Bit expansion slots are provided (1 free). The DraCo is supplied with 24Mb of RAM (exp. to 128Mb on-board), and the DraCo Direct VLab Motion (DraCo Motion), successor to the award winning Amiga Vlab Motion card. The DraCo Motion has built-in 16-Bit Stereo, DAT Quality Audio, and is supplied with MovieShop V3.6 video, and Samplitude MSV3.0 audio, editing software. One 2Gb SCSI-2 drive is used to hold audio samples, application programs and user data. Two 4Gb Seagate Barracuda, Fast SCSI-2 drives, hold the video data. An optional Amiga compatible Parallel port kit is available, which allows the use of Amiga LIGHTWAVE 3D V4, ASDG's Epson scanner driver and so on. Future upgrade options include a DEC Alpha Co-Processor (allowing near real-time rendering of video transitions and effects), machine control, and SMPTE Timecode. Options available now, or imminently, are as follows :-

Component YUV/RGB (Beta SP) in and out, D1, plus a P1394 DV (FireWire) interface. The system can already handle totally uncompressed video, but current drive speeds limit the minimum compression to 4:1. Output is up to Broadcast Quality with suitable input/output options. Although the DraCo is designed as a Non-Linear Editing workstation, it can run many Amiga programs. For example, Lightwave 3D V4 (with parallel port kit), Imagine V4, Real 3D V3, PageStream and WordWorth etc.

FREE with the DraCo : Art Department Professional, Morph Plus, Professional Conversion Pack, Scanner Drivers & Xi Paint.

£ 7,499 + VAT (£ 8,811) - Full 10Gb System - Monitors & Speakers Extra

Call For An Information Pack, Or To Book A Demonstration - Specialist Video Retailers Also Required

MACROSYSTEM PRODUCTS

Our Sister Company "DraCo Systems UK Limited" Distribute MacroSystem Products to the Video Trade.

CASABLANCA Consumer Non Linear Video & Audio Editing System - Simple to use - Connects to Camcorder, VCR & Television. Edit at professional quality from your armchair! Call Now For A Brochure.

DraCo Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing Workstation
Full 68060, 10Gb Workstation from £ 7,499+VAT = **£ 8,811**

DraCo- Budget Version - 68LC040 CPU & 6Gb Capacity.
12Mb RAM & 1Mb Graphics card. £ 6,225+VAT = **£ 7,314**

DraCo Motion M-JPEG Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing Card. For existing Amiga Vlab Motion owners, upgrading to DraCo, the trade up price is Only **£ 949**

YUV Option For DraCo Motion, NEW In/Out version **£ call**

Mini DV (FireWire) Option For DraCo Motion **£ call**

Turn Your Amiga (With 2 Free Zorro Slots) Into A Complete Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing System - By Adding A VLab Motion & Toccata.

Why Not Call Us For Further Information

Vlab Motion JPEG Non-Linear Video Editing Card & 3D Animation Player for 1500/2000/3000/4000 **£ 999**

Toccata 16-Bit, Direct-To-Disk Audio Recording and Playback Card. Ideal for Vlab Motion systems. **£ 299**

Buy Vlab Motion & Toccata together for just **£ 1275**

Vlab Y/C Real-Time High-Quality SVHS / Hi8 & Composite Internal Video digitiser. (Zorro II) **£ 299**

68060 & 68040 ACCELERATORS

LOWEST EVER PRICES!

CYBERSTORM MK2

For A3000/T and 4000/T

060, 50MHz Expandable to 128Mb of 32-Bit RAM **£ 555**

040, 40MHz As above, Upgradable to full 68060 **£ 345**

SCSI-II Controller - For Cyberstorm MK2 only **£ 95**

BLIZZARD 1260/1240

For A1200 & Tower Cased A1200's

060, 50MHz Exp. to 16Mb + 32Mb on SCSI-2 card **£ 455**

040, 40MHz As above, Upgradable to full 68060 **£ 255**

Note: The Blizzard 1240 is only suitable for fitting within certain A1200 tower cases. Please call the case manufacturer before placing an order.

SCSI-II Controller For 1260, takes extra 32Mb **£ 90**

BLIZZARD 2060/2040

For The A1500 / A2000 / A2500

060, 50MHz Built in Fast SCSI-II. Exp. to 128Mb **£ 555**

Note: OS3.1 Is Highly Recommended For 2060 **£ 89.95**

040, 40MHz As above, Upgradable to full 68060 **£ 325**

UPGRADE ANY PHASE 5 40MHz 040 CARD TO A 50MHz 060 CPU FOR ONLY £ 299 (INC. P&P)

MONITORS

NEW 17" MICROVITEC (GPM1701), Scans From 15-64KHz For All Amiga Screen Modes and 24-Bit Graphics Cards Too £ 599

NEW 14" MICROVITEC (1402), Scans 15-38KHz. Replaces the 1438 model £ 289

DAEWOO Monitors : for **DraCo** / Graphics card. Unsuitable for most Amiga screen modes
14" £ 215, 15" £ 289, 17" £ 539
On - Site Warranty - Specifications Available

A1200 030 ACCELERATORS

MAGNUM - 40MHz 68EC030 CPU, 0Mb One SIMM Slot, Clock, Optional FPU & SCSI port £ 149

AMIGA 4000T-040

Eagle Version, Available for Only £ 1,999

35MHz 68040 CPU. FAST SCSI-II CONTROLLER. 1Gb FAST SCSI-II DRIVE AND 2Mb + 4Mb RAM.

Original Amiga Technologies Version, with FREE Software Including SCALA MM300 - £ 2,199

3.5" SCSI & IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE		SCSI-2	
850Mb	£ 155	2.1Gb HP / IBM	£ 359
1.2Gb	£ 195	2.1Gb Microp AV	£ 465
1.6Gb	£ 215	4.2Gb Micr / Atlas	£ 759
2.1Gb	£ 275	4.2Gb Microp AV	£ 869
2.5Gb	£ 309	4.2Gb Barracuda	£ 949

LIGHTWAVE 3D

VERSION 5

For PC, DEC Alpha or Amiga - All £ 1169
Lightwave Upgrade V4 to V5 For Only £ 411

NETWORKING

AMIGANET Ethernet for **DraCo**, A2/3/4000 £ 179

ARIADNE Ethernet for **DraCo**, A2/3/4000 £ 199

I-CARD PCMCIA Ethernet - A600/1200 £ 229

Envoy, Enlan, Novell & TCP/IP Network Software Available

SOFTWARE

LIGHTWAVE 3D Version 5 For Amiga £ 1169

REAL 3D Version 3 Amiga Version £ 299

TVPAINT 3.6 (Requires CyberGraphX drivers) £ 749

SCALA MULTIMEDIA 400 (AGA) £ 199

SCALA MM 400 + ECHO 100 £ 299

DIABOLO Backup Pro For MovieShop £ 85

Also - From ProDAD

Full Details Of ProDAD Software Is Available

ADORAGE 2.5 £ 115

CLARISSA Professional V3.0 £ 195

ANIMAGE V1 £ 109

MONUMENT V2 DESIGNER - Titler £ 179

MONUMENT DESIGNER (MovieShop) £ 179

MONUMENT Creative Set £ 50

Other Professional Software Available On Request

24BIT GRAPHICS CARDS

FOR A1500 / 2000 / 3000 & 4000

CYBERVISION 64/3D FAST 64-Bit GRAPHICS CARD With 3D Drawing Capabilities. **4Mb Version Only** £ 225

MPEG Decoder For CV 64/3D £ 165

Scan Doubler For CV 64/3D £ 85

Full Specification Sheet Available

PICASSO II Plus (NEW) 2Mb - Now

Also Includes Free IMAGE F/X V1.5 £ 249

Pablo Video Encoder For Picasso II/II+ £ 99

GENLOCKS

RENDALE 9402 Y/C Only £ 295

RENDALE 8802FMC Comp. £ 145

HAMA 292 Composite & Y/C £ 295

HAMA 290 Composite & Y/C £ 745

LOLA 1500 Comp. + Dissolve etc. £ 175

LOLA 2000 Y/C & Comp. Quality £ 349

LOLA Video Options Card for A4000

Gives UHF, 3xComp & 1xY/C out £ 149

Details Of The Above Genlocks Are Available On Request

REMOVABLE ARCHIVE STORAGE MEDIA

ZIP DRIVES

100MB SCSI External ZIP Drive £ 165

100MB ZIP CARTRIDGES (Pack 5) £ 85

JAZ DRIVES

1GB SCSI Ext. JAZ Drive + 1 Disk £ 509

1GB SCSI Int. JAZ Drive + 1 Disk £ 409

1GB JAZ CARTRIDGES (Single) £ 99

1GB JAZ CARTRIDGES (Pack of 3) £ 285

1GB JAZ CARTRIDGES (Pack of 6) £ 535

DAT DRIVES

2Gb DDS & 4Gb DDS2 Type, SCSI-2 Int. & Ext. Drives & DAT Tapes Available £ Call

BACKUP SOFTWARE

AMIBACK 2 Ultimate Backup Utility £ 39

DIABOLO PRO Also Backs-Up MovieShop Projects For VLab Motion Users £ 85

CD ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA / PANASONIC SCSI-2 (Internal), 4x Speed, Multi-Session (tray load) £ 119

TOSHIBA / PANASONIC SCSI-2 (Internal), 8x Speed, Multi-Session (tray load) £ 159

GOLDSTAR / Equivalent ATAPI (Internal), 4x Speed, Multi-Session (tray) £ 59

HITACHI / Equivalent ATAPI (Internal), 8x Speed, Multi-Session (tray load) £ 109

EMPLANT

MAC / PC EMULATOR

Deluxe Version £ 199

(with SCSI & AppleTalk)

E586DX PC Option, with

BIOS image £ 119.95

MAC Pro Option £ 49.95

MAC Lite S/W £ 69.95

A1200 Emplant £ 49.95

HIGH SPEED FAX/MODEM

X-LINK 28.8K Baud

External Fax/Modem. BABT

Approved. With Serial &

Phone Cables + PSU £ 115

SPECIALISTS

WE OFFER SERVICE, AND AFTER-SALES BACKUP THAT IS SECOND TO NONE

DEMONSTRATIONS

Of The **DraCo** Workstation Are Now Available By Prior Arrangement - Please Call

PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER

PAR (Amiga / PC) with **FREE**

1.2Gb IDE Drive £ 1,949

PAR Capture Card £ 1,049

PERCEPTION VIDEO RECORDER

PVR PC/Alpha PCI £ 2,339

PVR Capture Card £ 1,169

SPEED RAZOR III NT Only

Non-Linear Software £ 1,399

PAR / PVR Details On Request

32-Bit, 72Pin Memory SIMMs

At Very Low Prices !

4Mb (70ns) £ 28

8Mb (70ns) £ 49

16Mb (70ns) £ 109

32Mb (70ns) £ 229



White Knight Technology

01920 822321

9.30 - 6 Monday - Friday

P.O. BOX 38, WARE,

HERTS, SG11 1TX, UK

Neil Mohr teaches
you how to
sing-a-long an
assign script



Setting software scripts

Nowadays you rightly expect that any program, utility and even games should be easily installed on your hard drive. Thanks to the standard Amiga installer this has been made a simple task, taking care of copying programs and their data files.

For many older utilities and games the lack of an installation script can put off many people from trying to install the program, or alternatively if it has additional fonts and library files you may not be too keen copying them over your hard drive. But with a little knowledge of Amiga scripts and a couple of important AmigaDOS commands, getting these programs up and running will be a doddle.

The biggest problem with these older programs is that they are expecting to be run off a floppy disk, so at some point when you run the program the annoying *Please insert blar disk* will appear. But of course we do not want it to use the floppy disk but the files on your hard drive.

By way of a real life example, I will pick the game Silent Service II by Microprose. This does come with an install program as do virtually all Microprose games but it is a good example to use anyway.

First off you need to get all the files copied across and the best way is to make a new

directory on your hard drive – call it **SSII**. Put in the first disk, double click on the disk icon and select show all files from the Workbench menu.

Now select all the files, use the right-Amiga a key short cut and drag all the files over to the new directory. For the second disk copy all the files to this new directory. The same process will go for any other program as well, just copy all the files from all the disks into a single directory.

Once this is all done you need to make what is known as a script to set everything up so the program will run. To do this you need to use a text editor. Every Amiga comes with a fairly poor editor called Ed but the excellent CygnusEd was on our November 95 cover disk.

If you are using Ed open a shell and type **Ed ram:Start** then enter the following into the Ed window. Once done click the close gadget and press 'Y'.

```
Assign silenta: ""
Assign silentb: ""
Assign fonts: fonts add
game
```

The first two lines will make the game, instead of using the two original disks, look for any files in the current directory, the one the script is run from. The third line will add the fonts directory that was copied from disk 1 to the SSII directory to the system font directory list

that is scanned when the game looks for its fonts. The final line actually runs the game.

If a program has additional libraries the same thing can be done saving you the hassle and the extra files from your already bulging libs drawer. If this is the case normally the program will have these library files in a libs drawer on the first disk, so they should be copied across with the drawer to the new directory. So to add this drawer to the system libraries assign use **Assign libs: libs ADD**.

You should now have a file in RAM called Start but before you can use it to run Silent Service it needs an icon adding to it. To do this run IconEdit, found on the Extras disk that came with the Amiga, open up the Ram disk, drop the existing Start icon into the IconEdit window and select save. The final thing you need to do is pop up the Icon's information requester and change the default tool to **C:IconX**. You can now drag the Start script into the Silent Service drawer and double click it to run the game.

If you have SwazInfo this job is made even more straightforward, as all you need to do is pop the Start icon information requester up and drop an icon file into the requester and change the tool type to **C:IconX**.

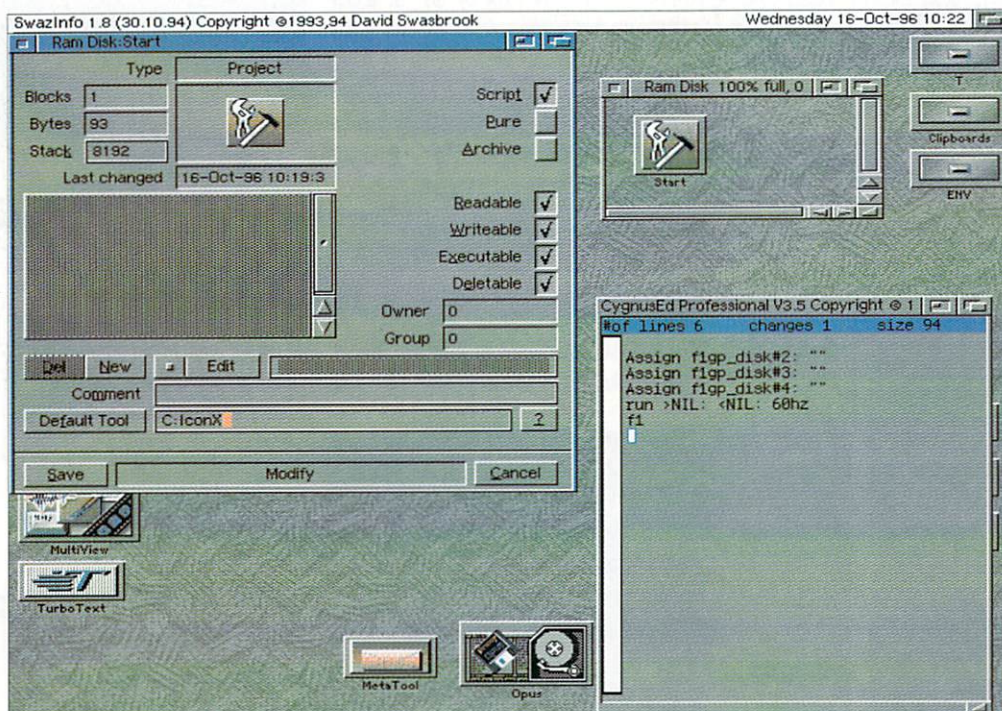
So the basic steps are copy all the files from each disk into a single directory on your hard drive. In the script for each disk put **Assign disk-name: ""**. If there are fonts or extra libraries on the first disk add the extra system assigns **Assign fonts: fonts add** and **Assign libs: libs add** to make sure the program will find them. Finally add the name of the program so it will be run automatically from the script. Another example is this script for Formula 1 Grand Prix

```
Assign flgp_disk#2: ""
Assign flgp_disk#3: ""
Assign flgp_disk#4: ""
f1
```

ASSIGN SUBTLETIES

In normal use the assign commands only usually takes two inputs the assign name and the path of the target drawer, but there are a number of extra switches that add to its functionality.

ADD – Add another directory search path, to an existing assign
REMOVE – Remove an existing assign from system list
DISMOUNT – Remove an existing mounted drive, such as CDD
DEFER – Do not add assign to system list until it is called



With CygnusEd and SwazInfo you can bang scripts out in no time at all

net CONNECT

All you need to get connected this Xmas!



- ✓ Commercial Internet Software
- ✓ The FAAAAATEST v33.6 Modem
- ✓ Free Connection to a National ISP
- ✓ Free Technical Support/Advice



BARGAIN!

£9.99

It's HERE! Zoom release 2 - now ready and in stock for delivery (at last!). Zoom 2 contains all that's new and great from May 1995 to June 1995. All the best PD/shareware will be found on this CD. We included all the best from our library, submissions, the Amnet, BBS's and other contacts. The difference between this and Zoom 1? Zoom 2 is 99% ready-to-run, set in an excellent Magic WB environment and much more accessible than its predecessor. There is so much on Zoom 2 - utilities, tools, productivity, educational programs, business, games, Magic WB stuff, slideshows, documents and much more. There is also an exclusive 'Get Started' demo on the CD for AGA machines. If you want the very latest PD from every conceivable source - Zoom 2 is for you! Zoom release 1 was one of the most popular CD's from Summer 1995. Zoom release 2 will be hotter! Get yours before stocks run low!

- Greatest & latest PD from May 1995 - June 1996 : Utills, games, slideshows, education, disk mags and more!
- **NEW!** Get Started Demo (AGA Machines)
- **NEW!** All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]
- **NEW!** Over 25MB+ of read-to-use Magic WB icons
- **NEW!** Special 'programming' themed area

ZOOM RELEASE 2

Scene Storm is a glorious feast of tempting eye candy produced by the legendary SPACEBALLS. Amazing graphic and audio delights to show your friends what the Amiga can really do! This CD is packed with every major scene production from 1995, including all the releases from The Party 5 held in Xmas 95. Exclusive Digital Candy material is also included, ranging from music competition entries to a complete Development suite. Scene Storm features an easy to use Magic Workbench interface that is simple to set up and a joy to use. Much of the contents of Scene Storm are presented as ready-to-run files through custom designed icons. No more trawling through archives and filling your hard disk with files. Includes: Productions from over 20 Scene Parties held throughout the world in 1995. All the best demos and intros from the last year, slideshows, music disks, the most popular disk mags and charts. Exclusive modules taken from the coolest demos as well as entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions. A complete development suite that will allow you to learn how to code your own demos. Development tools are included along with exclusive and easy to follow source code. All purchasers of Scene Storm that own a modem can register to qualify for 3 months free downloading of the latest scene files from Digital Candy Bulletin Board. This would normally cost £15. This BBS is classed as the 'scene' board in the UK! Place your order now as this will be the hottest selling CD throughout Europe!



BARGAIN!

£9.99

- Amiga Format - 90% - (Gold Award)
- CU Amiga - 91% - "This is a must for all demo fans"
- Amiga Comp. - 89% - "...good value for money"

SPACEBALLS SCENE STORM



BARGAIN!

£9.99

Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containing collections from pre-1995? This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-Rom: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15), Fortress (strategy God game), Relics of Deldrone (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (database program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges. What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide® interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware. All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.

F1 LICENCEWARE CD VOL 1

Send your order to:

Active Software, PO Box 151,
Darlington, County Durham,
DL3 8YT, ENGLAND.

01325 352260

active@enterprise.net



Postage and Delivery

- CD's - 50p per CD for UK delivery
- £1 per CD for EU delivery
- £1.50 per CD ROW delivery
- Modem - £4 for 2-3 day delivery
- £6 for next day delivery
- £20 for Saturday delivery

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to Active Software and send to the address listed opposite. We can accept credit or debit card orders. For any additional information call us ASAP!

Want to get 'net connected?



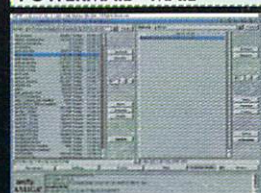
- **AMITCP v4.5 DIALUP** **NEW**
[NEW!! FULL TCP CLIENT]
- **VOYAGER v1.1** **NEW**
[EXCLUSIVE!! NEW WWW CLIENT]
- **POWER MAIL** **NEW**
[SUPERB NEW MAIL CLIENT]
- **AmFTP**
[THE INDUSTRY STANDARD FTP CLIENT]
- **AmIRC**
[THE INDUSTRY STANDARD IRC CLIENT]
- **mNEWS v1** **NEW**
[NEWS CLIENT]
- **AmTelnet** **NEW**
[TELNET CLIENT - BY AMFTP AUTHOR!]
- **mFinger** **NEW**
[FINGER CLIENT]
- **MUI 3.6 (Shareware)** **NEW**
TRACEROUTE & PING
- & CD 'extras' (call for info)



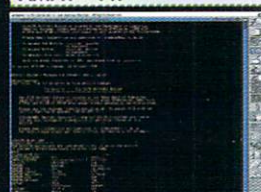
VOYAGER - WWW



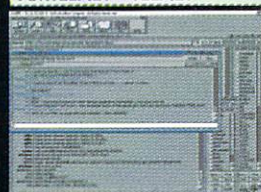
POWERMAIL - MAIL



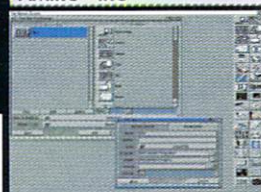
AMFTP - FTP



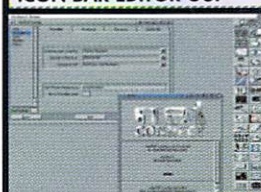
AMTELNET - TELNET



AMIRC - IRC



ICON BAR EDITOR GUI



AMITCP CONTROL GUI

Supported by ISP's Worldwide

NetConnect allows you to select your country then select an ISP (easy!) - we have about 160 ISP's listed from over 30 different countries (50 from the UK!). Nearly 100% of the WORLD is covered for any user who wants to buy NetConnect! No problem!

EASIER THAN ABC!

Wanting to get onto the Internet? Already connected, but frustrated with your software? NetConnect is all you need to get connected to the Internet. Containing a suite of **commercially licenced** software you won't find an interface as easy-to-use as NetConnect's! We have spoken at length to so many of our customers about getting onto the Internet - we know exactly what you need and what you want. You want software you can USE - not shareware but commercial software, you want the hassle taken out of the installation and you want a suite of the very **best** Amiga Internet software. Indeed, to make NetConnect the very best we organised programmers to enhance their software - so you get previously non-released software. NetConnect contains a full TCP client worth over £35 in itself! You can save masses of £££'s from buying NetConnect as there is no need to licence the Internet software - full versions all licenced for you!

NetConnect's GUI does more than control/manage AmITCP! It also gives you a completely editable icon bar (see pics) to control and manage your programs. No other Internet pack meets the specifications of NetConnect! Ask for a demo version!

Modem Offer & Specifications



- 33600 bps DATA/FAX modem - true v34
- Group 1, 2 & 3 send/receive FAX
- Enhanced ADPCM coding
- Auto mode detection allows modem to connect with a modem that is configured for differing connection modes
- Extended AT command set
- Upgradable ROM chip (safeguarding against future specifications)
- BT and CE Approved
- Amiga serial cable included
- Full "get started" documentation
- 5 year warranty - also undergone rigorous Amiga tests

Save over £23 with Enterprise!

Buy NetConnect and get FREE connection to Enterprise (worth £20 ex. VAT or £23.80 inc. VAT)!

NetConnect Software 3.5inch Disks	£ 54.95
NetConnect Software CD version	£ 54.95
33.6 Modem	£129.95
33.6 Modem & NetConnect [CD or Disks]	£159.95

[33.6 Modem + NetConnect for under £160! Amazing!]

All prices include VAT. See box opposite for delivery charges

Upgrade your 14.4 to a super fast 33.6!



It's Time for a Change of Gear

Cinema4D Ver 3

Cinema4D 3 is a major upgrade to this easy-to-use and extremely powerful graphics package - the changes increase the functionality and speed of the package to an extremely high level, while the price remains truly affordable.

Some of the features of Cinema4D version 3 are:

- The major internal workings of Cinema4D have been optimised resulting in a substantial increase in speed - many raytracing operations are now up to 30 times faster than before.
- The package has support for many new output file formats including Windows BMP, TIFF and JPEG.
- Lens flares are implemented; this is like looking at a bright light source through a camera which creates realistic camera special effects. The lens flare is actually a light source in itself which allows some great-looking effects to be achieved. A simple lens flare preview is available.
- There are many other light source additions and additional effects such as lens glows, lens reflections, effects at margins and randomising of rays.
- Additional CyberGraphX support - now allows full 24-bit colour rendering.
- Extended user interface.
- Cinema4D requires 3Mb RAM, OS2.x, a hard drive and is fully multi-tasking and extremely configurable.

Upgrade from Version 2 Only £39.95!

£199

MediaMagic

MediaMagic is a superb new product for designing and playing quality presentations on your Amiga, at the right price.

- MediaMagic sports an interactive, user-friendly and intuitive interface so that building presentations becomes a joy. Fully compatible with graphic cards.
- The MediaMagic editor uses drag-and-drop for easy, hierarchical positioning of objects and allows the editing of several scripts at once.
- You can use all sorts of graphic images in your masterpiece with MediaMagic's support for all IFF-ILBM data formats, including ILBM-24, which are converted to HAM6 or HAM8 automatically.
- You can incorporate a wide variety of music & voice samples to liven up your presentation: MediaMagic supports common music modules such as Sound-, Pro-Noisetacker as well as Octamed and Octamed Pro (8 voice) & 8SVX files.
- Working with animations is easy with MediaMagic's support for IFF animations in Anim5, Anim7 and Anim8 formats.
- Business charts can be created directly in the program.
- OS 2.x and OS 3.x compatible, simple controls, fully multitasking.
- Requires 2Mb RAM, OS2.x up and hard disk recommended.

£69⁹⁵

DiskMagic 2

DiskMagic is the friendliest file manager on the Amiga and now version 2 takes this fine product to new heights of useability and functionality - probably the easiest-to-use and most versatile file management utility on the Amiga. Here's some of the things that you can expect:

- Support for LZX archive format, the new standard in Amiga compression.
- Many new functions including: super-fast delete command, extra filetype options, additional ARexx commands and internal functions.
- New output window preference.
- File encryption.

DiskMagic 2 comes complete with a library of icons for gadgets and a comprehensive user manual.

£39⁹⁵
Upgrade
£12.95

HiSoft C++

At long last there is a new, and extremely powerful, C compiler for the Amiga, at the right price. HiSoft C++ has two versions, Developer and Lite; here's a brief list of features:

- The Compiler compiles at high speed in line with the AT&T 3.0 C++ standard, is ARexx controllable, integrates seamlessly with the editor, includes a project manager and generates code for 68000-68030 and the 68881/2 FPU. CLI version included.
- The Editor uses multi-windows, is syntax-sensitive, handles as many files as you like, includes an ARexx interface and supports full keyboard shortcuts.
- The C/C++ Debugger (Developer only) uses multi-windows, with drag-and-drop technology, allows breakpoints, variable tracking and much more.
- The Devpac 3 Assembler is included for low-level work.
- The Easy Object Library (Developer only) is included which eases resource handling and use of data structures (lists, large arrays etc), along with BOOPSI support, error handling with exceptions and online documentation.
- The Hot Help (Developer only) system can be activated at any time and gives you full, expandable online help even with an ARexx port.

HiSoft C++ requires 4Mb RAM, OS2.x up and a hard disk.

£79⁹⁵
Lite
Version

£169
Developer
Version

SMD-100

The SMD-100 is a brilliant new concept for home entertainment. Using your existing SCSI CD-ROM, you can now access the world of Digital Video - superb 24-bit quality video with crystal-clear 16-bit sound. Here's what you can do with the SMD-100:

- Play any VideoCD or CD-i Movie through your Amiga monitor or through your home TV set.
 - Use the supplied remote control to skip tracks instantly, to view your favourite scenes in silky-smooth slow motion, to grab a frame with the rock-solid pause facility and move speedily through the film with the fast forward and rewind functions.
 - Use the SMD-100 as part of your Amiga SCSI chain or take it, along with your CD drive, next to your normal television, for all-the-family viewing.
- There are many hundreds of VideoCD titles available, all featured in our 20-page, full-colour catalogue. The SMD-100 VideoCD/MPEG player - a command performance, time after time, after time.

£199
inc Free
VideoCD

To Order

0500 223660

Punch those keys for free!

To order any of the products on this page, or any other HiSoft product for the Amiga (and we have over 40 titles for your computer!) just Freecall 0500 223660 armed with your credit or debit card. Postage is normally £2 - £4 within the UK or £6 for a guaranteed next day service (for goods in stock). Alternatively you can write to us or order through our web page. © HiSoft 1996.

HiSoft
SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
email: sales@hisoft.co.uk
web page: www.hisoft.co.uk

Hot News

TermiteTCP now
£39.95!

IBrowse 1.2
Released!

CD-ROM Prices
Slashed!

Phone, write or email
for more detail